

Gc
929.2
Sh684b
v.2
1686483

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

GC

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01425 3444

III
100-11111

DESCENDANTS OF

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY OF WARWICK TWP.,

LANCASTER CO. AND LATER YORK TWP.,

YORK CO., PA.

by

ARTHUR G. BLACK

V. 2

Kansas City, Missouri
1943

Columbiana County-

At Lisbon

Frederick Shively, Sarah Ann, his wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Frederick III (John II, Chas E)

Dated 1 Dec 1832

to

Bk 17 pg 182

Daniel Harbert (Herbert?), same place\$142.00; land Columbiana Co. O. part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 14, T 6, Range 1. containing 19 acres; St. Clair Twp.

Witnesses: Charles M. Foulks, Sanford C Hill.

Ackl. Columbiana Co. O. 8 Dec 1832-recorded 14 Dec 1832.

(Above land in St. Clair Twp.)Frederick Shively, Sarah Ann, wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Frederick III (John II, Chas E)

Dated 17 May 1833

to

Bk 18 pg 54

Daniel Foulk, same place

\$1,000.00; Sec 14, T 6, R 1- containing 100 95/100 acres;

Witnesses:

Sanford C. Hill,

St. Clair Twp.

Eve Ann Shively

Frederick Shively, Sarah Ann, his wife, Columbiana Co. O.

Frederick III (John II, Chas E)

Dated 17 May 1833

to

Bk 18 pg 55

Solomon Foulk, same place St. Clair Twp.\$1,000.00; beginning at point between Sec 14 and 23-- being 99 55/100 acres in S $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec 14 T 6 R 1, Columbiana Co. Ohio.John Shively, Columbiana Co. Ohio

John III (John II, Chas E)

Dated 30 May 1835

to

Bk 23 pg 467

Directors of School Dist. No 1 in St. Clair Twp

\$1.00; lot in Sec 14, T 6, R 1 Columbiana Co. O.--beginning N boundary line sd Sec at W corner of sd Shively tract---E 3 perches, South 6 perches (3x6)--containing 18 perches.

Witnesses

Wm Christy

St. Clair Twp.

John Jackman

Ackl 30 May 1835, Columbiana Co. O.; recorded 4 Nov 1836.

Conrod Shively, wife Mary, of Stark Co. Ohio.

Conrod III (John II, Chas E)

Dated 24 Aug 1835

to

Bk 25 pg 713

Jacob Young, of Columbiana Co. Ohio

Part of Sec 6, Twp 7, Range 1, Columbiana Co. O. lots # 28, 32, 33 in town of Bellefonte--being lots Nicholas Young & Barbara, wife sold to Conrod Shively.

Witnesses:

George Dunbar

M. J. L. Twp.

Jacob Nueff?

Ackl 24 Aug 1835, recorded 5 June 1837.

(This land is in NW corner of Middleton Twp--see deed this data)
(dated 1 Apr 1819 Bk 6 pg 363) It is North of Rogers which is in Middleton Twp.

Samuel H. Barker, Columbiana Co. O. Powering Atty

J-355 at Lewisburg Pa

To John M. Bantjes-

To get money & hands of my gdn John Kovering Union Co. Pa.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/descendantsofchr02blac>

Ohio

Columbiana County- At Lisbon

Daniel Shively & wife Mary Schibly, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Deed III (C.M. II, C.M. I)

Dated 30 Sep 1835

to

Bk 23 pg 219

John Shively (Schibly), same place. Probably John II (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)
\$200.00-part of SW 1/4 Sec 35, T 17, R 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio; beginning
NW cor of sd sec--- containing 40 24/100 acres;

Witnesses

George Shively

1/4 No. 1 Twp.

I.O. Williard

Ackl 30 Sep 1835;

Isaac Weaver, Katherine, wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio

She Catherine Schibly II (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)

Dated 30 Sep 1835

to

Bk 23 pg 220

Jacob Schibly, same place. Probably Jacob II (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)
\$200.00; part of Sec 35, T 17, R 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio--containing
40 72/100 acres. Jacob sold all in 1838 + 2 Mar. 1839.

Witnesses

George Shively

1/4 No. 1 Twp.

I.O. Williard

Ackl 30 Sep 1835.

Daniel Shively, wife Mary, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Deed III (C.M. II, C.M. I)

Dated 30 Sep 1835

to

Bk 23 pg 221

Isaac Weaver, same place wife M. Katherine Shively II (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)
Part of SW 1/4 Sec 35 T 17, R 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio; --- 52 1/2 acres;

witnesses

George Shively

1/4 No. 1 Twp.

I O Williard

Ackl 30 Sep 1835. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Jacob Shively & Mary, wife, of.

Daniel Mercer & Susan, wife

Elijah Detchon & Elizabeth, wife

Philip Augenbaugh & Christina, wife of Penna.

Ohio This cannot be Jacob Schibly II
Ohio (Musser?) (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)
Ohio Unity Twp.

Dated 6 Feb 1836

Bk 24 pg 419

to
Christian Vintner (Kintner?) of Columbiana Co. Ohio
\$20.00; Beginning SE cor Sec 12, T 8, R 1, Columbiana Co Ohio; by
land Wm Chapman---was set off to Rebecca Faughner, widow of
Andrew Ventner of sd Co on 11 June 1815 by Will Bk 2, pg 336 in
sd Co. (Land in Unity Twp.)

Daniel Shively, wife Sally, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Deed III (C.M. II, C.M. I) + A.M. II + Sally Mar.

Dated 14 Jul 1838

to

Bk 27 pg 367

George Shively, same place. John II (Deed III, C.M. II, C.M. I)
Part of NW 1/4 Sec 23, T 17, R 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio; \$200.00; Beg NW-
cor sd 1/4, N 10ch 21L; E 39ch 14L to E line; S 10ch 20L to S line of
sd 1/4; W 39ch 30L to beg. --- Acres.

Witnesses

I.D. Chamberlain

John Dellenbaugh

Ackl. 14 Jul 1838, Columbiana Co. O; recorded 23 Nov 1838.

Was this his property?

Ohio

Columbiana County-

At Lisbon

Jacob Shively, wife Maryan, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Jacob H. (David H., ch'n H., ch'n E.)
to

Dated 14 Jul 1838

Bk 27 pg 369

George Shively, same place - formerly Geo. H. (David H., ch'n H., ch'n E.)
\$100.00; Part of SW 1/4 Sec 35, T 17, Range 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio; beginning NE corner of John Shively's land--- containing 5 1/2 acres-
Witnesses

J. L. Chamberlain

John Lellenbaugh

Ackl 14 Jul 1838, Columbiana Co. O.

Jacob Shively, Mary wife, Columbiana Co Ohio

Jacob H. (David H., ch'n H., ch'n E.)
to

Dated 2 Mch 1839

Bk 29 pg 59

Isaac Leaver, same place - H. H. Katharine, the daughter of Jacob Shively, \$800.00
\$800.00; Part of SW 1/4 Sec 35, T 17, Range 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio; it is hereby understood that Jacob Shively has heretofore sold from the above described tract 5 acres to George Shively out of the NE corner, that the amount now sold be 40 acres more or less
Witnesses

John Lellenbaugh

George Aspey

John Shively, Susanna, wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio

John H. (David H., ch'n H., ch'n E.)
to

Dated 30 Dec 1839

Bk 31 pg 362

Susanna Yaggi,

\$100.00; Part of SW 1/4 Sec 35, T 17, Range 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio; (Twp 7 N); Beg NE cor of sd Jacob Shively's lands in sd Sec, S 30p; N 20p, N 26 p, E 20p--containing 3 1/2 acres- An Ashburn has resided on same for several years.
Witnesses

John Lellenbaugh

Jeremiah Halen

Ackl 30 Dec 1839 Col. Co. O. recorded 15 Sep 1840

John Shively, wife Susanna, Columbiana Co. Ohio

John H. (David H., ch'n H., ch'n E.)
to

Dated 23 Feb 1840

Bk 30 pg 178

John Sauer, same place

\$900.00; Part of SW 1/4 Sec 35, Twp 17, R 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio; except 3 1/2 acres conveyed to Susan Yawkey---containing 40 24/100 acres
Witnesses

David King

Abraham Hestand

Ackl 23 Mch 1840 Col. Co. O; recorded 7 Apl 1840.

Ohio

Columbiana County- At Lisbon

Christian Shively, Susanna, wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Dated 6 Jul 1842

Sk 33 pg 767

to

Edward Ruston, same place

\$260.00; Part NE 1/4 Sec 33, T 7, R 1, Columbiana Co. Ohio; Beg NW cor sd 1 East 20ch; S 12° W 7 ch & 50 L, S 26° W 9ch 60 L; W 14eg 18L in 1/4 boundary line of sd 1/4 15ch 25 L to beg.---containing 23 acres

Witnesses:

John Alollan

W. M. Lean

Twp 7 is Middleton Twp.

Ackl 6 Jul 1842, recd for record 23 Nov 1842.

(This land is about middle of South side of Middleton Twp.)

Michael Bartnes, wife Susanna, Columbiana Co. Ohio

H. M. S. Bartnes, wife Susanna, Columbiana Co. Ohio

Dated 20 Feb 1845

Sk 37 pg 366

to

Daniel W. Shively, same place - Deed IV (Deed III, also Deed I)

\$680.00; Part of NE 1/4 Sec 35, T 17, R 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio; beg NW cor of sd 1/4, thence S with c line of sd sec 20ch 9L to cent of sd; thence 16 ch 92L to stake; thence S 20ch 5L to stake on 1/4 line of sd sec, thence N 17ch to place of beginning---containing 34 acres

Witnesses

R. King

David King

T. 17 is Knox Twp.

Ackl. Columbiana Co. C. 20 Feb 1845.

Daniel W. Shively, Rebecca, wife - Daniel W. Shively & Rebecca Hoffman.

John Hoffman, Catherine, wife

Samuel Hoffman, Sarah, wife

Isaac Hoffman,

Louis Hoffman

heirs of Samuel Hoffman late of Knox Twp Columbiana Co. C. (Hoffman)

to

Dated 31 Jul 1849

Isaac Hoffman

Sk 42 pg 242

Part NE 1/4 Sec 27, Twp 17, R 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio;

Ackl 31 Jul 1849; recd for record 3 Sep 1849.

(See Rebecca Shively estate-West Twp who died 28 Nov 1902)

Lewis Smith of Sinclair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio

Should be Lewis Smith of Sinclair Twp.

Dated 21 Apr 1848

Sk 5 pg 82

Catherine Smith,

Elizabeth Smith,

Magdalena Smith, all of same place - his children.

N. S. to John Beaver, John Beaver 16 Jul 1808 Sk 4 pg 444 to Lewis Smith; beg cor of secs 23, 24, 25, 26, W 55ch 2L, 55ch 60L, E 15ch 34L; N 1ch 70L, E 19ch 6L, N 76° E 35ch 6L, W---270 70/100 acres

Lewis Smith - (should be Lewis Smith of Sinclair Twp.)

John Smith - (probably a bona-fide grantor.)

Dated 11 Apr 1848

NE 1/4 Sec 19, Twp 6, R 1, Columbiana Co. Ohio; by Pat to John Smith

7 Oct 1812, and set over to Lewis Smith same year by John Smith.

160 acres.

Twp 6 is Sinclair Twp.

Columbiana County- Probate Court at Lisbon.

West Twp.

Estate of David Smith, David & Jacob Smith, Executors
Case # 518 Book: Common Pleas #1 pg 93. H. B. Smith, and A. B. Smith

"Probate Record" Book in basement- pg 260 Book # 4
Will proved at term of Ct. held 10 Dec. 1821- David Smith, decd of West Twp. David Smith & Jacob Smith, Exers; Henry Barnes, Appraiser.

"Probate Record Book" #4 pg 268- Will of David Smith, decd.
---Wife, Barbara, land and dwelling whereon I live, during her widowhood, unless my sons David and Jacob shall erect a convenient house for her--

1. my son-David-108 acres *and* *See BK 4 - pg 158 - Jan 1822 1/2*
2. my son Jacob-108 acres which I have heretofore conveyed by deed to them *See BK 4 - pg 257 Jan 1822 1/2*
3. my dau-Catherine m to George Reaser-125 acres which I have heretofore conveyed by deed to her
4. my dau-Mary m to George Reaser-250.00
5. my dau-Barbara m to George Reaser-250.00
6. my dau-Elizabeth m to Henry Barnes-250.00
7. my dau-Mary m to George Catt-25 acres 20 per cent of land I have conveyed to her
8. my son-John-150 acres which I have conveyed to him
9. my dau-Barbara-250.00 of which I have paid her \$100.00

My sons David and Jacob Smith, Executors.

Witnesses to will: Joseph Springer

Joseph Zimmerman

David Harsbaugh

Will dated 6 June 1821

"Probate Record" Book #4 pg 292: Inventory of estate of David Smith, decd, late of West Twp. Filed 16 Feb 1822.

St. Clair Twp.

Estate of Ludwick Smith-Nicholas et al exers.; Case #526-Common Pleas book #1 pg 95 H. M. Estlin, et al (Chs X)

Sale of real estate-Case #996-Common Pleas Bk No. 1 pg 210

"Probate Record" Book #4 pg 261- Ludwick Smith, decd of St. Clair Twp.-will proved on 10 Dec 1821.

Same book pg 265- Executors appointed: Nicholas Hisebaugh?, Joseph Springer- Appraisers: m Crawford, John Smith, Thomas George.

Same book pg 266- Will copied: Dated 1 Feb 1819

Ludwick Smith, St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio

---My 3 dau-

1. Catherine Smith
2. Elizabeth Smith m-to now Elizabeth Philips
3. Marielena Smith *See BK 4 of 5 - pg 82*

I have conveyed to them, as tenants in common the land upon which I now reside-my deed 21 Apr 1818-270 70/100 acres part of Sec 25, 26, 35, Twp 6, Range 1

4. My son-Jacob-5 creatures, gears, one plow, 1 waggon which I brought from Buffalo to this country which he has already received-

Continued next page

Wills 4 Aug 1853 recorded in will book

"Probate Record" in Probate Record Book #5-Book #5 is index of wills and Record Book-see index to same in office.

Columbiana County-Probate Court at Lisbon

Ludwick Smith will continued

I have upwards of \$2,500.00 on interest with Melcher Toller of Union County State of Pennsylvania for which I have authorized Christian Shively, Junior, as my agent of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Penna. to collect--when collected to divided between my 4 children

4. Jacob Smith
5. Judith Smith now Judith Bernhard (He was Henry Bernhard)
6. Foster Smith
7. Susanna Smith now Susanna Tricker (Tricker)
Susanna has children--land is to be purchas-d for her and she to get for her life then to go to her children

--I have 8 day clock---

Nicholas Wirebaugh, Joseph Springer, Executors

Witnesses: Ross Thomas

The Moore

"Probate Record" Book #4, pg 315- Inventory of estate of Ludwick Smith of St. Clair Twp. Jan 4 1842- --bible--8 day clock--

"Probate Record" Book #4, pg 502-Nicholas Wirebaugh is released as an executor on 8 Aug 1823-Ct. directs that a report be made on estate on 19th August inst.

See Index to said Volume.

Prior to 1853 all wills are copied in the "Probate Record" Books; Wills from 1853 on are copied in "Will" Books.

Millsboro Twp.

Estate of Christian Shively: #4133. Will dated 1 Apr 1845; Probated 27 Dec 1854. to A Will BK 1- pg 134

Wife-Susanna-plantation in Columbiana Co. C. 96 acres for life and on her death to

my grand-dau Susanna Jones, balance to (Susanna \$200.00)

my dau- Mary Trippy & her heirs

my dau-Sarah Rudebaugh, being dead, to her heirs

my dau-Barbary Apple & her heirs

my son- Richards if living

Susanna Shively, executrix.

Witnesses:

Richards & Co. C

Wm Thomas

Inventory 3 Nov 1858, # 4305, real estate sold on order of Ct. Feb. 1859 for \$1,551.36; Adm. bond-26 Oct 1858- to

Susan Jones, now Susan Radenbaugh, 200.00-balance to heirs of testator, namely:

1. Christopher Shively, if living

2. Barbary Apple

3. Mary Trippy

4. Sarah Rudebaugh

Susan Jones

Elizabeth m Edward Wollam

Barbary McMahon

Mary Eaton

Sarah Ann Huff

John Rudebaugh

Ben Rudebaugh

Bond BK #2-Bond Wm. Huff, Admr. de

Bonds not with will annexed-dated

26 Oct 1858. Bond \$4,000.00.

Columbiana County Probate Court at Lisbon

Knex Twp

Estate of David Shively-*Test. A. Huff, Liver. Case 14764; Docket 12, pgs 120-1279*

David III (David III, David II, David I)

Sale of real estate, Case & 14950-Docket 13 pg 140 — *Acres*
See last from the Execution.

From original will in file 14764- of David Shively of N. Georgetown, Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Will dated 13 Mch 1895

At time of death had 116 1/2 A in Knex Twp.

Will proven 28 Apl 1897

Widow- Martha , children

1. Annie Hahn

David Hahn, Wm F Hahn, Milton Hahn, Cla E Hahn, Sadie Hahn

2. Lewis E. Shively - *Ashtabula, Ohio.*

3. Lugethe Bieri- N. Georgetown

4. Leander Shively " "

5. *Charles Shively, Ohio*

6. Lucinda Jackson, N Georgetown, Ohio

7. Ella Bauman, N Georgetown (she living 1940) *RF 5 #2, Bldg. 7-3440.*

8. Fanny M. Sanor " "

9. Clara Barnett " "

Estate of Rebecca Shively, 16657- *last will*. She was wife of Daniel W. Shively who died Aug 1891- she *M. Daniel W III (Daniel III, Daniel II, Daniel I)*

Rebecca Shively died 28 Mch 1902

Her heirs:

Brother-Henry Hoffman

" -Solomon Hoffman

" -Aaron Hoffman

" -Samuel Hoffman, dead,

Nephew -Aaron Hoffman

Grand-children of Samuel Hoffman, mother dead are

Loyal Grubb

Pearl Rice

Nephew-Milton Hoffman

Frank Hoffman

Henry Hoffman

Monroe Hoffman

Dan Hoffman

Moimer Hoffman

Harvey Hoffman

Reuben Hoffman

Henry W. Hoffman

Niece -Lucinda Yaggi- Alliance , Ohio. - *David's son's sister*

Daniel W. Shively had a farm of 51 acres; D. D. Baird got the land for taking care of Daniel W. Shively and his wife Rebecca.

Aaron (John, David III, David II, David I)

Estate of Aaron Shively- 16500- of Center Twp. Petition by Rachel Shively 3 Jul 1891-Aaron Shively 621 married-Farmer West Twp- became unstable-cause grief. - County Home is in Center Twp. - also *Liberty*.

What County, Columbiana.

Estate Martha Shively-died 13 Mch 1903-Perry Twp. -left no husband-James F. Shively, Canton, O.; left 1st in Canton, O.; left children: 1. son, Charles E. Bush, Salem, O; 2. dau, Mary A Wiley, Alliance, 3. son, John A. Bush, son, Alliance, O; 4. son, John A. Bush, son, Alliance, O; 5. James F. Bush, son, Canton, O; 6. Eva Cohen, dau, Canton, O; 7. Homer E. Bush, son, Wellsville Ohio. Estate \$600.00 Estate # 16951

Will of David Shively III (David III, David II, David I) - *see pg 53*

Ohio.

4:6

From: Original letter of J. S. Shively, Daniel III, Christian II, Christian I) who was born in Columbiana County, Ohio in 1833 addressed to Jacob S. Shively (George III, Christian II, Christian I). - owned by Rev. George Shively, Allmont, Pa.

200 1st Street N.E.
Washington, D.C. March 27 '92.

Mr. Jacob S. Shively,
Mifflinburg,
Union Co. Pa.

Dear Sir:

Through the kindness of Richard V. Lincoln Esq of Lancaster Pa. I have received your address & I will take the liberty of writing to you. --I have long since had a great curiosity to know something more definite of my early ancestors but I could find nothing satisfactory from my immediate family. --I am the son of Jacob Shively who was born in Buffalo Valley, Pa. about 1775 or '76. His father (my grandfather) was born in Buffalo Valley in 1750 and he died in 1809. He was married to Mary. My grand-father was the son of Christian Shively who came to the Valley about 1775 or thereabouts. Mr. Lincoln stated further that this Christian (which is our great grand-father) was son of another Christian Shively who came from York County, Pa. who purchased a tract of land in this valley from a Mr. Harris in 1775. --I see that there are many ways as to the spelling of the name. Some spell it Shively, Schively, Schivible, Schively, etc. --I had almost forgotten to mention that in the traditions of which I used hear my father and uncles speak it was stated that Christian & Ulrich Shively were brothers. Do you know of any such an ancestor as Ulrich or "Coley". I sometimes think that this Ulrich Shively may have been the father of Christian the one who Mr. Lincoln speaks of as coming from York Co. instead of a brother. Can you tell what became of this Ulrich? --My grand-father Daniel Shively as already stated came from Buffalo Valley & settled in Columbiana Co. Ohio in 1809 when my father was about 1 year old. He settled in the town and my uncle John is still living on old farm. My uncle John died in 1850 in Stark Co. Ind. My uncle George is still living there a very old man. My uncle George is still living in Ohio somewhere or was living there when I last heard. Uncle Daniel died a few years ago. --I think my grand-father joined the Lutheran Church in 1830 & my father & mother joined it in 1831. --I was born in Columbiana Co. Ohio in 1833. I was formerly surgeon in the U.S. Army, at present I am medical examiner in the Pension office in this city. There is a Congressman by the name of Shively in this city now. He belongs to South Bend, Ind. district. His people formerly lived in Stark Co. Ohio & he must be a distant relative of ours but just how he is related I do not know. -----

With great respect I am

Very truly Yours,

J. S. Shively

Note: Tradition a Christian Shively with brother Ulrich or "Coley"; children of Daniel Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) mentioned: 1. Jacob, writers father; 2. David; 3. John; 4. George; 5. Daniel.

Columbiana County,

Ohio.

From: Original letter sent to by Rev. James Shively, Millport, Pa.

200 1st Street N.W.
Washington, D.C.
April 13 1892.

Mr. J. S. Shively,

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 11th inst. came duly to hand. I am sorry that the information you were able to give me fell short of what I expected, but still, I am very much obliged to you for the very interesting letter. There are several points I would like to have cleared up and I write this with the hope that you will be able to do it. From your letter I gather the fact, that my great-grandfather Christian Shively came from Switzerland, that he settled his wife consciously & that he settled in York County and that he died somewhere about 1751.

Now, I would like to know how old he was when he died. Of course I don't expect that you can give me his exact age, but whether he was an old man, middle aged, or youngish in years. 2nd- Did he marry his wife Esther before or after coming to America. 3rd- Was Christian Shively (your grand-father) born in this country. Now, it would appear from what Mr. Lincoln wrote me that Christian Shively, the Buffalo Valley settler, must have been born somewhere about 1751. If his father, the first Christian came over as a young man, or youngish man with his wife Esther, then it must have been somewhere between 1740 or 1750. But if he came over a child with his parents then it would throw his arrival still further back. I sometimes think this is so, and that the Ouley of whom nothing is known might have been the father of the first Christian instead of a brother. But if you have positive knowledge that he came over as a married man with a brother named Ouley this theory of mine falls to the ground. It is a well known fact however that in tracing family histories the same name is separated from father to son & often two brothers & uncles become mixed up with fathers and vice versa. This may possibly have been the case here.

Do you think I could get any further information from your sister in Ill? If you think so I will write to her. There must be great satisfaction in owning the same old farm & living in the same old house built so long ago. I hope the farm may be kept in your family for a hundred years longer, & that the house may stand as a monument of the past.

Should you repair it at any time I will speak for a piece of house wood sufficient for a cane as a remembrance of the old place, ~~and~~ of my ancestors.

Again thanking you for your kindness and service.

Very truly Yours,

J. W. Shively.

Columbiana County

Ohio

From: Original letter sent me by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

200 1st Street N.E.
Washington, D.C.
June 19th 1892.

J.S. Shively, Esq.

Dear Sir:

The piece of wood for the desired cane came safely to hand. I am very glad to have it & thank you kindly for the same.

I propose to have a neat walking stick made out of it & it will make a nice one when properly turned down & finished. It shall be a memento of my ancestor Christian Shively, the pioneer of Buffalo Valley & of yourself the possessor of the old homestead. May you long live to enjoy it.

The address of my uncle John Shively is Harbor, Marshall Co. Indiana. If you direct in the case of John Saxter, my brother-in-law, he will get it the surer because there are other Shiveleys in that section & it might fall into the wrong hands.

My uncle David still lives on the old farm near North Georgetown, Columbiana Co. Ohio, or did when I heard last of him. I know very little of him personally as it is a good many years since I saw him last.

I enclose a postal card on which if not too much trouble please state the year the house was built of which I now have a piece, & if you cannot give the exact year state as near as you are able.

In conclusion let me thank you again for the piece of wood & for all the information you have so kindly given me And now good bye.

Very truly Yours,

J W Shively

John Saxter - 2 - 200 1st Street N.E. - Washington, D.C.

Letter to Mr. Saxter dated June 19th 1892

Ohio

At Lisbon-Ohio

Birth Records - begin on _____

Book 1-pp 252;	Shively-22 6 1867-West Twp-Male	7 25
256;	" 12 1868- " " -Female	7 102
260:	" 13 Nov 1868 Knox "-Female	4100
266	John H. Shively-22 Nov 1870-West Twp-Male-	7 331
268-Clara Shively, 17 Apr 1870-Knox Twp-Female-	7 355	
She is Clara V (David IV, Danl III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)		
268 Rachel Shively-10 Feb 1871-Knox Twp-	7 354	
268 Leonard Shively, 13 Jan 1871, Knox Twp-	7 355	
Leonard VI (Thomas V, Solomon IV, Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)		
270-Alice Shively, 1 Sep 1871, Knox Twp,	7 420	
Alice V (Robert IV, Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)		
380-Daniel Shively, 15 Apr 1871-West Twp-	7 438	
380-Shively, 21 Mch 1872 West Twp-	7 439	

End of Birth Records

Columbiana County - Probate Ct. at Lisbon.

Marriages

Elizabeth Smith and Henry Thomas 7 Aug 1805 by Lewis Kinney Sav. of David Smith III, M. Barbara Shively II (Ch. II) of Warren Twp.	1-8
Philip Mann, Jr. & Susanna Wollman, 23 May 1809 by Enos Thomas	1-34
Barbary Smith & David Bowers 2 Mch 1809 by Enos Thomas, J.P.	1-34
Delilah Smith & Hopewell Jewel-Middleton Twp-13 May 1811- by Hugh Gaston, J.P.	1-107
Betsy Smith & Jacob Everhart 4 June 1815 by Enos Thomas, J.P.	1-204
Elizabeth Smith & Samuel Phillips 10 Dec 1816 by James Ham- mer 3rd (David Smith III, M. Barbara Shively II (Ch. II) of Warren Twp.) (Ch. II)	1-264
Elizabeth Smith & Leras Phillips 6 June 1816 by " "	1-250
Sarah Shively & James Allin 12 Sep 1815 by Hugh Gaston, J.P. of Middleton Twp.	1-216
Mary Shively & George Trippy 9 Mch 1814 by " " " Sav. of Chas Shively III (John II, Ch. II)	1-168
John Shively & Susanna Eaton 11 May 1826 by John II (Daniel III, Ch. II, Ch. II) P.??	2-247
Henry Shively & Hannah Carson 6 Oct 1831	2-459
John Michael Shively & Catharine Myers 28 Feb 1833	2-526
Elizabeth Shively & Daniel Mountz 31 Jan 1828 by John Weaver Sav. of Daniel Shively III (Ch. II, Ch. II) J.P. Knox Twp.	2-297
Mary Shively ¹² & Jonathan Hoke 11 May 1837 by David Small, J.P. Sav. of Daniel III (Ch. II, Ch. II) what Twp?	3-140
Jacob Shively & Matilda Gilson 9 Jan 1834	3-13
Priscilla Shively & William Williams 10 Sep 1840 by Jos. Grisell, J.P. what Twp.	3-246
Abraham Shively & Barbara Kibler 5 Mch 1839	3-252
John Shively & Elizabeth Beard 16 Nov 1841	3-391
Daniel Shively & Rebecca Hoffman 16 Oct 1842 by Daniel Shively II (Daniel III, Ch. II, Ch. II)	3-317
Joseph Shively & Elizabeth Chamberlain 9 Aug 1843	3-346
Jacob Shively & Lidian (Sedina?) Super 28 Mch 1844	3-364
Solomon Shrive & Elizabeth Simons 3 Dec 1846	3-457
Simon Shive & Rebecca Simon 12 Mch 1848	3-498
Conrad Shive & Margaret Richey 7 Jul 1850	4-59
David Shively & Sarah Ann Glass 14 May 1848 by David Shively II (Daniel III, Ch. II, Ch. II)	4-A

Columbiana County-Probate Ct. at Lisbon

Marrriages

William Shively & Margaret L. Glass 19 Mch 1857 ¹ Wm V (Solomon IV, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I)	4-385
Thomas J. Shively & Edith A. Iler 31 Mch 1859 ¹ Thomas IV (Solomon IV, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I)	4-379
Samuel Shively & Elizabeth Neal 3 Apl 1862 ¹ Samuel Shively II (Geo. II, Saml III, Chas II, Chas I)	4-465
Lydia Shively (Miss) & Henry Hahn 1 Dec 1867 by Elder Lydia S. II (David IV, Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I) John Nicholson	5-354
Catherine Shively (Miss) & David Seachrist 21 Sep 1869 by " Catherine IV (George IV, Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I)	5-527
Thomas Shively & Mary C. Niles 17 Apl 1870 ¹ - his 1 st marriage Thos. II (Solomon IV, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I)	5-594
W.R. Shively & Sophia H. Bowman 9 Nov 1869 ¹	5-5-9
Leander Shriver & M. McGaffich ¹	5-397
David Shive & Lucinda Bricker ¹	5-514
Lewis E. Shively & Nancy E. Walters 1 Mch 1873 by W.L. Nelson Lewis IV (David IV, Saml III, Chas II, Chas I)	6-386
Lucinda Shively & William Jackson 4 Jul 1875 by J.A. Clement Lucinda IV (David IV, Saml III, Chas II, Chas I)	6-543
Leander Shively & Lydia E. Yeagley 27 Jan 1876 by " " " (David IV, Daniel IV, Leander under age - son of David Shively - consent Chas II, Chas I) by Wm. Jackson, (David IV, Saml III, Chas II, Chas I)	6-396
Lusetta J. Shively & Benjamin Bierny 5 Sep 1876	6-554
Cora A. Shively & James P. Campbell 30 Dec 1877 by Henry B. Cora II (Thomas IV, Solomon IV, Chas II, Chas I), Fry Chas II, Chas I	7-147
Oliver C. Shively & Lena Paxton 17 Jul 1881 by Aaron Shively, Oliver II (Thomas IV, Solomon IV, Chas II, Chas I)	7-518
Alpha J. Shively & William L. Foulks 25 Jan 1882 by W.L. Alpha II (Saml Solomon IV, Geo. II, Saml III, Nelson, E.C.C. (Chas II, Chas I)	7-523
Charles E. Shively & Josie Bricker 11 Sep 1884 by J.A. Charles IV (Robert V. II, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I) Clement	8-226
Clara M. Shively & Laurence S. Zepernick 29 Jun 1884 ¹ Clara IV (Robert V. II, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I)	8-206
Fanny Shively & George W. Sanor 16 Oct 1884 by J.A. Clement Fanny II (David IV, Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I)	8-244
David Shively & Mrs. Martha Bush 16 Jan 1887 ¹ David IV (Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I)	8-535
Clara Shively (Miss) & Frank Barnett 13 Oct 1877 - He son of She Clara IV (David IV, Daniel IV) Alvin Barnett of N. Georgetown - Frank (Chas II, Chas I) is 20Y and Clara is 18Y	8-641
Alice May Shively & A.H.G. Delebaugh 24 Apl 1890 by Grove, Alice IV (Robert V. II, Chas III, Chas II, Chas I) P. (Chas I)	10-384
Josephine Shively & Daniel Garman 29 May 1890 by Abram Josephine II (Robert V. II, Chas III, Chas II, Miller, minister (Chas I)	10-413
Marguerite O. Shively & Delmer O. Emmons 29 Dec 1897 - by " V (Geo. II, Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I) Aaron Shively	10-7-3
Edna Mary Shively & Delbert L. - 10 May 1898 - she dau II (Aaron IV, Geo. II, Daniel IV, Chas II, Chas I) of A. & P. Shively of N. Georgetown.	10-7-5

Columbiana County

Reading Cemetery - *Transcriptions as noted by me.*
Knox Twp - about 1 1/2 miles SW of N. Georgetown.

Daniel Shively b 3 Feb 1778 as he (Danl III)
d 21 Jan 1868-89Y 11 Mo 7d
Mary wife of D Shively, b 13 Oct 1782 as she (w. of Danl III)
d 10 June 1836 53-7-27
Salome wife of Daniel Scheible, b 1791 as she (1st w. of Danl III)
d 22 Aug 1865- 74Y
George Shively B 20 Jun 1855, d 20 Aug 1857-2Y 2Mo 0 d (Danl III, Danl III)
Mary wife of George Shively, b 12 Sep 1812 as she (H. of Geo. III, Danl III)
d 27 Dec 1882-70Y 3Mo 15d
Robert V. Shively- 1833-1918 (Robt IV, Chas III, Chas IV, Chas V)
Phietta L. Shively, wife 1839-1900-she wife of Robert V.
Mable O. Shively 1892-1898
Daniel B Mountz, b 24 Aug 1803 as (H. of Elizabeth Shively, IV, Danl III)
d 30 Aug 1881-78Y 6d
Susanna Mountz, wife of John Mountz, b
d 21 Mch 1858(1838?)-49Y 8Mo 9d
Sally, wife of Isaac Hestand, b 1785 as she
d 3 Jun 1835-51Y
David Shively, IV (Danl III, Chas II, Chas I) - this was Sarah, said to be buried here.

See Records at the office of the Cemetery. Many persons
buried & have no tombstones.

George Shively IV (Danl III, Chas II, Chas I) said to be buried here.

Columbiana CountyTombstone Inscriptions.Moultrie Cemetery - West Top. - At Moultrie.

Samuel S. Shively 1837-1897 Sam L. (103, Dan L III, Chas H, Chas I)
 Elizabeth J. wife, 1844-1915 Eliza J. Wood, wife, Sam L.
 Maxine Olive 1905-35 dau of L.L. & Lulu F
 Aaron Shively 1839-1909 (1901?) H. a. Rev. - H. Aaron V (104 IV, Dan L III)
 Rachel, wife 1846-1920 - She Rachel Seachrist.
 Jesse H. son 1875-1901
 Daniel W. Shively 1819-1891 - H. Dan L IV (Dan L III, Chas H, Chas I)
 Rebecca, wife 1820-1902 - She Rebecca Hexxman.
 Sylvannus Shively 1841-1904 - Sylvannus V (104 IV, Dan L III, Chas H, Chas I)
 Elizabeth, wife 1851-1913 Elizabeth Myers.
 Lewis E. Shively 1852?
 Nancy E. wife died 1850? 1927 Lewis V (David IV, Dan L III, Chas H, Chas I)
 Mary C. dau of L.E. & N.E. Shively - d 13 Jan 1889? 15Y 6Mo 11d
 David W. son of L.E. & N.E. Shively, d 25 Jul 1877 - 30Y 1Mo 5d
 John P. Thomas 1903-1925

From data sent by Mr. Summers

See office records.

Columbiana Co.
Mar. 1857

Solomon Shively, Sh
born 1830
1st
buried
m

- Probably wife
Solomon Shively IV (Shively, Shively, Shively)

b
d
bur

1. William, b 1836? m 19 Mar 1857 Manganese glass - BK 4-305
Lisbon?

, 1. F. nette b 1857? m Jacob Miller on 5 Dec 1857

2. Thomas J. Shively IV

b
d
bur
1st
married 31 Mar 1859. BK 4-pg 379 or Lisbon
Edith Eiler - dau? of Jos. T. + Sarah ILew?
b
d
bur

M-200?

A. Shively
1. Cora m 1st James W. Campbell 30 Dec. 1877 BH 7-147
Am Dec Albert Borden

2. Annie L. Shively
b
d 19 Apr 1924, at
Henry W. Summers

3. John

4. Oliver C. VI

m
Lina Paxton 17 Jul 1881 BH 7-518

5. Thomas m Mary C. Kiles 17 Apr 1870

Ohio

Columbian Family

George Shively, an elder-lived in Columbiana Co. Ohio. What was?
(209 F)

His descendants migrated to N.W. - largest part in Northern Indiana. W.J. Shively, Appanosee, Ind. and Senator Frank Shively, belong to that group. (209 F)

George Shively, elder, above had a brother

James Shively-who came to Montgomery Co. Ohio. which was.
(209 F)

Above from letters of Martin Shively, of Ashland, Ohio. Ashland, Ohio - 3 Nov 1933 and 3 Jan 1935 to Mr. Edwin Summers, of Canton, Ohio.

At Lisbon

Columbiana County, Ohio

From: History of Upper Ohio Valley - Grant & Fuller, W. A. (1921)

Vol. II - p. 202:

David Shively, one of the leading citizens of Knox Twp. was born 3 Sept 1821 on the farm where he now resides. His parents were Daniel (son of John) Shively, both natives of Buffalo Valley, Union County, Penn. His father was born 1778 and his mother (Mary Boyer) was born Aug 1782. They married at or about 1809 and in 1809 removed to the farm where David Shively now resides. The father purchased a section of land which he divided between David and a sister in the same year that he came

wrongly
David Shively
born 3 Sept 1821
in Union Co. Pa.
his father was
born 1778
his mother Mary
Boyer born Aug 1782
they married at or
about 1809
they removed to
the farm where
David Shively now
resides

here, Daniel Shively planted an apple tree which is now standing and measures 12 feet in circumference bearing every year. On the farm where they settled there was a family of 9 children, 5 of whom survive. His father died in 1832. His mother died in 1832. (from 1832)

The subject of our sketch grew to manhood on the farm where he still resides and received a limited education in the common schools of his Twp. & he became of age he still continued to cultivate the soil. He was married on 13 May 1843 to Sarah A. Gloss, and to the union were born 7 children all of whom survive except one. Mrs. Shively died 5 May 1885 and on 16 Jan 1887 Mr. Shively took for second wife Mrs. Martha Bush daughter of Uriah and Mary (Bever) Deese. The latter were married 12 Feb 1824, Uriah was born 5 Jan 1803, his wife was born in 1806. They had a family of 7 children. Mr. Deese died in 1855 & his wife in 1871. David Shively and wife are members of the German Baptist Church. He farms on a general scale and keeps stock of all kinds. He makes a special feature of milch cows from whose milk is made the fine articles of Switzer cheese. From these cows, 15 in number, were taken 11,006 pounds of milk last June.

From: History of Columbiana County & Representative Citizens.
Biog. Pub. Co. Chi. Ill. B. McCord. (1905) is:

Page 284: Daniel Shively among early settlers of Knox Twp.
Page 570: Joseph L. Mahn has 9 children, one of whom Henry a farmer of Knox Twp. married Lydia M. Shively and has 5 children.

From: Hist. of Columbiana Co. Ohio; D. S. Ensign & Co. Phil. (1879)

Page 170: Daniel Shively deserves mention among early settlers of Knox Twp.

Resume: Daniel Shively, b 3 Feb 1778 in Union Co. Pa. (Then Numb CO)
d 1865 in Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
m 27 Nov 1805, in Union, then Numb Co. Pa
Mary Boyer, b 6 Aug 1782, " " " "
d 1835, in Knox Twp, Columbiana Co.
moved from Pa. to Ohio 1809 - had 9 children, one of whom was
David Shively, b 3 Sept 1821, Knox Twp, Columbiana Co. O.
m 13 May 1843 to Sarah A. Gloss, d 5 May 1885
m 2nd - 16 Jan 1837 Mrs. Martha (Deese) Bush
7 children by 1st wife - all living (1891) except one.

Ohio

This copy
only.

Hancock County

From letter of Ira J. Shively, of Etta Green, Marshall Co. Indiana.
dated Feb 12 1941.

John Shively

see pg 228 B + 284 208 E
born 1845, near Willingstown, Hancock County, Ohio - *N.W. part of Ohio.*
died 1936, Marshall County, Indiana
buried
married ..

Children:

1. Ira Shively, of Etta Green, Marshall Co. Indiana
born 1877

*Ira says a Mr. John Shively lives in Nappanee - Indiana
about 10 miles from Etta Green - who is older - (I was born in 1876)
No more -*

It appears probable that this Jacob
is a son of the Jacob Shively and Barb Thomas 209E
if so, likely older than John, George, & Isaac.

Jacob Shively, born at Williamstown, Hancock, County, Ohio. In late life moved to Harden Co. Ill.

Moses Shively; b and bur in O; died in 1848. m to
Mary Kibler, died 8 Sep 1854, bur in c. Later? she m ?
Joel Welty and had son Frank Welty who lived
in O and had 4 children

Geo W Shively, b 1840 m Eliz Wright-lived Macon, Ill
Emery Shively- had couple of children
Claud B Shively- a child or so
Clara Shively-one child

Catherine Shively, 1842?-06? m Will Steffer who later
m Lizzie Aker

Frank Steffer, b 1872? Michigan
Rosa Steffer m Banning-2 children
Dora Steffer m Killian 2 to 3 children
Reuben Steffer b 1870? m Mattie Parker-lived in
Kalamazoo Mich and had 3 children
Walter Steffer m Emma b 1870? m Emma b 1870?

John W Shively b 7 Jan 1845 in Hancock Co. O.
d. '56. Came to Indiana. Made Elder at Camp Sh in '07

To
INDIANA.
Sylvester Shively b 15 Jul 1875 & died next day
Ira Shively b 27 Apr 1877 in Ill m

Luella E Yarrian, b 8 Mch 1881 & friend of Net.
Baxter- Farmer at Etna Green

1. Willard Raymond Shively, b 27 Aug 1901
Killed 16 Oct 1918 in accident with horse &
wagon.

2. Altreva Shively, b 14 Oct 1902-d '03 (Sep?)
3. Carl Geo Shively b 27 Mch 1906 m in Sep 1919 to
Evelyn Marguerite Beach, b 28 Jul 1910-Etna Green
4. Mildred Lucetta Shively b 17 Mch 1904 m to
Melvin Cain

Devon Raymond Cain, b 16 May 1921
Betty Jean Cain, b Jul 1928

5. Freda Pearl Shively b 10 Feb 1907 m to
Emerson Cain (bro of Melvin)

Allen Eugene Cain b 9 Nov 1929

6. Emma Retha Shively, b 21 Apr 1908

7. Floyd Joseph Shively b 1 Feb 1910

8. John Ira Shively b 22 Oct 1912-

9. Ignota Margaret Shively b 14 Jan 1917

10. William Juanita Shively b 25 Jun 1920

Lewis Nealy Shively b 28 May 1881 m Mary Hoover-
Cortlandt, N.Y.

Ocie Shively b 17 Feb 1903 m Edward Hoy
Winifred Hoy '21; Daniel Lewis Hoy '23;
Eva Geraldine Hoy '29?; 2 ch'n decd.

Robert Shively b 25 May 1921 d 16 Oct 1931

Rufus Oscar Shively b 19 Oct 1883 m Mattie Thomas
Ft. Wayne-

Ralph Shively b Dec 1910?

Russell Shively b 24 Jul 1912

Clara Shively b 12 Jul 1914

Curtis Henry Shively b 10 Apr 1888 not m

Mary Ann Shively b 17 Feb 1890 d 5 Dec 1890

Clara Elizabeth Shively b 28 Sep 1892 m Raymond
Sponseller- Bourbon, Ind.

Wilma Sponseller b 1913

Jacob Shively- moved away-family of 4 children?

Abram Shively

Adam Shively

Dan Shively

see next page

Jacob Shively, b Williamstown, Hancock Co. O-In late life moved
to Harden Co. Ill.

Moses Shively b d 1848 m Mary Kibler

Children continued

Christian Shively m to _____ MacMillan-Live in Ill

Manuel Shively

Anna Shively

Hanna Shively m to John Gaskel-

Wesley Gaskel m 1 2 _____ Myers

Pricilla Gaskel d m to Wm Huffer

Calvin Gaskel d m to _____ Hazen

Hannah Gaskel d not m

Joseph Gaskel m to _____ Leffel

Pricilla Shively m to _____ Williams; Woodland

Jonas Williams

Ed Williams

Mary Williams

etc

Susan Shively m to Benj Lytle

Eli Lytle not m

Jacob Lytle m

Isaac Lytle m to Nicewinter (Ft Wayne)

George Lytle no m

End of this group

Ohio

Belmont Co.
Shivers

From: Hist. of Steubenville and Jefferson County, Ohio. (1911),
pg 825.

Richard Shively

born Belmont Co. Ohio
died 80Y, Warren Rsdge, Warren Twp. Jefferson Co. O.
buried

m on

Jane Smith of West Va.

born

died 82Y-at same place as husband

buried

Children: 2. Henry Smith Shively

b 13 Feb 1839, Belmont Co. O

m Jan 1863

Mrs. Sally E. Seabrook-dau of Henry of Jeff. Co.

born died 10-3-61Y

1. Charles m Sarah Williams- large family

2. John B-twin-m Maggie Todd

3. Sarah Jane-twin-m Kenneth Blake- children

4. Elmer E. m Margaret Brexley

5. William m Louella Wells-child: Henry T & Lu. W.

6. Anna Bell m Wm Barnes

7. Ida m Robt. Carpenter-4 children

8. Alice

9. Margaret-twin

10. Harley-twin-m Lillian Bell

1. Mildred

2. Harry

3. Mary Margaret

1. Sarah Ann m George Keel

3. John B Shively

4. George Shively

5. Forgas Richard Shively.

Richard Shively who was born at Belmont Co. Ohio-came to
Warren Twp. Jefferson Co. Ohio. and became a farmer. Died in
Warren Twp. Jefferson Co. Ohio.

see Wash. & Co. Pa. -

Belmont Co. N. Y. it is
Jefferson Co. & N. Y. it is
Columbiana Co.

Ohio

This copy only.

Mahoning County

John Shively's Will of Jackson Twp.

dated 13 Aug 1860

probated 13 Jun 1866

Witnesses

Executors: Jacob Shively

Legatees: Wife, Hannah & children

1. Rachael

2. Jacob

3. John

4. George

5. Peter

6. Christian

7. Susan M. Ashburn

Ohio

Montgomery

this copy

John Shively

born ~~25~~ 1775 as he
died 25 Nov 1848-

75x ~~Montgomery Co~~ (Pa.)

buried- Montgomery Co. Ohio- near Dayton. ? ~~Flora, Indiana~~

see Pg 209

b

d

bur

Children among whom:

~~John Shively~~ - b 1810 - d 1848 - 24 y. - Not married.

~~Mary~~ - d 1843 - Not married.

David Shively 34 y.

b 1809 as he died 15 May 1843, killed at barn raiding, Flora, Ind.

m

Mary Metzger - see Pg 209A

b few yrs before death of her husband

1. John S Shively, 17 Apr 1836, 10 May 1929, at Roseville, Ind.
He has family bible

1. Susan M Cripe-lives Roseville, Ind-has bible-in German

2. Mary, now dead

2. Henry Shively, b 15 Jan 1838, d 10 May 1880

Large family

1. Lewis, 2. Mary, 3. Elias at Bringhamst, Ind; 4. Lydia,

5. Aaron, 6. Moses, 7. Loving

3. Isaac Shively, b 31 Dec 1838, d 9 Feb 1900

1. one son-David, d 1932 at North Manchester, Ind.

2. Martha

3. Mary

4. Alice

4. David S. b 21 Nov 1841, d 16 Aug 1908-

brought from Flora, Ind. to Dayton, Ohio & brought up
by an uncle Samuel Metzger who lived near New Lebanon,
12 miles east of Dayton, Ohio.

m-1st

1. Martin Shively, b 20 Jul 1863, near Roseville, Ind.

lives, 1935, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio.

1. Earl, lives Dayton, Ohio

2. Loyal, lives Grand Rapids, Mich.

2. Joe Shively, b. d some yrs ago

1. C.B. lives Los Angeles, Calif.

2. Hazel - " " "

The son is C.B. lives 6727 Albany St. Huntington
Park, Calif. suburb of Los Angeles.

3. John H. Shively d 1905 Roseville, Ind.

1. Henry of Roseville, Ind.

2. Elzer-same place

3. dau

4. dau

m- 2nd

5. son, EL do

Children:

4. William-lives Melrose, Mass

5. Loyal, in Los Angeles, Calif.

6. Cassara

7. Martha

8. Annie

9. John

10. Lena

11. Ivy

250
F

I-Christian Shively, Sr. (Shivelay) m. Susanna

born near Hagerstown, Md where he was married. His children:
He later moved to Pa. Came to Ohio & settled on farm in an ad-
joining Twp in Montgomery Co. Ohio.

1. Jacob

2. Christian, Jr (1770-1834)

3. Daniel

4. David

5. Susannah

6. Elizabeth

II-Christian Jr. In Pa. married Susanna Gripe (Gripe?)

She was b near Huntingdon Co. Pa. They then moved to Montgomery
Co. O. in 1804 or 1805. Ch'n. Sr. came and settled on an ad-
joining Twp in Montgomery Co. O.

Christian Jr is (1770-1836)

III- 1. Owen G. Shively m. Hannah Ullery
(1825-1904, (1817-1890)

IV- 1. John D. Shively m. Elizabeth Brubaker
(1860-1933) (1868-)

V- 1. Alvin C. Shively m. Geraldine Squire
(1886-) (1886-)

VI- 1. Lucille Shively
()
Lives 1221 Old Orchard Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
on 14 Oct 14 1940 wrote above data to Mr.
H.K. Curtis, 616 W 2nd St. Oil City, Pa. asking
for Shively data.

2. Eliza A. Shively m. Harris

3. Susanne Shively, b. July 16, 1847, d. Apr. 22, 1913 m. Dec. 7, 1871
Jacob Rife Bright b. June 24, 1845, d. 1914, son of
Isaac Bright b. Dec. 17, 1819 (Peter L. Bright m. Magdalene
Bowman, Rockingham Co. Va. to Montgomery Co. Ohio 1826) m.
March 25, 1841 Sarah Rife (daughter of Jacob Rife m. Catherine
Garver, Bedford Twp. Pa. to Montgomery Co. O. 1805)
1. Sarah Angenora "Nora" Bright m. Elwood Diehl
1873-1924 1872-1958
2. John Bright 1876- m. Lulu Reider
3. Elijah Bright 1881- m. 1907 Amy Brumbaugh
4. Ray Bright 1891- m. 1912 Pearl McMahon

Ohio

Montgomery County

This
copy

President of the ... of Ashland, Ohio to Mr.
A. ...
B. ...

1. C. III John Shively, of Montgomery Co. Ohio (had a bna. ...)

1. Jacob Shively ...
2. ...
3. Mary Metzger

2. David - d 15 May 1843 - 34y - ...
1. John ...
2. ...

2. Henry - 1838 - 1888 b 15 Jan 1838 - d 10 May 1888

2. Mary
3. Eliza - Lives (1935) Bringham - Ind. - Can give information
4. Lydia
5. Aaron
6. Moses
7. Loving

3. Isaac 1839 - 1900 b Dec 31 - 1839, d 9 Feb. 1900
1. David D - d. 1932 at North Manchester, Ind. - one dau
2. Mary
3. Alice
4. Martha

4. David 1841 - 1908 b 21 Nov. 1841, d 16 Aug 1908
1. Martin - Earl & Loyal - sons - Martin, Ashland College, Ashland, O.
2. Josiah - Hazel & William - dau & son
3. Susanna - Harvey, Lela, Lora, son and daus
4. John - 5 children
5. Martha - 2 children
6. Mennie - 3 children
7. Rhoda - 2 children
8. Dema
9. Ivy - 1 child
10. William
11. Lloyd

3. Katie m ...
4. Susan m ...

4. Elizabeth Shively ...
5. Hanna m ...
6. Esther m ...
7. John Shively m ...

1. John K
2. Barbara

8. John Shively
b 1844 - 24y.
unmarried
9. Mary Shively
b 1843

According to letter
John Shively - had Montgomer ...
had - 2 sons m ...
2. above David - 1809 - 1843
3. - John - 1820 - 1870
4. Mary - 1843

Ohio

Sandusky County

Henry Shively IV (Sam'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) lived here 25 Jul 1838-
Deed Bk J-25 at Lewisburg, Pa.

Mary Shively IV (Sam'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) lived here 6 Mch 1840-
She had married Peter Overmire (Obermire). Deed Bk K 230 at ³⁻¹¹
Lewisburg, Pa. ^{the same}

Joseph Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) lived here 28 Mch
1866- Bk G 441 at Lewisburg, Pa.

From: Stark Co. Atlas - 1875 - in office of County Engineer, Canton, Ohio.
Sent to: L. C. Engineer

Stark County was established by act of the Legislature, February 13, 1808, and organized on January 1, 1809. It was named after General John Stark, an officer of the Revolution, who distinguished himself in the battle of Bennington, and is bounded as follows:

"Beginning on the southern boundary of the Connecticut Western Reserve at the northeast corner of the nineteenth section in the sixth range, thence running south between the fifth and sixth ranges to the southeast corner of the fifteenth township of said range; thence with the township line west until it intersects the eastern boundary of the United States Military District; thence with eastern boundary line north of the northeast corner of the tenth township in the first range of said military district; thence with the township line west until it intersects the Indian boundary, to the northwest corner of fractional township number ten in the tenth range in the Connecticut Reserve; thence north, with the line running between the tenth and eleventh ranges, to the northwest corner of township number two of the tenth range; thence east with the southern boundary of the Connecticut Reserve to the place of beginning."

The third section of the act of February 13, 1808, provides "that all that part of the County lying west of the tenth range and east of the sixteenth range in said new purchase, south of the Connecticut Reserve and north of the United States Military District, shall be a separate and distinct County, of the name of _____; but, with the County of Stark, shall be attached to and made a part of _____ County until said County of Stark shall be organized, and shall thereafter be and remain a part of _____ County of Stark until otherwise directed by law." On the 10th of January, 1812, there was passed an act the first section of which provides "that the County of _____ be and hereby is organized into a separate County." The preceding legislation defines the early limits of Stark County. Prior to 1815 it was laid off into eight townships, viz: Canton, Green, Tuscarawas, Sandy, Plain, Cassburg, Hillsbillion, and Perry. Jackson Township was divided off from Cassburg and Tuscarawas, Brown from Sandy, and Pike from Canton. At this time the number of free white male inhabitants of the County above the age of twenty-one years was one thousand three hundred and twenty-five, of whom not more than one-sixth took part in the general election.

As the public necessities seemed to require, it was apportioned into the following townships: Lexington, Washington, Sandy, Pike, Rose, Brown, Harrison, Canton, Eldon, Jackson, Bethlehem, Perry, Lawrence, Green, Franklin, Tuscarawas, Sugar Creek, Hillsbillion, Carlisle, and Osnaburg. They were all regular townships of six miles square. In 1833 the townships of Brown, Rose, and Harrison, and the two tiers of sections from Sandy, were taken to aid in forming Carroll County, and in 1840 the symmetry of the County was marred by the detachment of Green and Franklin and their assignment to Summit. Since that date the County has consisted of seventeen townships, two cities of the second class, Canton and Hillsbillion, and a third city, Alliance, ready for its honors and an honor to the County. The township of Lake was laid out by the Commissioners of Columbiana County.

Stack Co
Anom. No



1832 Type 12, 13, 14, two tiers of 4 to Carroll County, Ohio
1833 Two 2, 11 to Cole term summit, Ohio.

Stark Co. established 1808; organized Jan 1809 -
known as Stark County attached to Columbiana Co.
until organized.

increase - Twp. 1 - Range 10
" 9 - " 5
" 9 - " 9
" 10 - " 8

Portage - Twp. 1 - Range 10
" 10 - " 10
" 11 - " 10
" 11 - " 15

Portage - Twp. 11 - Range 10
" 12 - " 10
" 12 - " 15
" 12 - " 15

STARK COUNTY
HIGHWAY MAP
STATE, COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP
6 - OSWEGO ROADS
7 - LUTHER K. ZERBE COUNTY ENGINEER
8 - PERRY
Scale 1/2 One Mile
1898



IN 1832 Twp. 6
1. Brown
2. Rose
3. Harrison
4. 2 Tiers of Sandy
Taken to aid in forming Carroll Co.
IN 1840
1. Green
2. Franklin taken & assigned to
Summit County

LEGEND
State Road
County Road
Township Road
State Route
US Route

We the Commissioners of Stark County hereby certify that
the County Highway System of said County as shown on
this map has been designated in accordance with the provisions
of the law providing for the establishing of a system of County
Highways in each County of the State.
Commissioners of Stark County
Date 1-1-1938

Approved: Luther K. Zerbe
Date 1-1-1938 Stark County Engineer

16
Rose Twp
Carroll Co

Stark County

ON

Washington Twp. (formed from Stark County)

Twp. added 1815.

- 1807 10 Feb Jacob Shively from Thomas Jefferson-
S4 23-13-6 (160a) L 485
- 1812 10 Jan John Shively, w/ Sarah to Abraham Myers (Moyers)
79a: E & S4 23-13-6 E-520
- Abraham Myers was father-in-law of John Shively?
- 1820 18 Nov Jacob Shively Exers to P Slusser & W. Reynolds
350a 30-13-6 Jacob Resided on his farm at time of
death: Will 23 Nov 1814-Sale of auction Ad. ran in
Ohio Repository for 6 weeks. D-474
- 1821 24 Mon John Shively to Jacob Shively, wife of John did
or not sign-Jacob Shively of Columbiana Co. Ohio-
- 1826 308 Jan of W4 S4 29-13-6 gotten from Exers of Jacob
Nov Shively.
- 1821 24 Mon- John Shively from Exers of Jacob Shively 160a
in 29-13-6-John Shively is of Columbiana Co. Ohio. D 560
- Land was sold at auction.
- 1826 30 Nov-John Shively to Jacob Shively, Jr. 80a in
29-13-6 F 673
- 1827 3 May-Jacob Shively w/ Anna to Philip Sipe 80a in
W4 S4 29-13-6 (Pat. to Jacob Shively of land di-
rected to be sold at Steubenville) G 27
- 1832 2 May-John Shively w/ Margaret to Peter Deppin
79 1/2 a of 29-13-6 L 489

Lake Twp. Formed

Laid out by Commissioners, Columbiana Co.

- 1827 2 Jan Daniel Shively w/ Sarah to Jacob Dickerhoof
113a in 31-12-9 (Lake Twp is Range 8, not 9) G 13

Paris Twp. Formed from Stark County

, added 1815, from Stark County

- 1819 14 Jul Daniel Shively to Dan'l Surgert 82 4/10 a in
28-17-6- Magdalena is w/ of Daniel D 218
- 1823 14 Jan Jacob Shively heirs from James Monroe 160a
in 22-17-6 - heirs E4 L 450
- 1834 16 Jan Jacob Shively Exers to Jacob Bower 160a in
22-17-6. Recd by Pat from James Monroe 14 Jan
1823. L 454

Canton Twp. Formed

, added to 1815.

- 1815 11 Jan Co. Commissioners to Ullery Shively lots 128,
129, Canton, Ohio G 66
- 1828 22 Dec-Admr. of Ullery Shively to Henry Platt, lots
128, 129 Canton-lots bgt by Shively from Co. Com.
11 Jan 1815- 396.00 N 55

Stark Co. formed 13 Feb 1806-organized 1 Jan 1809

Prior to 1815-had 3 Twp. (all Stark) Later as required added

- | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Canton | 5. Tuscarawas | 9. Lexington | 13. Brown |
| 2. Green-- | 6. Minishillen | 10. Washington | 14. Harrison |
| 3. Tuscarawas | 7. Plain | 11. Pike | 15. Jackson |
| 4. Sandy | 8. Perry | 12. Reese- | 16. Bethlehem |
| 17. Lawrence | 18. Franklin | 19. Mercer Creek | 20. Marlboro, Ohio |
- 1832 Twp. 12, 13, 14, two tiers of Stark County, Ohio
- 1832 Twp. 12, 13 to Stark County, Ohio

Stark County

Onasburg Twp

, patron 1815

- 1811 29 Jan Wm Reynolds to George Shively 100a- in 11-18-7 D 521
 1811 21 Mch John Scott of Washington Boro, Washington Co. Pa.
 to Jacob Shively of Strabane Twp. Washington Co. Pa. E 15
 160a in 8-18-7; Scott recd Pat 6 Jun 1809 from Pres.
 Madison. (The deed embraced all of Scott's land)
- (See deeds under Washington Co. Pa.)
- 1814 15 Jun Jacob Shively heirs to David Thomas (He m Susan
 Shively dau of Jacob Shively) 160a in 8-18-7 E 348
 Jacob Shively wf Barbara David Thomas: s w f Susan
 Ulrich Shively wf Christiana sold to John Smith, Adams Co. Pa.
 Mary Shively m to John Thomas. 564th
 Elizabeth Shively m to John Weller
- 1825 18 Dec Martha Shively to Peter Smith E 1/2 SE 1/4 15-18-7
 280a-she widow of Christian Shively E 527
- 1828 1 Oct George Shively to Abraham Lutz; Elizabeth is wf
 of George Shively. Part of land bought by Geo.
 Shively from Reynolds 29 Jan 1811- 25a in H 473
 11-18-7

18 N. 4 Onasburg TwpNimishillen Twp (orig. Twp 1868), patron 1815

- 1815 22 Dec Ullery Shively to John Thomas 200a in 23-19-7 D 194
 1815 22 Dec Ullery Shively to Abraham Metz 120a " " " " D 221
 1818 23 Dec Ullery Shively to Henry Wintrode 80a in 9-19-7 D 149
 Wintrode a ~~S~~Wther-in-law of Ullery Shively?
- 1818 23 Dec Ullery Shively to David Thomas 160a in 9-19-7 D
 Thomas is a brother-in-law of Ullery Shively
- 1819 1 Feb Ullery Shively to John Weller 10a in 29-19-7
 Weller is a brother-in-law of Ullery Shively D 152
- 1820 1 Aug Ullery Shively to Daniel Crist 30a in 9-19-7 D 342
 1826 7 Mch John Brouse to Conrad Shively SE 1/4 11-19-7 I 116
 1827 4 Aug Ullery Shively, Adms? to Gaud Memegay? 29-19-7 N 557
 1829 23 Feb Conrad Shively wf Mary to Philip Shively 40a
 in 11-19-7 I 116
- 1825 12 Jan Ullery Shively to Henry Wintrode 2 & 7/8a in F 94
 29-19-7

Town of Glavis

- 1836 8 Jul Jacob Shively, wf Anna to Henry Fortice-lot 45 Q 318

Ohio

Stark County-

Marriages

From: Data sent by Mrs. (C.C.) Ada C. Waltenbaugh, 700 Tuscarawa, Kenton, Ohio. Taken from data at Public Library-copied from the Ohio Repository & Probate Records.

					Bk	Pg
1813	Oct	12	Sally Shively & Abraham Metz-by Dan'l Matthias, J.P. Sally Shively, Minishillen Twp. & Abraham Metz were parents of Dr. Metz born in the Twp. (Hist. of Stark Co. by Perrin (1881) pg 465.	A	4	(4)
1814	Feb	24	George Shively & Polly Andrews, by Dan'l Matthias	A	4	(4)
1815	Nov	6	Elizabeth Shively & Henry Wlotrode, by Michael Muller, (she dau of Ultery Shively)	A	6	(6)
1817	Jan	7	John Shively & Lilly Liers, by Dan'l Matthias, J.P.	A	21	(21)
1819	Nov	11	Daniel Shively & Sally Weaver, by Dan'l Matthias, J.P. (He son of Ultery Shively)	A	14	(14)
1819	Aug	3	George Shively (Big George) & Betsey Snider, by Geo. Hoke	A	16	(16)
1821	Oct	2	Esther Shively & Johnathan Miller, by John Studybaker.	A	22	(22)
1821	Oct	30	Christian Shively & Martha Dewese, by John Studybaker	A	22	(22)
1823	Nov	24	Hanna Shively & Jacob Hildebrand, by Ulrey Shively	A	25	(25)
1823	Aug	18	Mary Shively, dau of U Shively, Minishillen Twp. & Samuel Wolf, by Ulry Shively, Minister.	A	27	(27)
1823	Nov	4	Margaret Shively & Joseph Jumper, by John Studybaker	A	27	(27)
1824	Apr	13	Frank Shively & Susanna Snider, by John Studybaker	A	29	(29)
1825	May	24	John Shively & Margaret Myers, by Geo Hoke	A	45	(45)
1826	Sep	14	Henry Shively & Mary Anne Chambers, by Geo. Hoke (Hoke 44)	A	41	(41)
1826	Nov	9	Catherine Shively & Abraham Berger, by Geo. Hoke	A	42	(42)
1828	Sep	3	Frederick Shively & Elizabeth Ream, by John Rupert, J.P.	A	54	(54)
1830	Jun	3	Conrad Shively & Polly Grise, by John Martin Henry, Catholic Minister	A	61	(61)
1830	Jun	17	Mary Shively & William Harger, by Wm. Sivert, J.P.	A	70	(70)
1831	May	26	Molly Shively & John Steel, by Geo. Hoke	A	73	(73)
1832	Apr	4	Ann Shively & Anthony Young by Geo. Hoke	A	87	(87)
1832	Apr	29	Catherine Shively & Isaac Sugart, by Wm. Secrest, J.P.	A	85	(85)
1834	Jul	6	Peter Shively & Sarah Simons, by	A	—	(—)
1835	Nov	12	Anna Shively & John Stover, by Geo. Shively, Minister	A	113	(113)
1835	Nov	19	Anna Shively & Samuel Crowl, by Geo. Hoke, Minister. She dau of Dan'l—he was her 1st husband	A	113	(113)
1836	Feb	16	George Shively (little George) & Mary Dickey, by Geo. Hoke, Minister. This was George Shively IV (Daniel III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) See pg 45	B	1	(1)
1836	Apr	24	Elizabeth Shively & John Trokel, by Matthias Shepler, J.P.	B	3	(3)
1836	Jun	2	Barbara Shively & Isaac Crowl, by Wm. VanDugen, J.P.— she dau of Daniel Shively	B	5	(5)
1837	Jan	17	Barbara Shively & John Jacob Burger, by Peter Lautzenmuser, J.P.	B	11	(11)
1837	Oct	22	Daniel Shively & Sally Metz, by Geo. Shively, Minister. This is Daniel Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) —his 2nd marriage See pg 45	B	20	(20)

-continued next page-

Ohio

Stark County-

Marriages

continued

1841	Jul	4	Jacob Shively & Anna Eortz, by H.E. Melshimer, Minister (This is son of Big George)	B	66
1843	May	21	John Shively & Esther Hidrick, by Michael Dickey, Minister. (This is John Shively IV's father) (Daniel III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)	B	92
1843	Jul	24	Barbara Shively & George Bowser, by Geo. Shively, Minister.	B	85
1843	Oct	26	Isaac Shively & Sarah Clapper, by David Stahl, J.P.	B	96
1844	Sep	12	Samuel Shively & Jane Veanthier, by L. De Goesbriand, Catholic Clergy	B	111
1846	Mch	11	Susan Shively & David Byers, by Geo. Shively, Minister	B	127
1847	Dec	16	David Shively & Lydia Houser, by Geo. Shively. (David is son of big George)	B	146
1854	Mch	26	George E. Shively & Allentina Salabaugh, Slabaugh, by John Steele, J.P. (Husband of George)	C	37
1861	Feb	27	Joseph Shively & Christina Rank, by P.H. Meddell, Minister.	5	35

Book A	covers	1808- 1865
Book B	covers	1835-1851
Book C	covers	1808-1865
Book 5	covers	Jul 8 1858- 17 Mch 1864.

Dea tina

1867- 15	Oct-	Sarah Shively -35Y- 1881 2nd 1st Port, born Carroll Co. m. housekeeper - 506. 1887
1880 Mar 31-		Samuel Shively -21Y 3rd 1st- died Louisville, born in Pa. Day Laborer, - 506. 31 Dec. 1814
1881 Jun 22-		Mary E. Shively -single- 19Y 2nd 28d, born & died in Canton - 506. 24 Feb. 1862
1885 Jun 8		Sadie Shively 21 7th 17d , born & d in Canton
1885 Sep 12		Simon Shively 31 2nd 31 " " "
1886 Sep 15		Ada Shively -20Y 1st 1st - married " " "
1886 Sep 28		Amanda Shively 3rd " " "
1888 Apl 4		Simeon Shivel, 11 10th 11Y -farmer born Steubenville, died at Canton - 506 1800
1895 Apl 5		Infant-parents, Anthony Shively & Dora Peague died at Canton
1895 Jun 23		Martin Shively -22Y born and died Paris Twp. 7th Farmer-died of cholera - 506 1883-(3rd David Shively)
1896 Mar 20		Elijah Shively -30Y- died at Infirmary-Pauper birth place not kn. n. 506. 1846

Ohio

This copy only

Stark County

Valley Cem- West of Minerva-now abandoned

Minerva 1 1/2 m. Paris Twp. on S.E. corner, Stark Co.

Tomestone inscriptions

1686483

Daniel Shively born 25 Mch 1789

died 9 Oct 1865

Magdalena, wife, born 1795

died 13 May 1856-61Y

Barbara Shively, born 1 Aug 1771 as she died 2 Jul 1851-79Y 11Mo- 1d

Samuel son of D. & M. Shively, d 10 Oct 1848-1Y 3mo 19d

Lydia, dau of D. & M. Shively, d 1 Sep 1835, 2Y 2Mo 0 d. 6 / 50L / 1833

Elizabeth, dau of D. & M. Shively, d 17 Aug 1824, 2Y 0Mo 2d, 6 / 15 / 1822

Susanna Shively, d 10 May 1821-19Y - so born 1802

Christian Shively, d 1 May 1827? 28Y - so born 1799

- Samuel Crowl, d 15 June 1819? 39Y - so b 1780

→ Anna wife of Jacob Geiselman, d 13 Apl 1888-74Y 13d so b Apl 1814

Michael Crowl, Sr. d 2 Mch 1841-65Y 8Mo 22d; so born 10 Jun 1775

Elizabeth, wife d 16 Apl 1841, 63Y - so b 1778

Shively
1814-1865

get above inscriptions again.

From 1814 to 1865. Location of the cemetery is in the
a map of Stark Co.

Ohio

This copy only

County

Tombstone Inscriptions

Liberty Cemetery- On Paris-Cheida Road- $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S of US Highway 30.

(Martin Shively, b 8 Nov 1812, d 23 Jun 1895 - son of David (1789-1865)
(Barbara " " , b 16 Nov 1823, d 20 May 1869 - daughter of Martin
Thomas E. Shively, d 13 Jan 1867 - 4Y 9Mo 7d; son of David (1789-1865)
Sarah dau of D & M Shively 20 Oct 1823-13 Jun 1865? 35Y 1865?
Abbie J. Shively, 1861-1921 - dau of Martin
(Israel Totten 1835-1870
(Susan Shively, his wife, 1844-1911 - dau of Martin Shively
(Mary wife of John Whiteleather 7 Dec 1854 or 1851-58Y 9Mo 11d
(John Whiteleather 12 Aug 1855-73Y 8Mo 13d
(Charity dau of J & M Whiteleather- 9 Dec 1855-20Y 11Mo 25d
Anna wife of Daniel Crowl 4 Apr 1847-38Y - son of 1847
John Byers 6 Jul 1794-3 Aug 1864
Elizabeth Byers, d 15 Aug 1856-56Y 3Mo 0d - son 15 May 1800
Caroline Byers, d 15 May 1857-26Y 6Mo 0d - son 15 Nov 1830

Paris is in Paris Twp. Stark Co. Ohio

Cheida is in Connell Co. " - $\frac{1}{2}$ S.W. of Paris, Ohio.

" " Short distance S.W. of Minerva - Stark Co. Ohio.

Ohio

Stark County
Columbiana County & Mahoning County.

From: Hist. of Church of the Brethren, Northeastern Ohio" (1914)

Pg.

The Nimishillen Church was organized near Harrisburg soon after 1804. John Gaus, Michael Miller, Sr., Ulrich Shively, and Michael Dickey were its early ministers. Wm. Hoover, Isaac Karm, Geo. Hoke, Jos Showalter, Michael Miller, Jr., George Shively, & Elias Dickey followed in the order named. For some years previous to 1825 its meetings were held in the houses and barns of the following named members: David Snyder, Jacob Snyder, Joseph Schneider, John Thomas, Conrad Brumbaugh, William Hoover, Peter Ebbe, Martin Hauser, Widow Thomas.

Pg.

Aaron Shively was among the ministers who labored in Mill Creek Church, Mahoning County. He was an elder in the Reading Ch in 1870, and died in service there. Aaron Shively II (Jes. II, Donl III, Chas. I, etc.)

Pg.

Rachel Shively & Martha Shively were prominent in work of the Reading Church.

Pg.

David Shively was a deacon of Reading Church subsequent to 1883.

Pg.

Elder George Shively (about 1852) and elder Jacob Snyder succeeded Elder Geo. Hoke as feeders of the flock of the Canton Church. Shively vested as Bishop but removed to Indiana about 1857. Jacob Snyder then cared for the flock until his death.

Pg.

Associated with Snyder were Jonas Umbaugh who moved West, John Cross & Daniel Peck. Peck married a dau of Elder Snyder. Soon after the death of Elder Snyder, Peck in 1865, was ordained to the eldership, in the home of Moses and Lydia Keim, in Ashtaburg Twp, at which time Joseph Keim was called to the ministry.

Pg.

David Shively was Supt. of S.S. in Mt. Zion Church (West of New Philadelphia) in 1914. Sister Shively departed this life 1 Dec 1914. This is David Shively II (Jes. II, Donl III, Chas. I, etc.)

Pg.

Brother Shively and Sister Shively were in 1914 energetic members of the Akron Church, organized in 1902.

Ohio

Stark County

From: Hist. of Stark Co. Ohio by _____, pub. by _____ (_____)
7A.

Ps. 70

About the first marriage in Miniskillen Twp. was that of
Abraham Letz to Sally Shively—they were the parents of Dr.
Letz of Massillon who was born in this Twp.

Ps. 71

Ulrich Shively was one of early settlers of Miniskillen Twp.
along with John Guss, John Thomas et al. A son of Ulrich was
bitten by a rattlesnake and was said to have been cured by
the application of mud to the bitten part.

Ps. 69

Sally Shively and

Jacob Shively

were landowners in Washington Twp. Stark Co. in 1827. Also
Samuel Stucky.

Ps. 353

Sarah Ann Shively, b Louisville 10 Nov 1836—enlisted in Co. F
4th Ohio Vol. Inf. 1861; died 8 Apr 1902, at Canton.
married at Canton Ohio on 20 Jun 1865 to
Miss Francis Cunningham who died 11 Feb 1905

Children:

1. Nora Shively
2. Caroline E Shively
3. Frederick Shively
4. Thomas C. Shively

Ohio

Stark County

Esther Shively IV (Sam'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) who had married
Daniel Shoemaker, lived there 5 Jun 1835- Bk J 24, Lewisburg, Pa.
IN Randolph Twp Stark Co. No such Twp. In Stark Co.

Cocrad Shively III (John II, Ch'n I) who had married Mary Moyer
lived here 13 May 1838- deed Bk I-pg 250 at Lewisburg, Pa. is
the Moyer (Henry) estate. His will probated Stark Co. O. lived in
Louisville. *Warrick Twp. Stark Co. O. his will in this book.*

See Shively, 6 Stark Co. O. - 1848 - sent to Henry Co. Ia - under

Stark County

Mrs. C.C.(Ada C.) Waltenbaugh, 1249 11th St., Canton, Ohio. (1942)
interested in Thomas line.

Henry Thomas lived near Waynesboro (1765-1806) Franklin Co. Pa.
and lived Bedford Co. Pa. 1806-1817.

married

1st Ann Ditch

2nd Rachel.

Had 20 children-

Son Abraham Thomas went to Bedford Co. Pa. then to Ohio. He my
great

a Molly Thomas, dau of _____, Thomas, m a Bonebrake who are
in about Waynesboro, Franklin Co. Pa.

The 2nd wife's family (some) are in about Bedford Co. Pa.

What became of the 1st wife's group?

I think Henry Thomas served in Revolution. Pd. tax 1765.

also

Benjamin Stump came to Ohio about 1830-aged 39.-from where?

Have worked on

Lonseneckers.

Snells etc in Lancaster Co. Pa.

Bakers in York Co. Pa.

If you want anything from Stark Co. just let me know-no charge
or to Lisbon for expense money. Costs about \$2.00 to go to Lisbon-
fare- then expense money.

- Barbara Shively, dau. of _____
 born 11 Apl 1798 (from Probate Records) in Pa.
 died 10 Jan 1859, 70Y-8Mo 29d
 buried in unmarked grave in Cem about 2½ miles from Louisville, Ohio
 married on _____ d 1834-66y.
 Jacob Snyder, son of Abraham Snyder (he b 1760 d 1837-77Y), bur " " "
 born 1794
 died _____
 buried in unmarked grave in Cem about 2½ miles from Louisville, C

1. Barbara Snyder,
 b 1822
 d 1893, buried _____
 bur
 m 8 Mch 1845
 John B. Summers, Columbus Co. O.
 b 1823
 d 1902 buried _____

1. Sylvannus Summers
 1852-1908
 m
 Angeline Brumbaugh
 1858-1918

- * 1. Melvin B Summers (1877 in Louisville, O)
 d 19 Mch 1939, at Canton Ohio

m

Clara Mock, 1878- living 1941

1. Wayne Mock Summers of Casper, Wyoming
 2. Mrs. Bennett Green Jones, Washington, D.C.

2. Zilpha E Summers

m

J. Frank Sutton- live Bellair, Ohio

3. Miss Inez V. Summers, lives , Canton, Ohio

- Barbara (Shively) Snyder probably came from Pa. Dutch extraction.
 Had 8 or 9 children, most of whom settled & reared in Stark Co. Ohio.
 The Snyders settled in Stark Co. C. near village of Belfort, about
 10 miles E of Canton. Jacob Snyder was an elder in Bretheren Ch.
 Canton Dist. Stark Co. O.

- * Melvin B Summers established weather bureau Station for U S Govt in
 Alaska; for 30 yrs Meteorologist for U S weather bureau at Seattle, Wash
 (Canton Repository) Mch 20 1939)

This copy only

Martha Shively Dawless

born

died

buried

m on 30 Oct 1821, Stark Co. O. Man. BKA-8262

Christian Shively

born

died

buried

She as widow of Christian Shively sold 80a -E1 3E1 Sec 15 Cassburg Twp. Stark Co. O. 12 Oct. 1826 to Peter Smith

When is said to Christian?

Could above Christian Shively be the Christian buried Valley Jan in Paris Twp Stark Co. O. who was born 1799 and d 1 May 1827-83?

No. He died 1826 as a widow.

Ohio

Stark County

This copy

From: Data sent by Mr. Melvin B. Summers, now dead. Canton, Ohio.

Our Line

Conrad Shively, of Louisville, Nimishillen Twp. Stark Co. Ohio

born

died 1850?

buried

married on

Mary (Moyer from Deed Bk I pg 250 at Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa.)

born

(in Stark Co. O. 1838)

died

buried

Conrad Shively made will dated 26 May 1845, probated 6 Aug 1850,

Will Bk B pg 531, Canton, O.

His wife, Mary

Children:

1. Frederick Shively m. Elizabeth Rasm 3 Sep 1828 - Stark Co. O.?

2. Christian Shively m. Martha A. Wills - 20 Oct 1821 in Stark Co. O.?

3. John Shively

4. Henry Shively

5. Conrad Shively m. ~~Martha D. Wills~~ 3 Jun 1830 - Polly G. Wills - Stark Co. O. by Catholic

6. Samuel Shively m. 12 Sep 1844 Tamm Vanthien. " " " " " "

7. Barbara Shively

8. Mary Shively

9. Catherine Shively

10. Eva Shively, decd m John Hyett

1. Eva Hyett

2. Sarah Hyett

11. Sarah Shively, decd -

left heirs

Above in all probability is Conrad Shively III (John II, Ch'n I) of our line. However it is understood above Conrad was a Catholic and most all of our early Shively were of Church of the Brethren - Dunkards - etc.

Conrad Shively 1st went to Columbiana Co. Ohio with his brothers John, Frederick & Christian and later Conrad goes to Nimishillen Twp. Stark Co. Ohio.

Deed at Canton Ohio shows Conrad in Nimishillen Twp. Stark Co. O. on 6 Mch 1826 with 160 acres in SE 1/4 of Sec 11. Deed Bk I pg 115.

Census 1850

Stark Co, Ohio -

	age			own
p. 822 Martin Shively	38	farmer	\$1800	oh
Bridget "	25			pa
Daniel "	8			oh
Susan "	6			"
Sarah "	1			"
Daniel Shively	62	farmer	\$6000	Pa
Mary "	54			md
Sarah "	22			oh
Daniel "	20			"

This copy only

Daniel Shively, Paris Twp., Stark Co., Ohio.
 born 25 Mch 1789
 died 2 Oct 1855
 buried Valley Cem. W. of Minerva & 1/2 mi. E. of Valley Sch. house.
 m on 1811, as son Martin b 1812
Molly (Magdalene) Houser
 born 1795 as 3rd
 died 15 May 1856- 61Y
 buried Valley Cem. (West of Minerva & 1/2 mi E of Valley Sch. house)

Will dated _____, probated 9 Apl 1866, Bk D pg 67

Witnesses:

Executors: son Martin

Wife Molly

Ans. Cicero L. Houser says: Dan'l came from Pa. 1st settled in Paris Twp. Stark Co. O. Had 2 sisters stolen by Indiana. - buried Liberty Cem.

over for his children

1. Martin Shively, 8 Nov 1812, 23 Jun 1895 in Paris Twp.
 m 24 Feb. 1843 - m. Cornelia E. O. Martin b. 1-1-18-
 Barbara Weimer, 16 Mch 1823, 20 May 1869 *meaning boy (1940)*
 * → 1. Mrs. Cicero L. Houser, (Rachel E. Shively) Canton, O
 2. Benj. Franklin Shively, Oneida, Ohio 82y in 1935 - sub. 1853
Martin & Barbara buried at Liberty Cem.

2. Daniel Shively _____ as mentioned
 m _____ in his will.
 Elizabeth

3. Barbara Shively m 2 Jun 1836 Isaac Crowl

4. Joel Shively b _____ went to Iowa ?

5. Susan Shively m 11 Mch 1846 David Boyer (Byers?)

6. Molly Shively m John Steel 26 May 1831 - he Treas. Stark Co.

7. Sarah Shively - died single - b 20 Oct 1825, d 13 Jun 1865?
 buried Liberty Cem.

WILL dated 30 May 1865, probated 5 Jun 1866 Bk D pg 89
 she wills to brothers & sisters listed in will of Dan'l.

8. Lydia Shively b 1 Jul 1833, d 1 Sep 1835 - 2Y 2mo Od Valley Cem.

9. Elizabeth Shively b 15 Aug 1822, d 17 Aug 1824 - 2Y OM 2d *

10. Anna Shively, decd m 1st decd Samuel Crowl (1780 - d 15 Jun 1819 - 39Y)
 31 Mch 1814 Valley Cem.

74Y 13d -- 13 Apl 1888 m 2nd Jacob Geiselman
 Valley Cem.

1. Mary Crowl
2. Euseb Crowl
3. Ephraim Crowl
4. Michael Crowl
5. Rachel Crowl
6. Catherine Crowl

* 1. daughter

2. " - m. to an army officer, now (1941) stationed on West Coast. He
 taught Military Tactics University of Nebraska Lincoln.

Data sent by Mrs. C.C. (Ada C.) Waltonbaugh, 1249
115 St. N.W. Canton - Ohio (1941)

Martin Shivaly - B.N.W. 1812 - 23 Nov 1895
m 24 Feb. 1843 - m 1823 - 20 Aug 1869
Barbara Walmer - m 1823 - 20 Aug 1869
buried at Liberty Cem.
in Carroll Co. O. Mar. Bk 1 pg 182.

1. Susan Shivaly m. Totten
1844-1911 m 1835-1870
2. Sarah " m Senanton
3. Abraham "
4. Samuel "
5. Benjamin " d 1938 single
6. David "
7. Daniel "
8. Mary " m. Walters
9. Thomas E. d. 1 - Aug 4 - 6 11 Aug 1862; d. 18 Jan. 1867
10. Rachel " m Cicero L. HINER ~~1842~~
d July 14 1940
11. Abbie " - single.
1861-1921

A.G.B.
Input in data from Liberty Cemetery.



George Shively (Big George)
 born 1799, Ohio/Ind. b. in Pa.
 died 1879
 buried
 married on 3 Aug 1819, in Stark Co. O
Elizabeth Snyder
 born
 died

Lived in Ohio 1811 to 1819,
 then in Indiana.

See page
 204 E. F. 1
 this book

Geo. Shively (Big Geo.) was son of Jacob Shively?
 They moved to Indiana- St. Joseph County.

about 1845?
 about 1857 (Big Brother)
 New Ohio

1. Rev. Jacob Shively (1820-1899)
 m 4 Jul 1841 in Stark Co. O.
Anna Bortz
 Donkey Minister
 Founded Salem College, Bourbon, Indiana.

1. Rev. Emanuel Shively (1853- 1901)
 Lives Plymouth, Indiana.

2. Rev. David Shively (1822-1910)
 m 16 Dec 1847, at Stark Co. O.
Lydia Hauser

Descendants of Big Geo.
 migrated N.W. Indiana, sent
 in Ind. U.S. Shively;
 Nappes- Ind. &
 Simon French Shively
 belong to that group.

4. Rev. Joel Shively, (1825-1898)
 Elizabeth

Big Geo. had a brother
 Jacob Shively who moved
 to Montgomery Co. Ohio.

U.S. Senator → 1 Benj. F. Shively b 20 Nov 1837, d 1915.
 South Bend- Indiana Lida Janks?

3. George E Shively (1833-1910)
 m 26 Nov 1854 in Stark Co. O.
Albertina Slabaugh

1. Marvin Shively, b 14 Dec. 1863, d 9 Feb. 1925
 M. Zarah Towns
 ZERUCH TOWNS.

5. John Shively- Twin b 1836
 M. Kitty VLLARY

6. Daniel Shively- Twin b. 1836
 M. Hannah Slabaugh

said to be other children who died in
 1 week, smaller than.

could this be 1831???

A George Shively bought 100 a in Sec 11 Onasburg Twp. Stark Co. O.
 from Reynolds on 29 Jan 1811- could not see above Geo. born 1799.
 George & wf Elizabeth sold 25 of the 100a to Abraham Lutz on
 12 1 Oct 1828

Mr. Baxter M. Mow 3435 Van Buren St. Chicago, ILL (1941) has some
 data on above Shively. Above Shively not our line.

has 124 old in 1811.



Ohio

This copy only.

Stark County

Joel Shively

born 1808 in Stark Co. Ohio

died

buried

married 1830 in Stark Co. Ohio

Naomi Arnold

born

died

buried

5-28-2094

Joel Shively in 1840 went to Henry County, Iowa. See Iowa.

Daniel Shively- Paris Twp.

born

died

buried

m on

born

died

buried

Will dated _____, probated ^{will} 24 Apl 1914 (1919?), Bk 30, pg 442,

Witnesses:

Executor:

at Canton, O.

Mentions wife Wilmairetta Shively

Sister-in: Abbie Jane Shively

Children of the testator are not named but understand were:

1. Alevilda Ashcroft, of Middlebranch, Ohio.

2. Pearl Shively of Minerva, Ohio.

Jacob Shively, Senior

born

died

buried

son

Elizabeth (Shively)

born

died

bur

1814, was of Cassburg Twp. Stark Co. Ill.

7 Aug 1824-1867 - of Minishillen Twp. Stark Co. Ill.

His will dated 3 Feb 1814, probated _____, Will Bk A pg 3
mentions wife Elizabeth-land I now reside on to be sold- divide in
3 shares; 1 share to my son Jacob; 1 share to my son Uly; 1 share
divided between my daughters Susan Thomas, Mary Thomas, Elizabeth Wel-
ler. \$1,000.00 to my wife-for life then divide in 3 shares to go
as above shares.

Witnesses: John Studybaker, Jacob _____, Rott Huston

Executors-Jacob & Uly Shively.

Her will dated 16 Feb 1821, probated _____, Will Bk A pg 72

Witnesses

Executor- John Hoover

To heirs of son Jacob

To son Ulrich

To daughters, Mary Thomas, Elizabeth Weller, Susan Thomas

Ohio Repository- death of "William Shively of Minishillen Twp 7 Aug
1824-aged 36"

1. Jacob Shively, Junior -see another page

2. Uly Shively- -see another page

3. Susan Shively m David Thomas

4. Mary Shively, m John Thomas

1. Ulrich Thomas m 6 Jan 1834 Eve

2. Mary Thomas b 11 Dec 1817, d 1 Jan 1892
m John Seefong

3. John Thomas m 11 Jun 1819,
m Elizabeth Mathias

5. Elizabeth Shively m John Keller

Jacob Shively, Sr-noted 1781 Strabane Twp. Washington Co. Pa.

Daniel

-noted Warrant to land 1795-

John Shively

-in Fallowfield Twp. Washington Co. Pa. 1781

This copy only

Jacob Shively, Senior

Records at Washington, Washington Co. Pa. show

Jacob Shively

got 54a in 1795-sold 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ of it 1807, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ of it 1805got 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ a 1795-sold it 1807

got 303 1/3a by Patent Bk 4 pg 448 at Phil in 1785 "Black Rock" on

Chartier's Creek-was of _____ at time of application for

patent; sold 103a 1807 and 200 $\frac{1}{4}$ a 1810.got 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ a in 1795 sold it 1807

got 91a in 1804-sold it 1809-

Had total of 545 1/3a altogether in Washington Co. Pa.

He had probably applied for the patent several years before he
 got it-on acct of dispute between Va. & Pa. of land which formed
 Wash. Co. Pa.

Pa. Archives-6th series gives Rev services for Jacob Shively-also
 a John Shively of Wash. Co. Pa.

Deed in Stark Co. Ohio Jacob Shively of Strabane Twp. Wash. Co. Pa.
 buys 160a in sec 18 in 17-8 which would be Chasburg Twp. on
 21 Mch 1811 from John Scott of Washington Boro, Wash. Co. Pa. Scott
 had gotten by Pat. from Pres. Madison in 1809 Jun 6. (Bk B-15)

15 Jun 1814 the heirs of Jacob Shively Senior sell the 160 acres-
 to David Thomas- signed by Jacob & wf Barbara; Ulrich & wf Christiana,
 Mary Shively & husb John Thomas, Elizabeth Shively & husb John Weller.
 Bk B pg 348, at Canton, Ohio.

Pa. Census 1790 show in Washington Co. Pa.: Jacob Shively, Sr
 Jacob Shively, Jr.

A long lost record book of Nimishillen Twp. recently found. Entries:
 "Aug 16 1809, Jacob Shively, Jesse Fatts, & John Gans qualified as
 Trustees" & "Apl 2 1810 Ulery Shively qualified as Overseer of
 the poor".

This copy only

Jacob Shively, Junior, son of Jacob Shively Senior-noted another pg.
born
died 1814, Stark Co. Ohio. ^{Nimishillen} ~~Washington Twp.~~
buried

on
Barbara (Thomas?) Is she the Barbara Shively who was
born 1 Aug 1771
died 2 Jul 1851 and was
buried Valley Cem- in Paris? Twp. Stark Co. Ohio. 228-2

Left a will dated 23 Nov 1814, probated _____, Will Bk A pg 7
He of Nimishillen Twp. Stark Co. O.

Witnesses to will:

Executors: John Bowers, John Studybaker (see witnesses to will of SB)
mentions, wife, not named-\$1,000.00

dau^o Sally

son- Jacob

son - Daniel (mentions him as a bro of Jacob the son)

Balance to my "sons & daughters" and mentions by name only

above but of course must be more who were not mentioned by
named

1. Sally M. Abraham Mita? 12 Oct 1813.

2. Jacob, Jr.
_{III}

Did he go to Paris Twp. A Jacob Shively heirs got a Pat
to 160a-NE 1/4 sec 22 Paris Twp. 14 Jan 1823-It was sold
by Jacob Shively Executors 16 Jan 1834 to Bowers.
Jacob Shively left a will dated _____, probated on
_____, in Will Bk _____ pg _____

3. Daniel Shively- thot to be Daniel born 25 Mch 1789-
(see another page) 228-2

4. George (Big George)? a son, 5a. 1814?

Jacob Shively, Junior (top of this pg) had 350 acres in sec Sec 30
-which at time sold 1820 was in Washington Twp. Stark Co. Ohio-
sold by Executors-Jacob Jr. lived on the farm at time of his death.
Paid 0.474.

Note that Elizabeth Shively, wf of Jacob Shively Sr. wills ten heirs
Jacob Shively, her son. Elizabeth died after 1821. Jacob Jr. died
1814.

Stark County

Jonas Shively

Born 14 Jul 1824, Stark Co. O.

died

buried

Aug 1852

Nester Miller, dau of John D & Mary Miller of Ohio

b

c

buried

Children- 5 of whom 3 living in 1881

1. Amanda Shively

2. Ruben

3. Alonzo

4. Joseph

5. Ellen

Jonas's grand-father was Jacob Shively who was in Rev. War-
was 7'7" high, weighed over 400 lbs.

Daniel Shively minister in Science's Creek Ch- Church, Ind.
elected 1838

Isaac Shively served in Capt. Saml Brier's Co. Mar 1812

Christian Shively served war 1812 in Cap. Rd's Gilmore's Co.
County unknown.

Ulrich Shively, Nimishillen Twp.
 born 3 Dec. 1774
 died 12 Jan 1825 - 50y
 buried
 m on
 Christiana
 born
 died
 buried

in Lancaster Co - Pa. a deed
 is given by Ulrich Shively
 & wife Elizabeth (Thomas) Shively
 on 16 Oct 1745

His will dated 7 Jan 1825, probated 14 Mch 1825, Will Bk A pg 79
 Witnesses: John Studybaker, David Thomas &
 Executor: Daniel Shively; Appraisers John Hoover, Abraham , Sally Thomas.

" " succeeded 9 Apl 1828 by Joseph Jumper
 Final settlement Apl 1834 by Joseph Jumper, Admr. de bonis non
 Ulrich Shively was minister of German Baptist Ch. - is said to have had
 about 600 a in Nimishillen Twp. Stark Co. O.
 Purchasers at sale of his personal property - among others - 29 Apl 1825 -
 were: Samuel Wolf; Henry Wintrode; John Rupert; Daniel Shively; John Thomas;
 David Thomas, John Eli? , Michael Trump, Christiana Shively, widow;
 John Dotry, Henry Shively, John Horn, David Klingman, Conrad Hoover,
 Joseph Jumper.

Christiana, widow of Ulrich got \$1,000.00 balance to in equal shares:

1. Elizabeth Shively

m 6 Nov Henry Wintrode

His will dated 21 Jan 1834, probated 5 May 1845, Bk ____ pg ____

His then wife Margaret divorced at time of his death.

1. Henry Wintrode
2. Jacob Wintrode
3. David Wintrode
4. Samuel Wintrode
5. Elizabeth Wintrode m Jacob Eckerd
6. John Wintrode, decd, his children

1. Margaret, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Polly, 4. Jacob.

2. Daniel Shively

m 11 Mch 1818

Sally Weaver?

marks as mentioned
 in the will.

3. Margaret Shively

m 4 Nov 1823

Joseph Jumper

4. Mary Shively

m 18 Aug 1823

Samuel Wolf

5. Susanna Shively m

Echelberger

6. Christiana Shively m John Dotry

7. Henry Shively m 14 Sep 1826 Mary Ann Chambers

8. Sally Shively

9. Jacob Shively

10. Annie?? Shively

11. Leah Shively

Ulrich Shively owned lots 123, 129 Canton C - sold by Admrs 1828.
 Owned land in Nimishillen Twp. sections 9, 23, 29 - about 650a in all.

1820 Census Records at Washington D.C. show only for Nimishillen Twp

Ulrich Shively

David "

Elizabeth "

From: Hist. of Ohio-C.E. Galbreath-5Vol-Am Hist Soc. Ind.
Chi-NY (1925)

Vol III-pg 396

John Shively
born 1838,

married on
Harriet McMahon
born

He retired. Farmer then in Hardware business in Mogadore,
Summit County, Ohio.

Children:

- 1.
- 2.
3. Harmon Nelson Shively - Atty at Akron, Ohio.
born 14 Jul 1864, near North Jackson, Ohio

married on 23 Nov 1889, at Youngstown, Ohio
Miss Maude M. Shields, dau of Howard & Lois M. Shields

At Test

Summit, Mich, Ohio

Estate of Jacob Shively of Springfield Township

Docket 17-61; Case 10,625; Will Book 20 page 521
Executor John Shively of Magadore-appointed 7 Dec 1908
Will dated 10 June 1895- Admitted to probate 12 Nov 1908

To my brother George	\$1.00
my brother Christian	\$1.00
my sister Susannah Ashburn	\$1.00
my sister Rachel Goldner	\$1.00
my niece Viola Root	\$1.00
my brother John Shively-all balance of my real and personal estate and he Executor.	

1885

1885

53

German & Swiss Settlements of
Colonial Period.
Kuhns-Folk. & Co. N.Y. (1901)

- Pg. 47- 1710 a patent issued for 20,000 acres along Pequea Creek, Schenectady.
- Pg. 110-Lancaster Co. formed 1729-until that year was known as Schenectady.
- Pg. 59-earliest arrivals remained in Germantown, Philadelphia, or immediate vicinity. Later on present Counties of Montgomery, Lancaster, Berks occupied.
- Pg. 55-1727 ship lists had to be prepared, Declaration of allegiance to King of Great Britain and also allegiance of fidelity to the Proprietors of Penna.
- Pg. 47- Hans Herr was the minister of the early Swiss settlers in Lancaster Co.
- Pg. 63-to get from Bern to America. Travel on river Aar to Lauf-fenburg on the Rhine, thence on River Rhine West to Basel, thence on River Rhine North & East through Germany and Holland to Rotterdam in Holland, thence by Atlantic Ocean to America.
- Pg. 102-Among the Pa. Germans the signs of the heavens were always noted and recorded at the birth of the child. In a certain German Almanac sent in 1734 were noted lucky and unlucky. See Owen-Folk lore of Middle Valley of Pa. Journal of American Folk lore Soc. Vol. IV.

List of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th
Century to America
See also Owen-Folk Lore Soc. N.Y. (1901)

- Vol. I. is of Emigrants from Zurich 1734-1744.
The book is not a complete catalogue of the Swiss who came to America-by rail.
- Pg. 29-1734-1744 left parish of Affoltern at Mt. Albis
Leonard Schnebeli, Keiri Schnebeli's, the inkkeepers (man)
Hans Schnebeli, Ruetschi Keiri's (man)
- Pg 30-Ana Schnebeli, Ruetschi Keiri's.
- Pg 95-from Parish Jennigen for Pa & Carolina
Heinrich Schyblin
Hans
Isaboth
- Pg 32-From Parish Andelfingen
1733-John Jacob Schaub, from Niderwyl, unmarried age 26
is sister Anna unmarried age 21
1743-Heinrich Schaub from Niderwyl-age 31 & wife & children.
Hans Conrad Schaub " aged 29½-wife "

Above only names anything like Scheibli, Shively, etc. No names of Sties, Steese or anything like that name.

- Pg 7-In Switzerland from 1734-1750 decrees were issued every few years against emigration. Cantons of Zurich, Bern, Basel most affected.

Hans--Johannes; Jost--Jesse; Jost--Jenny; Ueli, Uli--Ulrich

List of families who came to the 1st
February 1736, from the
Swiss Cantons of Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden
and Zug, to the Province of Lancaster, Pa. 1736

Vol. II.

Canton of Uri-1736, 1737

Pg. 11. The Schudel family have rights in the neighborhood
 Northwest of the City of Bern.

Pg. 75-Jacob Tschumi went to America 1750, to Berkeley County,
 Virginia (now West Virginia). He bought some land in
 common with Daniel Scheibli, Senior. His daughter, one
 of them, married Daniel Scheibli, Junior.
 (Local church-records-book shows Daniel Scheubly)
 (arrived Philadelphia on Ship Ann 28 Sep 1749.)

Pg. 75-Hannah Scheibli

Canton of Basel- Emigrations 1734-1734

Ant. is for Aelter is for Elder; then Villars, then names.

Pg. 103- 1734 Ant. Villenberg- Parish Schwil
 (Schwiler) (Schwiler), Hans of Schwil, (son of Hans, decd-
 1734)

Catharina Schrifnerin from Spitzgen, his wife. Children:

- | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Hans | baptised | 3 |
| 2. Maria | | 5 Nov 1730 |
| 3. Jacob | | 30 Dec 1732 |
| 4. Barbara | | 4 Jul 1733 |
| 5. Hans Jacob | | 12 Aug 1732 |

Gratis. His only 30 lbs worth of property left. Confirmed
 the fact that the farmers were doing most of their work
 themselves and gave little employment to day-labourers.
 Lost his youngest son upon arrival at Philadelphia.

Pg. 103- Yr. 1736- Ant. Waldenburg- Village of Langenbruck
 Hengenborn (Henkendorf), ans of Langenbruck (Linen-weaver)
 Margret Borten (Serien) from Neuenbrunn, his wife

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Children: | 1. Hans | baptised | 9 Apr 1716 |
| | 2. Barbara | | 5 Apr 1718 |
| | 3. Daniel | | 26 May 1720 |
| | 4. Edward | | 11 Aug 1726 |
| | 5. Magdalena | | 1 May 1729 |
| | 6. Martin | | 24 Dec 1730 |
| | 7. Gini | | 25 Jan 1744 |

John H. K. ... the elder
 b 1635 in Switzerland;
 came to Pa. 1736,
 d. at York 14 Nov. 1794
M. Margaretha ...
 b 1685 in Switzerland
 d 27 Dec. 1754 in Lebanon
From Penna Magazine
Vol 32 p. 511

Has 500 pounds worth of property
 Pays 100 tax
 Manumission for himself & his wife 20-- 79--
 He led an honourable Christian life. Lost his youngest
 son on the voyage to Pennsylvania.

(Note-a John (same as Hans) Henkendorf is Apptd Gdn. of)
 (the minor children of Christian Scheibli of York Twp.)
 (York Co. Pa. by the letters will 1775.)

Records of Strasburger show above families came over on Ship
 Princess Augusta- 16 Sep 1736-Scheibli & son also came on that ship.

Emigrants

From England: See Hotten's Lists of Emigrants.

From Switzerland: See Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to American Colonies-2 Vols. Compiled and edited by Albert Bernhardt Faust & Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Pub. by the Natl Genealogical Society, Washington, D.C.
Vol I:
Vol II: Bern & Basel (1925)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

April 14, 1939.

Mr. Arthur G. Black
Land Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.

Dear Sir:

Dr. G.M. Brumbaugh referred your inquiry of April 5th to me. The letters of Gerster (1737-1740), referred to in *LISTS OF SWISS EMIGRANTS VOL. II*, p. 105 were never published nor did we get copies of them. They are kept presumably (as late as 1925) in the Library of the University of Basel, among the "Briefe an Hieronymus d'Annone".

A letter addressed to the Librarian of the University of Basel (you may write in the English language because they are accustomed to foreign correspondence) with definite inquiries as to what you are looking for, would undoubtedly tell you whether it is worth while to you to have them copied, and what would be the cost. There are probably many letters, most of which are not important for you. Of course the very best way to work through them yourself some time on a vacation trip to Switzerland.

With best wishes,
Sincerely yours,

A. B. Faust

From: Lancaster. Hist. Soc. pamphlet - in K. A. Pub. Library - vol XIV-p. 29
Archivist
"Mr. Jacob Schneebli, Ob Kilden, Switzerland, in a letter
to Mr. Robert Oswald - Dec. 1909 refers to Mr. Henry, Lancaster.
Pa.

1911

Page 105-of the Faust book gives a

It seems Hans Georg Jensen had written letters back home to Switzerland-one dated 1737 and one dated 1739 and are among the "Briefe an Hieronymus d'Annone" numbered 242 and 243.

Thank you very very much for your courtesy, I am,

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

Oeffentliche Bibliothek
der Universität Basel

Basel, den 17. Januar 1940

Telephon: 23411 - Postcheck: V 397

Herrn Arthur G. Black
Attorney at Law
Land Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo. U.S.A.

Sehr geehrter Herr,

Leider sind wir nicht in der Lage Ihrem Wunsche zu entsprechen, da der Briefliche Nachlaß des Hierselbst d'innoss des Krieges wegen in Sicherheit hat gebracht werden müssen und deshalb zur Zeit nicht zugänglich ist.

Was Ihre übrigen genealogischen Anfragen betrifft, können wir Ihnen diese von hier aus nicht beantworten, da die hierzu notwendigen Unterlagen sich im Staatsarchiv des Kantons Baselland in Liestal befinden. Wir senden darum Ihr Schreiben vom 27. Dezember 1939 nach Liestal weiter mit dem Ersuchen Ihnen direkt antworten zu wollen. Voraussichtlich wird die Antwort aus Liestal Ihnen von Herrn Dr. Otto Gass, Kantonsbibliothekar in Liestal, zugehen.

Mit herrlicher Hochachtung
im Auftrage des Oberbibliothekars

Dr. Carl Schmid

6.

2000

born 1711 - she died 1804. M. S. in Hassle - (Swiss language)
page.

61683-4

OUR PHINT
W. 12. 1712-64
York Co. Pa.
M. 1744-25
Father N. 1712-64
1712-64

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

12.11.1941
The informant tells of a father and son
- Hans Peter Gerster, son of Hans Peter Gerster of Solter-
kinden & Elisabeth Sparr from Herzogenbuchsee, Canton of Bern.
was born illegitimate. His father repudiated his mother and
allowed her a small consideration. Raised in Canton of Basel,
home of his mother was Canton of Bern. Neither Canton would
acknowledge him as a citizen of their Canton. Emigrated to
America to Pa. with his old mother and young bride. They set-
tled in Lehigh Valley, Pa. Had 2 sons. In Pa. his wife took af-
fectionate care of his mother while she was living and showed
warm attachment to friends and relatives at home and in Pa.
He is the only one of his family who had come
over with his mother - the other three were born in Pa. and are American.

Pg. 82: These letters probably mention Christian Schulerer where he lived etc. Translation of these letters might be interesting.

Mrs. Julia Shively Wallace - 514 Clay Ave - Scranton - Pa - has above as
Benjamin Christen Schauble - French spelled Christ Schaublin - Were Huguenots -
drives out of France by Catholics - went to Switzerland.

Swiss Emigrants 18th Century

Continued

Canton of Basel- 1754-1794

Pg.107-Yr.1756-Amt. Farnsburg. Village of Rothenflus
Martin Cass(weaver) & children by his former wife Barbara
Schaublin of Colterkinden & children of present wife, ^{Sara}
Hauker.

Pg.113-Yr.1756. This year the Gov't opened the gates for emigra-
tion to America again---Those who were more or less a
charge were allowed to go--circulars namely a copy of let-
ter of Mauritz Gottschli's widow were distributed which
painted conditions in darkest colors. Those who finally de-
cided to go were released from all payment of fees. Here-
with a translation of the list on which the applicants
appear. It is ~~the same~~ ^{the same}, as must have been attached to
the report of the emigration of Feb 22, 1756. It is a col-
lection of documents relating mainly to emigration to the
Colonies. Pg 91.

Pg.114-Yr.1758 Amt Waldenburg. Village of Benweil
~~Christen Schaublin~~ ^{Wald}

Pg.118-Yr.1758 Amt Waldenburg. Village of Benwil
Christen Schaublin (father)- 50 yrs of age
Anna Leutli, his present wife

Their children: 1. Maria- baptised 31 Jan 1723
2. Anna Jacob " 13 Feb 1724
3. Johannes " 6 Oct 1726
4. Anna Catharina " 14 Dec 1727
5. Maria- a dau by 1st marriage

According to Parish registers, certificates of baptism
were issued to Johannes in 1752 and to Anna Catharina in
1756 which makes the emigration of the family very doubt-
ful. Leutli A.

(Note-the ship lists of Strassburger-Hinke and also Rupp)
(do not note this Christen Schaublin as landing in Amer.)

Pg.138-Yr.1741 Amt Farnsburg. Village of Spitingen
Kathis Ritter-with Maria Schaublin, his wife did not
emigrate.

Pg.157-Yr.1749 Amt Waldenburg. Village of Waldenburg.
Daniel Schaublin-his secret emigration & that of the fol-
lowing 2 men is announced in a report of the Obervoght
read in Council May 14 1749 in which it is presumed that
they went to Penna. His own emigration confirmed by R.L.
1753. First from Daniel Schaublin of Waldenburg who went
to the newly-found Land 3 yrs ago & at present inherited
50 pounds from his grand-father. Per tax at 5% 5--
Jacob Schaublin-(smith) & Jacob Tschopp(saddler). These
also emigrated secretly. The 2 Schaubline took their child-
ren along. Their names however cannot be given. (Note; Strass-
burger-Hinke ship lists show the 2 Schaublin arrived Phil.
on ship Ann 28 Sep 1749)

Pg.158-Yr.1750 Amt Waldenburg. Village of Bollstein.
Hans. & Jorgi Schaublin with wives and children.

Pg.161-Yr.1751 Amt Waldenburg. Village of Bollstein.
Hans Schaublin- emigre & without permission.
Jorgi Schaublin, Hans's son, brother of Hans. Emig. without permis-
sion. Jorgi's wife Anna Leutli- & children.

Swiss Emigrants of 18th Century

Continued

Canton of Basel- 1734-1794

Pg.165-Yr.1751- Amt. Waldenburg. Village of Bubendorf.

Christina Rudin

Elisabeth Schaublin, his wife & 4 children.

Pg.172-Yr.1771- Amt Waldenburg. Parish of Ziefen.

Maria Tschopp, lawful daughter of Hans Jacob Tschopp &

Maria Schaublin of Ziefen

Pg.177-Yr.1771- Amt Waldenburg. Village of Rickenbach

Maria Schaublin - says commission

20

108 tax

73- 98--

Barbara Handtschin, his wife- Children:

- | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------|
| 1. Barbara, | baptised | 14 Apr 1748 |
| 2. Johannes | " | 21 June 1750 |
| 3. Anna | " | 16 Oct 1754 |
| 4. Anna Maria | " | 27 Nov 1757 |

Pg.186-Yr.1772- Amt Waldenburg. Village of Dieten.

Hans Jacob Kohler & Verena Schaublin, not Gysin, his pre-
sent wife to whom he was only married 22 Jan 1771.

Pg.188-Yr.1772-

Martin Schaublin- says commission

20

108 tax (on pounds 352)

35- 55-

Susanna Voght, his wife- Children:

- | | | |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Hans Jacob, | baptised | 23 Nov 1755 |
| 2. Martin | " | 20 May 1759 |
| 3. Elisabeth | " | 23 Dec 1763 |

Pg.190-Yr.1772-

Martin Schaublin- says commission

Amt. Waldenburg. Village of Füllinsdorf

Martin Schaublin-

Barbara Schaublin or Schaub from Wittinsburg, his wife
next to Youth Caroline.

Pg.195-Yr.1772-

Amt Neuchâten. Village of Benken.

Hainrich Schaublin, carpenter- 6 Yrs. has not ed. has nothing.

Anna Schaublin, his wife. Children:

- | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. Hans Heinrich | bap | 25 Nov 1755; | 2. Ursula | bap | 2 Feb 1758 |
| 3. Anna Barbara | " | 17 Nov 1761; | 4. Anna Marg. | " | 22 Jan 1764 |
| 5. Anna Maria | " | 30 Jun 1766; | 6. Johannes | " | 12 May 1765 |
| 7. Jacob | " | 11 Feb 1770 | | | |

Small earnings in Summer, none in Winter.

Pg.206-Yr.1794-

Amt Waldenburg. Village of Tecknau.

Hans Jacob Schaublin, the father; Anna Gysin, his wife.

Hans Jacob Schaublin, the son

- | | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Jacob | baptised | 29 Apr 1781 |
| 2. Johann Rudolf | " | 2 Oct 1785 |
| 3. Maria | " | 10 Sep 1789 |
| 4. Hans Jacob | " | 3 Jun 1792 |
| 5. ? | | |
| 6. ? | | |

Pg.216-Yr.1793-

? Amt Waldenburg. Village of Ziefen.

Martin Muller, brother of Christian emigrant of 1773.

Ursula Schaublin, his wife.

Note: Found no Sties, Steese etc. named as Swiss Emigrants-but see
Strasbourg-Links ship lists-shows Sties, Stiesse emigrants.
They may or may not have been Swiss.

Canton of Basel
Swiss Emigrants-year 1736
 From Book by Faust.

This copy only.

Center

Village

Büser, Uli	Homburg-	Läufelfinger
Boni, Joggi	Liestal	Frenkendorf
Bey, Rudolf	Muenchenstein	Munckenstein
Bruderlin, Jacob	"	Muttenz
Buser, Hans	"	Pratteln (Brattelen)
Bidert, Hans Joggi	Waldenburg	Bärenwil
* Börnin, Barbara	"	Bennwil
married Hans Joggi Buser, left husb. & came to America		
* Eck, Margareth	Farnsburg	Diegten
* Erb, Hans Rudi	Farnsburg	Rothenfluh
married Barbara Schaublin from Gelterkinden-former wife		
1. Verene Erb,	bap. 23 May 1711	
2. Anna Margreth Erb	" 10 Sep 1713	
3. Barbara Erb	" 25 Nov 1714	
4. Martin Erb	" 20 Feb 1718	
5. Hans Jacob Erb	" 1 Nov 1722	
married 2nd Sara Hassler - present wife		
6. Abraham Erb	" 23 Feb 1727	
7. Anna Erb	" 16 Oct 1729	
8. Catharina Erb	" 26 Oct 1732	
* Englin, Matthis	Homburg	Kanerkinden
Grieder, Hans Joggi	Farnsburg	Runenberg
Gerster, Hans	Homburg	Laufelfingen
Herster, Hans	Homburg	Thuren
* Gerster, Hans Georg 26 y. s.d. 1710	Farnsburg	Gelterkinden
his mother Eliz Sparr from Herzogenbuch, Canton of Bern		
2 long letters 1737 & 1740; (Briefe an d'Annone		242 & 243)
* Gisin, Heini-53 years	Homburg	Thurnen
* Gisin (Gysin), Eva	Waldenburg	Bennwil
dau of Ulin Gisin & Salome Borlin, cousin of Barbara Borlin, above		
she bap 1 Apl 1710		
Handschin, Joggi	Farnsburg	Rickenbach
Handschin, Maria-s.ter of Joggi-	"	Riggenbach
Heggendorf, Hans (Heckendorf) 5 y.	Waldenburg 1656	Langenbruck
married Margret Gerien (Jerien) from		Naunbrunnen
1. Hanss-20 y. (s.d. 1714) (1716)	bap 9 Apl 1716	
2. Barbara	5 Apl 1718	
3. Daniel 16 y. (s.d. 1720)	26 May 1720	
4. Erhard	11 Aug 1726	
5. Magdalena	1 May 1729	
6. Martin	24 Dec 1730	
7. Heine	25 Jan 1744	
* Hassler, Sara wife of Hans Rudi Erb, above		
Keller, Hans Jacob	Farnsburg	Rothenfluh
Keller, Matthis	Homburg	Thuren
Martin, Hans Imbert	Farnsburg	Rothenfluh
Meyer, Hans	Farnsburg	Rothenfluh
* Marcklin, 56 years, Hans Jacob	Homburg	Thuren
* Martin, Hans	Homburg	Thuren
* Meyer, Hans, (herdsman)	Muenchenstein	Pratteln
1. Elsbeth	bap 13 Aug 1713	
2. Hans Fridrich	" 24 Nov 1733-	To Carolina
* Rotesttaus	Muenchenstein	Pratteln

* are Emigrants NOT recorded in MP (Manumission Register)

INK from Pa. German Proverbs. Strassburg. H. W. K. (1936)

Canton of Basel
Swiss Emigrants to America-1736
 From Rockby Faust

This copy only

	<u>Aemter</u>	<u>Village</u>
Schaub, Hans	Farnsburg	Ormalinger
Senn, Hans Jacob	Farnsburg	Rothenfluh
Senn, Heini	same	same
Strub, Hans	Homburg	Laufelfingen
Schneider, Nicolaus	Muenchenstein	Munichenstein
Stohler, Fridlin	same	Pratteln
Spitteler, Hans 45y - s.d. 1691	Waldenburg	Benwil
married Catharina Schaynerin		Eptingen
1. Hans 17y (s.d. 1719)		
2. Verena - - - - - bap	3 Nov 1720	
3. Jacob	30 Aug 1722	
4. Barbara	4 Apl 1728	
5. Hans Jacob	12 May 1732	
Spittler, Barbara married Christen Schaublin-which see		
Schaublin, Christen 53y - b.d. 1633	Waldenburg	Oberdorf
married Barbara Spittler off. 1717		Benwil, HK Co. records.
1. Christian 17y - b.d. 1719 - son Ch. Schaublin II		
2. Fridlin		
3. Barbara		
4. Catharina 17 Feb 1717 - d. 12 Aug 1763 - York Co. Pa. - s.d. 1763		
5. Anna		
6. Ursula		
7. Magdalena		
* Sparr, Elizabeth -Canton of Bern--		Herzogenbuch
mother of Hans Georg Verster-which see		
* Schaub, Ursula	Farnsburg	Ormalingen
wife of Hans Joggi Buser of		
left without husband-to Carolina		
* Spar, (Spahr), Christoffel	Muenchenstein	Benken
Thommen, Jacob	Farnsburg	Zeltingen
Tschudi, Martin	Liestal	Frekendorf
Till, Nicolaus	Muenchenstein	Pratteln
Thommes, Hans (Fridlins son)	Waldenburg	Hollstein
Thommen, Dars	Waldenburg	Oberdorff (!)
to Penna. to Ephrata-		
See American Hist. Review-(1916) Vol. XXII-pg 117-119		
* Thommen, Hans Joggi	Farnsburg	Ormalingen
Wilm, Martin	Farnsburg	Ormalingen
Wurtz, Joggi	Homburg	Thuren

* are Emigrants NOT recorded in MP (Manumission Register)

1738
 Canton of Basel-Amt. Farnsburg-Village of Benweil- pg 114

Reufflein, Hans, same
 Schaubli, Christen, emig

We begin with a reproduction of the list on which the applicants appear divided into the 2 classes & arrange it in our usual alphabetical order of Aemter & Villages. It is without date but must have been attached to the report of the Commission Nov 29(AA)

(It was probably NOT attached to such report as Christian Schaubli/ emigrated in 1736 on Princess Augusta-see Hinke list.)

HK from Pa. German Pioneers - Staatsburgen Hinde (1936)

* Letter by J.T. favorable account of life in P. 10, 1737.

Pennsylvania

From: Pa. German Pioneers-Strassburger-... John Hünke; Pa. German Society, Norristown, Pa. (1934) Vol I pg 162-3

Polatines imported in the Ship Princess Augusta, Samuel Merchants, Master, from Rotterdam, qualified 16 Sept 1736.

Gabril Lammle (Lämmle)	27	
Hance George Bungartner	26	
Hance Philip Flexer (Flexser)	31	
George Meyer (Jerg Maier)	27	
George Ritter	17	
Johann Jost Tupps (Dubs)	18	
Stephen Shust (Schust)	22	
Jacob Meyer	45	
David Bielman (Bilman)	31	
Hance Michall Carle (Karle)	23	
Hance Thomas Kurr	19	
Gottfried Lousermilch	28	
Philip Gutsman (Guttmann)	29	
George Meyer	35	
Hance Michall Essich (Essig)	30	
George Essich (Jerg Abraham Essig)	40	
Radolph Essich	70	
Johan Jacob Dush	25	
William Huber	29	
Jacob Muller (Miller)	28	
Simon Carol (Carl)	36	
Jacob Free (Früh)	28	
Lorance Free (Früh)	24	
Nicholas Free	48	
Hendrick Free (Früh)	17	
Leenhard Styen (Stein)	46	
Hance Nicklas Schmitt	28	
Lorance Simon	30	
Christian Simon	60	
Frederick Lartner	35	
Hance George Drautman	27	
George Meyer	63	
George Mourer-sick-	29	
Hendrick Meyer	26	
Bastian Graff, from Boston,	25	
George Graff	34	
Adolph Wenzel (Wenssel)	30	
* Christian Scheubly (Scheublein)	53	Aut. Waldenburg; village Obendorf - Baronsburg - N.Y.
Christian Scheubly (Schubliin)	17	his wife's name is Bannwyk
Hance Jacob Hiedert (Heittratt)	30	17 - our ship I
* Hance Heckendon (Heckendorn) (Heggendorn)	50	Aut. Waldenburg; village Longbrook -
Hance Heckendon (Hegendorn)	20	
Danill Heckendon	16	
Bastian Stoler	42	
Hance Jacob Grieter	55	
Fredrick Grieter	21	
Martin Grieter (Grieder)	19	

-continued-

Pennsylvania

Arrivals on Princess Augusta 16 Sep 1736 continued

Tielman Hirnschael	55
Durst Thome(Thommes)	57
Martain Thome	32
Hance Jacob Thome(Dpmen)	29
Durst Thome(Thomen)	24
Jacob Stubbs(Dups)	25
Joseph Criteer(Kratzer)	24
Jacob Kese	28
Rudulph Hough (Hauch)	25
* Hance Spietteler(Spiteler) <small>(Ant-Waldenbung, village, Bavaria)</small>	45
* Hance Spietteler(Spitler)	17
Jacob Domme, sick	39
* Hance George Gorster <small>(Ant-Fannsbung, village, G2, Ober-Kinder)</small>	26
Nicholas Tenne(Tomen)	24
David Lewesteyn(Louwenstein)	40
Jacob Paire	34
Hance Jacobs(Jacob)	28
Stafen Jacobs(Jacob)	23
Christian Ruchty	74
John Bocks	23
Abraham Jacke	26
Diderich Marschall, sick	29
Sebastian Cackelie(Caquelin)	50
Christian Cackelie, died	22
Diderick Cackelie(Caquelin)	20
Hance Cackelie(Jean Caquelin)	17
Hance Commer	46
Dannill Commer(Kommer)	19
Diederich Werlie	41
Hance Tiseler(Tissler)	23
Hance Imber Maety(Imbermond)	46
Hance Jacob Keller	30
Nichlos Jewdie	23
Hance Jonner(Yoner)died	50
Jonas Joner(Yoner)	20
Hance Jacob Joner	16
Benedictus Jochlie(Bändicht)	27
Christian Teppe(Dappen)	30
Peter Brinhartt	39
Walter Bauman	32
Hance Ebber(Siber)	31
Hance Zwalle	36
Hance Stuckie	26
Hance George Knapp, sick	43
* Rudolph Erb <small>(Ant-Fannsbung, village, Rothau, Loh)</small>	26 - b 1710.
Jacob Bruderle, sick	42
Petter Pinkley	28
Melchoir Detwyler(Det Weiler)	37
Christian Schlächter	39

* Swiss

Pennsylvania

Arrivals on Princess Augusta 16 Sep 1736 -continued

Petter Delo(Dulon)	40
Rudolph Bumgartner	55
Francis Christian	40
Nicollas Drasbart	40
Nicollas Gerrard(Gerard)	30
Petter Pinkelie	32
Hance Pinkelie	41
Hance Pinkelie	18
Johannes Keller	65
Johannes Keller	21
Francis Ory	56
Nicholas Cree(Ory)	25
Ennos Newell(Nowell)	36
Joseph Newell (Noel)	56
Petter Newell	16
Jacob Christaman	25
Michall Haling(Haalling)	28
Marcus Markey	45
Hance David Markey	17
Jacob Altland(Altlandt)	28
Nichlos Mesling	27
Conerard Gauger	22
Nichlos Gauger	18
Petter Weeger(Weger)	27

Women and children making in all 330 persons

Francis Ore,a wife,3 children
Nichlas Ore
Nicolas Trasbart,a wife & 6 children
Pierre Dilon,a wife & 4 children
Nicolas Gerard,a wife and no child
Jean Francois Chretien,a wife & 1 child
Eneas Newell,a wife & 1 child
Joseph Newell,a wife & 6 children of whom Pierre Newell is one

A true list Sep 16th 1736- Sam^l Merchant.

Pennsylvania

Archives- 2nd Series

Vol. II.

Naturalizations

Pg. 347- Per Act of Parliament for Naturalizing Foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesties Colonies in America.

At Supreme Court held in Philadelphia for Province of Pennsylvania. Foreigners having inhabited and resided the space of seven years and upwards in his Majesties Colonies in America and not having been absent out of some of the said Colonies for a longer space than two months at any time during the seven years and having produced to the Court a Certificate of having taken the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in some Protestant or Reformed Congregation in the Province within three months before the said Court, took and subscribed the oaths and did make and repeat the Declaration prescribed by said Act and thereby became Naturalized born subjects of Great Britain.

Pg. 371- And at the same Court the following persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath being also Foreigners and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament took and subscribed the qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament etc. (These marked with a *)

Pg. 372- John Snievly-	Lancaster County-	24 Sept. 1746 *
Pg. 384- John Sieble	Lancaster County-	25 Sept. 1751
Pg. 392- Christopher Shibler-	Philadelphia Co-	24 Sept. 1754
Pg. 402- <u>Christian Shibelv-</u>		<u>24 Sept. 1754 *</u>
Pg. 410- <u>Christopher Schaub-</u>	<u>Lancaster Co.</u>	<u>10.11 Apl. 1761</u>
Pg. 420- John Sneibly-	Lancaster County-	10.11 Apl. 1761 *
Pg. 426- Gaspar Snuble-	Berks County-	10 Sept. 1761
Pg. 465- Gaspar Sheible-	Lancaster County-	24 Sept. 1766
Pg. 455- Andrew Schaub-	Lancaster County-	10.12 Apl. 1762
Pg. 453- Inc Schnabel-	Berks County-	21 Mch 1762
Pg. 423- Peter Schaub-	Lancaster County-	10 Sep. 1761

Naturalizations

From: Article in Book-Transactions Hist. Soc. of Berks Co. Pa.
Vol 3(1910-1916) pg 238.

- 1740 English Parliament passes statute providing for system of naturalization of foreign Protestants and others as were settled or should settle in the then British Colonies of America. By the act-continuous residence for 7 years or upwards and production of certificate that applicant had taken the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in some Protestant or Reformed congregation within 3 months before the application, and that he should swear allegiance to the British crown.
- 1743-Act of Penn. Assembly passed to extend the right to Quakers or others who conscientiously refused to take the oath. English people brought their citizenship with them so not required to take the oath etc.
- 1740- to
- 1773-List of all persons naturalized before the Supreme Court of the Province is found in Pa. Archives 2nd series Vol II. An alien who would not submit to the Statutory conditions could neith acquire land or be elected to public office. Public officers were required to take an oath which expressly repudiated Popery and its doctrines.
- 1776-Upon severance of political ties with Great Britain the Colonies exacted from their entire citizenship, native as well as emigrant, the oath of allegiance and abjuration from all antecedent political obligations. Refusal to do this worked attainder of treason, with forfeiture of estate. Expatriation was the consequence of disloyalty to the cause of the Colonies and Britain received back many of her colonial emigrants, either directly or thro her Canadian Provinces.
- 1776-Declaration of Independence. Penna. assumed the relation of a Sovereign State. All former provisions regarding naturalization of aliens were superseded. Penna. State Constitution-every foreigner of good character should be eligible to citizenship with the right to hold lands after one year's residence, and taking the oath of allegiance to the State, tho 2 yrs residence was required as a qualification to election to the Assembly.
(This oath of allegiance to the State was in all probability taken before the Courts of the several Counties of the State.)
- 1789-Constitution of the United States adopted and went into effect-Congress to pass uniform laws for the naturalization of foreigners-continues to present day.
- 1790-Mch 26-First naturalization law passed by Congress-free white aliens who had resided in U.S. for 2 years-no previous declaration of intention required.
- 1795-Jan 29.-Declaration of intention required and residence of at least 5 years.
- 1798-Jun 18-Proof of residence in U.S. for at least 14 years, 5 of which in State or Territory in which applicant should be.
- 1802-Apr 14-superseded all former legislation-required 5 years previous residence with preliminary declaration of intention at least 3 yrs before admission to citizenship.
- 1906
- 1907-Prelim. declaration at least 2 Yrs previous to admission-
-18 yrs of age-Final application made within 7 yrs of the declaration.

3

Bedford County, Virginia

Peter Shible, Richmond Twp.-inmate- 1767- Vol. XVIII-pg 12	
Peter Scheibly, Richmond Twp. 1768-tax-	" -pg 147
Henry Schebler, Tulpehocken Twp-1774- tax	" -pg 73
" " " " " " 1768-tax-89A"	" -pg 167
Peter Sheibly, Greenwich Twp-120A-tax-1784-	" -pg 518
Peter Sheively, " " , Assess. Tax 1765-"	" -pg 747

Martin Shive, 1779, tax	"	"	"	75
Martin Shive, Jr. " "	"	"	"	75
Andrew Shively, 50A Durham Twp-1779-	"	"	"	28
Andrew Sheibly, 50A " " -1781-estate	"	"	"	163

Andrew Shevely, Warrant 175A	30 June 1803-	XXX-	-ps	804
Joseph Shively, "	238.113A 13 Aug 1855	"		806
John Shively, "	32.81A 2 Jan 1856	"		806

Jacob Shevely, 1776	tax at Carlisle	XX	-pg 23
Fred'k Shihbell 1780	Howewell Twp	"	309

David Shive, Warrant 150A 20 Aug 1793 XXIV -pg 605
Fayette County - See Pg 39

Christian Shively-1788-250A tax-Frankstown Twp-XXXX-	pg 351
" " -Warrant 200A-4 Feb 1790-	359
" " -Warrant 100A 24 July 1794-	366
Daniel Shively, Warrant 150A 1 Dec 1795	367

Michael Shively-Warrant 100A 1 June 1748-	XIV-	-pg 530
Casper Shifley, Warrant 50A 14 Feb 1750	"	532
Casper Shibley, 70A 2h 2cat <u>Lawick Twp</u> -1771	XVII	188
John Shifely, 8A, Oh, 0 cat, <u>Earl Twp</u> -1773	"	497
Henry Sheibly, 85A 3h 4cat Leacock Twp-1779	"	511
Jacob Sheibly, " " -1779	"	512
John Shively, Earl Twp-1782	"	552
Mathias Sheib, stock-tax- Lancaster Boro-	"	753
Henry Sheibly, 30A tax-Venhein Twp 1782	"	774
Jacob Sheibly, 0A, 1h, 2cat " " 1782 -joiner-	"	774
Henry Shively-97A 2h 2 cat Leacock Twp 1773	"	393
Henry Shively 35A 2h 4cat " " 1782	"	828
John Spitz Lar. 200A-Warrant-Survey 6 Apr. 1754.		

Pa. Archives

3rd Series.

Northampton County

Christian Sheib, Warrant 50A 23 Aug 1765	XXVI	pg 168
Martin Sheibley-tax 60A Upper Milford Twp 1785	XIX	100
Bartle Shively, 150A 2h 5cat Hamilton Twp 1786	"	277
Bartle Sheively, tax " " 1788	"	389
Martin Sheibly, 100A Williams Twp-tax 1788	"	295
Peter Scheibly-Warrant 29.55A 12 Apl 1822	XXVI	183
Partte Shively 150A 2h 3cat Hamilton Twp	XIX	170

Northumberland County

Charles Shively-Buffalo Twp-tax 1778-1780-val. 14.3.0	XIX	419
Charles Shirley-pay list-Rangier on Frontier-1778-83	XXIII	242
Charles Shurley " " " " " "	"	243
Christ'n Shively " " " " " "	"	244
Christ'n Shubley " " " " " "	"	244
Pd for different tours so name appears more than once		
Stephel Barges " " " " " "	"	248
Charles Shirley-Rangier-John Beatty's Co. " " " "	"	353
Christian Shirley-George Obermier's Co. " " " "	"	344
Christian Shirley-Patrick Watson's Co. " " " "	"	352
Ludwick Smith "Estl Shively" II " " " "	"	"
David Smith "Berkman" II " " " "	"	"
Christian Shibley "Mathew Wilson's Co. " " " "	"	352
Christian Shively-Buffalo Twp-tax 1778-1780; val. 480.17.0	XIX	419
" " " " " 1781-275A	"	459
" " " " " 1782-270A	"	517
" " " " " 1783-84 291A	"	552
Christian Shibley (c4 ^{VI}) " " 1786 291A 2h 3cat	"	692
" " " " " 1787-208A 2h 2cat	"	771
" " " " " Warrant 57A 7 Feb 1793	XXV	322
Henry Shively (c4 ^{VI}) single-Buffalo Twp- 1785 tax	XIX	599
Henry Shible- " single- " 1786 tax	"	696
" " " " " 1787-6A tax	"	771
Henry Shibley-Warrant 400A 13 June 1793-No survey-Dead	XXV	316
Elizabeth Shibley-Warrant 400A 13 June 1793 dead with next	"	316
John Shively-Buffalo Twp- 300A tax 1782	XIX	517
John Shively's estate-Buffalo Twp-291A 1783-84	"	552
Eve Shible- OA 1h 1 cat Buffalo Twp 1786	"	692

Perry County

Peter Sheibley-Warrant 112A 16 Jul 1831 & ditto	XXV	437
Solomon Shively-Warrant 20.138A 27 June 1837	"	"
<u>Philadelphia-City of</u>		
Theobalt Sheibel-Mulberry Ward-1774-1779-1781-1782	XIV	292-547
" " " " " 1782	XVI	456
Henry Sheible " " 1781 E. Part	XV	634
Jacob Shively " " 3 part 1782	XVI	456
Jacob Shifeley, Dock Ward-2 negroes. 3. part- 1783	"	754
Theobald Scheibel+W. Yeager (4-1720-1786) on Phila-3 rd Co. 1 st Bn Phila. Militia- born Frankfurt on the Main-Sec D.A.R.# 21,311 + # 26,275.		

Pa Archives3rd SeriesPhiladelphia County

Jacob Shibble-Northern Liberties-Part 1769	XIV	pg 118
Christopher Shibley-Moyamensing Twp 1769 tax	"	pg 109
Jacob Sheib-Upper Salford Twp 1769	"	pg 55
Christopher Shively-Moyamensing Twp 1774 tax -----	"	pg 370
Frederick Shively-Northern Liberties-E part 1774	"	393
Mathias Shively estate-Frankford & New Hanover Twp-1779	"	593
" " Marlborough Twp 1779 tax	"	627
Math's Shively's est-Frankford & New Hanover Twp 1779	XV	32
Mathias Shively-Collectors-Marlbrough Twp 1779-	XV	36 -37
George Sheibale p.h.d.-Moyamensing Twp 1779	XIV	639
George Sheibele p.h.d. 1779	XV	72
Jacob Shively, Smith- N'ern Liberties 1780 E part	"	487
George Sheibley Moyamensing Twp 1782	XVI	135
Jacob Sheively Marlborough Twp 1782	"	230
George Sheicel Moyamensing Twp 1783	"	603
Widow Shively Moyamensing Twp- 1780	XV	450

Lancaster County

Jacob Shively 300A 3h 5cat 1781 Strabane Twp	XXII	781
John Shively 2h 2 cat 1781 Fallowfield Twp	"	734
Daniel Shively Warrant 345.24A 25 Feb 1795	XXVI	611
Jacob Shively Warrant 315 1/8A 20 Mch 1786	"	607

Westmoreland County

H'y Sheveley -Rangier on Frontier-1778-1783	XXIII-	285
Christopher Shively-Springhill Twp-2h 4cat 1783	XXII	420

York County

Christopher Scheely 1 house & lot York town 1781	XXI	333
Martin Scheib land 200A Manchester Twp 1782	"	500
Ludwig Scheib-York town 1781	"	333
" " " "	"	650

Pennsylvania Legislators

William Scheib-Pvt. p.l. 30 Mch 1819;57y;d 24 Oct 1818-	XXIII-	515
Jacob Shively Pvt.p.l.25 Jan 1819;66y;d 20 Oct 1824	"	512

Tax ListSedford County

John Shively-single freeman-tax-1773-Springhill Twp-	XXII-49
--	---------

Fayette County

John Shively- tax Springhill Twp- 1785	XXII -	566
" " " " " 1786	"	632

Pa. Archives

5th Series

Continental Line

John Shiveley-The German Reg. 1 May 1778-Lt.Col.Lewis Weltner
III-803
George Shively, 19yrs, 5'4"-cabinet maker-born in America-enlisted
21 Apr 1777-Fifer- New 11th Pa. III-645
" " -Pvt Depreciation pay 11th Reg IV 161
Jacob Shively-Capt.Lewis Farmer's Muster Roll-enlisted 1 June 1776
Rifle men Prov. Pa.Quartered at Marcus Hook II-420
" " -From Farmer's Co. Miles Reg. 2nd Pa. served 3 yrs-
Died 20 Oct 1824-aged 66 II-836 & Montgomery Co.
" " -Pvt.Depreciation pay 2nd Reg IV 122

Chester County

Andrew Shively-4th cl. Kennet Com.of Militia-Cap John Craige-
Col.Hannum's Batn. V-560
" " Jr.- same as above V-560
" " -Pvt. 6th Co. Kennet V 572
" " Jr same as above V 572
" " -Pvt 5th Co. V 577
" " Jr same as above V 577

Cumberland County

Frederick Shivel-4th Co. 1st Batn. 1779 VI 62
Was with Capt.Alex Peoples at Sunbury 1 Sep 1779
" " -4th cl. 1st Batn. Militia- James Dunlap VI 136

Lancaster County

Henry Shivaly-Draught N.W. end of Leacock Twp- 1st Cl pvt-
Associators Militia VII 644
" Shively-7th Co 1st Batn Militia bet 18Y & 53Y 1782 VII-67
" " -Capt.Martin Huey's Co. 1st Batn VII-80
" " - same as above VII-82
" " - same as above 1st Batn. VII-99
John Shivly - Lt. 8th Co. 5th Batn.Militia-bet 18&53 for yr 1782-VII-
506
" " -Lt. same as above- VII-518
Jacob Shively- 7th Co.8th cl 1st Batn. 1782 VII 68 -82 -84
Jacob Shively-same Capt.Martin Huey VII-68 -82-84
Jacob Shively-1st Batn Alex. Hite's Co. Col Geo.Stewart VII-99
John Shiverly- 10th Bat & 4th Co. Militia-ensign- VII-974-980
Montgomery County

Jacob Shively-died 20 Oct 1824- see II-333-under Continental Line
above.

Pa. Archives

5th Series

Northampton County

Christian Shiveley-Pvt, Depreciation pay- Continen.line IV-343
George Shively - 1st Co 1st cl. Militia- VIII 353
George Shibley- 1st Batn 1783 VIII 31

Northumberland County

Christian Shively- Pvt.Continental Line- Soldiers of the Rev.
IV 693
Christian Shiverly-Pvt.Conti.line Militia IV-379

West Moreland County

Henry Shiveley-Pvt.Conti.line Depreciation pay IV 455
" " " " Soldier of the Rev. IV-756

Penna. Archives

6th Series

Baptisms

- VI-190-6 Apl 1751-Scheible, John s of Johannes-sponsor Jacob Creutz
& Magdalena Komm- By Rev. John Waldschmidt.
VI-190.2 Oct 1752, Scheible, Anna Maria, dau Daniel & Barbara, bap 4 Jan
1753, Wit, James Trimble? Rev. John Waldschmidt.

Marriages

- VI-297. Keel, Baltus & Christiane Shievel of the City of Phil. 18 Feb
1786, bond B, witnesses Baltus Keel, Phillip Burkhard, wit-
ness James Trimble.

War 1812-1814

Cumberland County

- VII-455 Shively, Abraham, Pvt Landisburgh Vol. Infantry 6 Sep 1814
VII-455 " Benard " " " " " "
VII-455 " Solomon " " " " " "
VII-469 " Benard Pvt 4 Sep 1814-17 Oct 1814
VII-469 " Solomon Pay roll Vol Inf.

Montgomery County

- VIII-378 Sheifly, Daniel. Fryer's Co. 14 Oct 1814

Other Counties

- VII-453 Shively, Adam-Pvt Rifle Co. attach. 1st Batn 83Reg 1st Brigade
11th Div 8 June 1812
VII-182 Shively, George Pvt 1st Cl Reg Pa Vol Inf 26 Aug 1814-4Jan1815
VII-438 Shively, George, pay roll of above
X-88 Shively, Jacob Pvt 1Mo 13d 138 Reg Pa Mil 1 Jan 1814-13Feb 1814
VII-554 Shively, Peter 4th Cl Pa Vol drafted at diff rendezvous
VIII-710 Shivry, Jacob 1st Brig 2nd Div Pa Mil-Marcus Hook 23Oct 1814

Revolutionary War

City of Philadelphia

- I-236 Shively, George 3rd Reg 2foot Lt, commissioned 15 Apl 1780
I-398 Shively, George Pvt. 14 Oct 1777 6th Cl 6th Batn Militia-
substitute in Grover's Co.

Pennal Archives

6th Series

Revolutionary War.

Huntingdon County

III-445 Shiveley, Christopher-subject to Mil duty 1728

Lancaster County-

III-603 Shively, John-Lt. 8th Batt'n Militia-1783-1790
V 351 Scheibley, Martin-3rd Batt'n-Foulk's Co.draft July 1794

Montgomery County

III-664 Shively, Jacob Sgt 4th Batt'n Co. Militia 1785

Northampton County

III-895 Shively, Martin-Upper Milford Twp.subject to Mil Duty-1785

Philadelphia County

I- 613 Shively, Matthias Pvt 1st Cl Gables Co Militia 5 Jun 1778
I-776 Shively, Matthias 4th Batt'n Schouler's Co. Oct 1785
I-793 Shively, Matthias, Pvt 1st Cl 5th Co 4th Batt'n 1778?

Philadelphia City

I-40 Shively, John Pvt 6th cl Cant be found 1778
I-17 Shively, Theobald, 2nd Lt 1777
I-26 Scheibel, Theobald Lt. Commissioned 25 Jun 1777-Militia
I-247 Shively, George 3rd Reg afoot, Lt-31 Aug 1780
I-511 Scheibeler, Geo. Jacob's Co.
I-394 Scheibler, Geo. Lt. 1st Co. 6th Batt'n. return 1780
III-1150 Scheiveley, Geo. Capt. 3rd Co. 5th Batt'n 1785
III-1207 Sheively, George, Capt. 6th Batt'n. Militia 3 Apr 1786-4th Co.
XI-362 Sheively, George-12 Oct 1784-Knight elected Coroner
XI-363 Sheivels, George- " " " -Proctor " sheriff

Washington County

II-202 Shiveley, John 2nd cl pvt 1784?
II-105 Shively, Jacob Pvt 8th cl Scott's Co 3rd Batn Mil 1782
II-114 Shively, Jacob Cotton's Co. 3rd Batt'n 15 Sep 1782
II-182 Shivley, John Pvt 2nd cl Hopkten's Co. 5th Batn 1782?

1790

Bedford County

Shively, Isaac- 1 male-5 Females
Shelfel, Michael-2 males, 3 males under 16; 5 Females

Berks County

Swobely, Adam, Jr. Earl Twp-1 male; 1 male under 16; 2 Females
Swobely, Adam, Sr. " " 2 males; 2 males under 16; 3 Females
Swobely, Richd " " 1 male; 1 Female

Bucks County

Shive, George 1 male; 2 males under 16; 4 Females
Shive, Martin 2 males; 3 males under 16; 3 Females
Shive, Peter 2 males; 7 males under 16; 2 Females
Shivler Jacob 1 male; 1 male under 16; 3 Females
Shivler Ralph 1 male; 1 male under 16; 5 Females

Charles County

Shivley, Andrew 1 male; 2 males under 16; 1 Female
Shivley, Andrew, Jr 1 male; 2 males under 16; 1 Female

Cumberland County

Sheevell, Frederick
Sheffley, Frederick
Shivell, Frederick 1 male; 1 Female
Sheevell, Frederick 1 male; 3 males under 16; 4 Females
Sheffley, Frederick 1 male; 2 males under 16; 2 Females
Shivley, John 1 male; 3 males under 16; 4 Females

Dauphin County

Shive, John 1 male; 2 males under 16; 2 Females
Snevely, John 1 male; 2 males under 16; 2 Females
Snivley, George 1 male; 3 males under 16; 5 Females
Snivley, John 4 males; 4 Females
Snivley, Peter 1 male; 3 males under 16; 5 Females
Snivley, (widow)

Fayette County

Sheivay, Joshua 1 male; 2 males under 16; 3 Females
Shivers, John 1 male; 2 males under 16; 2 Females
Shively, John-Springfield Twp-4 males; 1 male under 16; 2 Females

Franklin County

Sherley, Thos 2 males; 1 Female
Snively, Andrew 4 males; 4 males under 16; 5 Females
Snively, Barbara 1 Female
Snively, Henry 3 males; 2 males under 16; 3 Females
Snively, Jacob 1 male; 1 Female
Snively, Joseph 4 males; 4 males under 16; 4 Females
Snivly, Stophel 3 males; 1 male under 16; 4 Females

Huntingdon County

Shively, Christian 3 males; 2 males under 16; 2 Females
Shively, Jacob 1 male; 1 Female

Lancaster County

Shoibley, Jacob 1 male; 4 males under 16; 3 Females -Earl Twp
Sheivley, Henry 2 males; 4 females Leacock Twp
Sheivley, John 1 male; 1 male under 16; 3 Females Earl Twp
Sneveley, Jacob 2 males; 2 males under 16; 7 Females-Leacock Twp
Sneveley, John 2 males; 1 male under 16; 3 females Cocalico Twp
Sneveley, John 3 males; 5 males under 16; 2 females Lampeter Twp
Snevely, Abraham 1 male; 4 males under 16; 4 females-Lampeter Twp
Snevely, Jacob 2 males; 1 male under 16; 2 females; Rapho Twp

41

Pennsylvania Census

1790

Montgomery County

Scheifely, Marg* 1 male; 2 males under 16; 3 females; 1 slave
Shive, George 1 male; 1 male under 16; 3 females
Shiverly, John 2 males; 5 males under 16; 2 females

Northampton County

Shibloy, Bartel 2 males; 1 male under 16; 3 females; Hamilton Twp
Shibloy, Martin 3 males; 5 males under 16; 3 females; Williams Twp
Shibley, Sarah 2 females Williams Twp

Northumberland County

Shivley, Henry 1 male; 3 females; 1 other person
Shively, Christian - NOT LISTED in Pa. Census - Max lists show there!
Smith, Lucius 1 male; 1 male under 16; 7 females
Smith, David 2 males; 1 male under 16; 4 females

Philadelphia County

Schauffle, Ludwig 1 male; 1 male under 16; 2 females; N'ern Liberties
Scheibell, Agness
Sheib, Casper
Sheib, William
Shelvley, Henry (cutler-shop) City Phil-3rd St E side
Shiebley, Jacob 2 males; 4 males under 16; 3 females; N'ern Dist-City Phil
Shiveley, Elizabeth (widow) 1 male; 1 male under 16; 4 females

Washington County

Shelvy, David 2 males; 2 males under 16; 2 females
Shively, Jacob 1 male; 1 male under 16; 2 females
Shively, Jacob, Jr 3 males; 1 male under 16; 4 females

Westmoreland County

Shively, Frederick 1 male; 1 male under 16; 2 females; Honyield Twp

York County

Shiver, Jacob 3 males; 2 males under 16; 5 females

Note: The Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. has Census reports for different parts of the Country. Prior to and including the census of 1840, the name of the head of the family only was secured together with the number of persons in a family shown by certain age groups and by sex.

Have schedules on hand from 1790 to 1870, both inclusive. If desire search made, supply information regarding the area to have a search made, date of the census, and data required, when estimate of the cost of the necessary clerical work will be furnished.

Zurich

From Book: Swiss Emigrants 18th Century - Faust.

List of Persons from Parish, Wallisellen who sailed in the year 1734

Vol. I.

Left 5 Oct 1734

Baptised

Pg 92- Konrad Näff

Jul 11 1690

II- Ana Barb. Käppeler, wife

May 2 1686

1. Ana

Jun 23 1715

2. Hans Jacob

Jan 20 1726

3. Hans Jacob

Jan 25 1728

III. Jacob Näff

Feb 17 1692

Lisabeth Kuhn, wife

Dec 15 1695

1. Anna

Jul 28 1720

2. Lisbeth

Moh 18 1728

Pg 93- VI Jacob Näff, above Conrad Näff's son,

Dec 1 1710

Pg 93

Elsbeth Haller, wife

May 24 1711

Left 6 May 1743

II Rudolf Näff

Hans Näff, his son; of the above Hans Heinrich

Feb 3 1710

Keller's son-in-law

Susanna, wife

Oct 29 1713

Pg 93

Left 8 May 1742

I- Hans Heinrich Näff

29 Nov 1692

Elisabeth Winsch, wife

7 Jan 1703

1. Hans Heinrich

21 Dec 1727

2. Hans Jacob

23 Sep 1731

3. Verena

8 Aug 1734

4. Elisabeth

16 Dec 1736

5. Beat?

8 Jan 1741

6. Barbara

17 Nov 1743

II- Hans Jacob Näff, bro of above

14 Nov 1697

Barbara Kuhn-wife

5 Feb 1699

1. Elisabeth

20 Aug 1730

2. Balthasar

2 May 1734

3. Jacob

17 Feb 1743

Pg 93 Zurich Parish of Wallisellen

1734 left for Carolina

Left 8 May 1743

III- Ulrich Näff, brother of above

Moh 18 1703

Elsbeth Weber

Jul 18 1706

1. Anna

Apr 28 1726

2. Regula

Feb 20 1729

3. Heinrich

Feb 20 1735

Pg 94-

Unmarried

Anna Barbara Näff, daughter of Hans Näff, schoolmaster

baptised

* Esther Näff, her sister

12 Dec 1717

11 Jun 1719

* Was this Esther Näff who married Christian Schibli I

on 1. Jan 1719? Chm Schibli came to America 1736.

10 14 1743

See pg Top # 92. 244 and 245 in Dec. 1803 (34 pg Top # 85)

6-11-1719

Would be Dec. 24, 1803 - 6-11-1719 = 84 years old

Would be 4 - 3 - 244

Many persons married on going to Carolina - went to Penna. Carolina

Travels, Swiss stood more in America in general.

Reimmigration

From: Book-Emigrants to America-Hinke- Pa. German Pioneers-arrivals at
 Phil 1727-1808(1934)-K.O.Pub.Library Ref (W) 929.1

Ship-"James Goodwill"-11 Sep 1723-

S 39p

Michael Neff

Ship "Mercury" 29 Mch 1735 -Vol I- pg 147-8-9

Conrad Naf 52Y;-b-1711 Jacob Naf-24Y-6/7/11 Anna Naf 13y - 6

Anna Naf 19Y;-b-1711 Elisabeth Naf 4Y Hans Jacob Naf 9Y;

Jacob Naf 7Y-b-1711 Conrad Naf 22Y-

Ship-"Jamica Gally" 7 Feb 1739- Vol I pg 252

Han Ulrich Neff 29Y -b-1710

Ship "Francis & Elizabeth" 30 Aug 1743- Vol I pg 331-2-3

Hans Jacob Neaff 46Y;-b-1711 Ulderick Neaff 40Y Hans Hendrick Neaff 47Y

Hans Henderick Neaff 19Y;Henderick Neaff 21Y;-b-1711

Ship-"Lydia" 19 Sep 1743-Vol I-341

Johann Christian Neff 25Y-b-1711

Ship-"Robert & Alice" 30 Sep 1743- Vol I-pg 347

Oswalt Neff

Ship-"Priscilla" 11 Sep 1749- Vol I 398

Rudolf Naff-

Ship-"ancy" 16 Sep 1751- Vol I pg 462

Johann Jacob Neff?

Ship-"Phoenix" 22 Nov 1752 Vol I pg 508

Bernhart Naff

Ship "Minerva"- 13 Oct 1769- Vol I-pg 727

Michael Neff

Ship-Jacob"- 15 Jan 1802- Vol III pg 121

Hartman Neeff

Ship-"Verney"- 5 Sep 1805- Vol III pg 171

Christoph Fræderich Neff -23Y

Christian Shively I married Esther Neff on 14 Oct 1744.

Pennsylvania

Adams County

From: Book-Bibliographies of Am. Hist- Beers-1938-H.W.Wilson Co.
N.Y. at K.C.Pub. Library.

Fortenbaugh, Robt.

Bib. of Adams Co. Hist. Soc. of Gettysburg College.
(MS card bib on printed materials & newspaper items)

Pennsylvania

This copy only.

Adams County

At Gettysburg

Trinity Reformed Church Records
transcript in the Library of the
Hist. Soc. of York Co. Pa.

p.16-	George Gelbach Schiveley, born 20 Mch 1854 bap 11 Dec 1854	Peter & Elizabeth	The Parents
pg.19	John Charles Schiveley, born 1 Nov 1856 bap 10 Mch 1857	same	same

Evergreen Cemetary

Shively, Peter 16 July 1819- 21 Aug 1898, 79Y 1 Mo 5d
" , Elizabeth, his wife, 23 Apl 1826-23 Mch 1909
" , John C., died 7 Dec 1859- 3Y 3Mo 6d
" , William M. died 21 Nov 1859, 7Y 6 Mo 10 da (born 11 May 1852)

Pennsylvania

Date Pat.	Pg	Pat to	<u>Berks County-</u> Acres	<u>Patents</u> Warrantee	at Harrisburg. Date Warrant
9 Nov 1771	573	John Snevely-	212.10	John Snevely-	29 Oct 1771
17 Dec 1772	370	Casper Snevely-	171	John Casper Snevely	"John's Bath"
					13 Aug 1752
same		same	26.107	Casper Snevely-	"Sneveley's Place"
					28 Sep 1752

Pennsylvania

Bell. facts in context.

Centre County - 14 Feb. 1800 *f. Mifflin, Momb, Lycoming,
Huntingdon.*

John Shively, & Elizabeth, wife of Hartley Twp. Center Co. Pa.
deed of release to Abraham Dersham, Exer. of estate of Jacob
Dersham, dedd. of Union Co. Pa. 23 Dec 1842 - Bk K 120 at Lewis-
burg, Pa.

65 Feb 1776

This is John Shively, [^]III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

*Mr. Carpenter states - no citation - There was a John Shively in Miles Twp.
Centre Co. Pa. in 1797. on Tax List of 7 Co. Centre Co. not mentioned in his 1797.*

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Chas Shively, Jr (Chas, Chas)

At Clarion

Last will and Testament of Christian Shively, of Beaver Twp.,
Clarion County, Penna.

Will Bk A-294

Dated 8 Mch 1852; codicil 14 Aug 1854

Probated 19 Sep 1860

I, Christian Shively, considering the uncertainty of this mortal life, and being of sound mind and memory (Blessed be Almighty God for the same) do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) First-I give and bequeath unto my dear wife, Mary Shively, all my personal property, consisting of stock and household and kitchen furniture etc, two of the cows and the young Bay mare do already belong to her, which of course she will keep and all my loose property except the money (should there be any) she is to have----

Second-I give unto the children of my first wife as follows,

1. my daughter Catherine married to William Alsbach, I have given her full share, I having settled it with her husband since her death;
2. To my son Solomon, I give the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars;
3. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth married to David Rezer, seventy five dollars. I give unto
4. my daughter Mary married to Isaac Shadle one hundred dollars;
5. I give unto my son Christian, one hundred dollars
6. I give unto my daughter Sarah married to Samuel Hoover, one hundred dollars

The above gifts and bequests to my aforementioned children, are to be paid to them by my Executors in addition to what each one of them has already received as charged to each of them in my memorandum book, that is, or my meaning is, that my Executors shall pay to each of them as aforesaid providing they upon the receipt of the same will give to my Executors a release in full of all demands against my estate, but should any one, or all of them refuse to do so, then my bequests or gifts to them (so refusing to give a release in full to my Executors) to be withheld from them, and be disposed of by my Executors as they shall be directed to dispose of my other money.

Third- I give unto my son

7. George the farm on which he now lives containing about seventy acres, for which my Executors are to give him a good and sufficient deed after my death, upon his paying to them the sum of fifty six dollars and the expense of the deed.

Fourth- I give unto my son

8. John, the farm on which he lives, containing about one hundred acres, for which my Executors are to give him a good and sufficient deed after my death upon his paying to them the sum of two hundred and five dollars and the expenses of the deed.

Fifth-I give unto my son

9. John the farm on which he now lives containing between sixty-five and seventy acres for which my Executors are to give him a good and sufficient deed after my death, upon his paying to

Clarion County-Penna.

Will of Christian Shively- continued-Ch'n III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

to them the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars with the expense of the deed and also a judgment of one hundred dollars according to Article 9.

Sixth-I give and bequeath unto my daughter

10. Susanna married to James say the sum of Five hundred dollars which I paid on fifty acres of land now in the occupancy of her husband and adjoining other lands of his, and which I designed as her share of my estate in connection with whatever else she has already received and which is charged in my memorandum book-and my will is that in case she should die before her husband, the five hundred dollars (which I have paid in the land as her share of my estate) go to her heirs.

Seventh- I give unto my son

11. Robert the piece of land now in his occupancy containing about fifty six acres, for which my Executors are to give him a good and sufficient deed after my death at his expense. And further -my will is that should there be any money left after the settling up of my estate and executors paid, then that money so left be given to my dear wife Mary Shively. And lastly I hereby appoint my son George Shively and my friend John L. Brogale, Executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Agth day of March one thousand Eight-hundred and fifty two.

Christian Shively (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above Christian Shively, to be his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

Christopher Snyder (Seal)

Harmun Snyder (Seal)

Andrew Eshelman (Seal)

o The writer of the foregoing will made a mistake in putting the judgment of one hundred dollars to my son John. My meaning was and is, that Thomas pay off the said judgment of one hundred dollars according to the article between me and my sons.

Witness my hand and seal this Eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty two. Christian Shively (Seal)

Witness present: Christopher Snyder, Andrew Eshelman, Harmun Snyder.

Will

I, Christian Shively of Beaver township, Clarion County, Pa. Do hereby acknowledge the foregoing will to be my last will and testament still to this date with this alteration, that is the part thereof, that gives to my dear wife, what money is left (if any) after the paying to each of my heirs, as therein directed and also the expense of settling the estate. Now my will at this time is, that the money so left (if any) be given to my son John in addition to what is given to him in the foregoing part of my will.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty four.

Christian Shively (Seal)

Acknowledged and signed in presence of us

Christopher Snyder

Harmun Snyder

Andrew Eshelman

Phipps or old Dunkard Cem, near Kossuth, Pa. Ashland Twp
G.W. Shively IV (Chn III, Chn II, Chn I) - ~~born 1819~~ 300' off Route 322
 born 15 Nov 1819 Clarion Co. Ct. House.
 died 30 Mch 1901 in Town of Knox,
 Sarah Mong, wif of G.W. Shively
 born 10 Oct 1829
 died _____

Ch'n Shively III (Ch II) lived at house now called "Stone House Inn"
 on route 322 about _____ miles w of Oil Cbty, Pa. built by Ch III and
 later owned by G.W. IV (Ch III)

Ch S III came to Clarion Co when about 17?

Benj F Shively V (Geo IV, Ch III, Ch II, Ch I) died out in Mich-
 Manistee Co. where he went @ ~~Manistee~~

Knox Co Pa Cem- ~~W. M. Shively~~
 Sarah Shively ~~xxxxxxx~~ (Geo IV, Ch III)
 born 1885
 died 1934
 she wife of Archie Alvin Young-b 1884

Lamartine Cem or Salem Luth Cem at Lamertine Pa
Christian Shively III (Ch II) - ~~born 1819~~ 7 Aug 1779 - ~~At home~~
 died 7 Sep 1860 - aged _____ broken off at bottom
 Mary wife of Ch Shively
 died 22 Sep 1871-75Y 4Mo 14d so born about 22 Mch 1796)

Thomas S. Shively V (Geo IV, Ch I-I) - ~~Letta will. on record~~ Clarion Co. Pa.
 died 18 Dec 1890-67Y 10Mo 18d (so b Jan 31 1823)
 His wife also buried here but no tombstone- See ch records

Salem & Lamartine are same towns-Salem Ref Ch Cem.

John F Shively V (Geo IV Ch III)
 1869
 1929
 Martha B wife 1871-1926

Ninevah Cem-near Kossuth, Pa-Ashland Twp
 Loretta M. Shively V (Geo IV, Ch III)-she b 1851-1926
 m Isaiah Weeter-1855-1935

Sarah A Weeter-dau of Loretta & Isaiah Weeter. (talked to her)
 m Wm C. Weaver-he 1857-1939

Newspaper clipping:
 Oil City Derrick, 24 Apl 1924
 John S Shively IV (Ch III) born
 died Sunday morning at Lewisburg, Venango? Co Pa/18? Dec 1828
 son of Christian-
 went to Clarion Co. Pa.
 m Miss Lea J. Herpst of Venango Co.
 Their children:

1. Mrs. Laura Simpson wife of Thomas B Simpson, Oil City
2. Miss Edna Shively, at home.

Family

Christian Shively III, (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

From: Letter of Mrs. Pearl L. Curtis, 619 West 2nd St. Oil City, Pa.
May 4 1939. to Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

My Great-grandfather Christian Shively III, died Sep 7 1860, according to tombstone in the Lutheran Cem. at Edinboro (sometimes called Salem or New Salem) Clarion Co. Pa. His 2nd wife Mary who was my great-grandmother died 22 Sep 1871, aged 75Y 4Mo 1d, tombstone along side of her husband's.

My Grandfather George W. Shively; my mother is still living and is past 80 years of age., is in fairly good health.

From: Page 50 of brief-personals of most note worthy citizens which follows the 664 pages of the main Hist. of Clarion Co. Penna. by A.J. Davis, pub by D. Nason & Co. 65 W Water St., Syracuse, N.Y. (1887)

"Shively, George W., Fern, P.O. Ashland, is a farmer and was born in Union Co. Pa. on Nov 15 1819, and was a son of Christian (III) and Sarah (Should be Mary) Steese Shively, who settled in Ashland in 1841. Their children of whom five are now living are: George, Susan, Thomas, John, Robert. His paternal grandfather George (should be Christian) was a pioneer of Union Co. Pa. and a soldier in the Revolutionary War. George was married to Sarah Mong, a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Miller) Mong, of Ashland. George and Sarah have had six (should be 7) children: 1. Milton, 2. Loretta, 3. Jacob, 4. Elizabeth, 5. Benjamin, 6. Lincoln, 7. John. Mr. Shively is a prominent farmer, and a member of the German Baptist Church"

There were also, says Mrs. Curtis, at that time, 1887, seven children who had died in infancy-referring I think to children of George W. Shively IV.

Mary Steese who married as 2nd wife of Christian Shively III was a sister of Rachel Steese who married George Shively III. Christian Shively III and George Shively III being brothers.

I have almost at my finger's tips a pretty good record of my Grandfather's (George W. Shively) family and down and can I believe without much difficulty, but with some little time, gather together a fairly good record of the family of my great grand-father Christina III, who died Sep. 7. 1860.

Mary (Steele) Shively wife of Ch'n III - did not leave a will - none on record. Reports H. J. Hunt's Oil City - Clarion Co. Pa. who examined court records.

See my book "A Good Old Time" - 1938

Mrs. Lesley Welsh says Judge Theo. L. Wilson, Clarion - Pa. is very much interested in local history.

Last Will and Testament of

Susan P. (Shively) Say.

From Certified copy-registered at Clarion Co. Pa. Court house in Will Bk I pg 146. Original Will copied in Will Docket Bk 12, at Franklin, Pa. at pages 453 & 454. (Susan (Shively) Say, W. (Clarion, Pa., Court, Clerk)

I, Susan P. Say of Nickleville, Venango County, State of Penna., do make, publish, and declare this to be my last will & Testament.

- 1st- I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid and discharged as soon as may be after my decease.
- 2nd- That one dollar (\$1.00) be paid to each of the following married persons: Christian C. Say, Elsey Jane Ewing, James R. Say, Mary Emma Vanderwell, Robert Say, and my grand-son John Frank Swartz.
- 3rd- I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mrs. Della Viola Lynn, all the furniture, books, and household goods belonging to the dwelling house in which I now reside.
- 4th- I give and devise to my son John Sherman Say, his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract of land situated in the Township of Salem, County of Clarion and State of Penna., and known as the "Poreer Farm", the same having been deeded to me by James D. Downing. Also that certain tract of land, containing about 14 acres and buildings thereon, situated in the township of Richland, county of Venango, and State of Penna, and held by me through will of James Say, and known as part of the James Say Homestead, on which I now reside.

IN WITNESS Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of February A.D. 1904.

(Signed) Susan P. Say.

The forgoing will was witnessed by us this 27th day of February 1904, at the request of the Testator, and her name signed thereto in our presence and our signatures thereto in her presence.

(Signed) D. M. Say
(Signed) M. A. Myers

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,
Venango County, SS.

M.A. Myers neighbor of Susan P. Say late of Richland Township in said County deceased, being duly sworn, doth dispose and say that the said Susan P. Say deceased died on the 24th day of February, A.D. 1906, at 11:00 A.M. as he is informed.

(Signed) M. A. Myers

Sworn and subscribed before me this 23rd day of April. A.D. 1906.

(Signed) D. K. Eucharan,
Register of Wills.

Probated in Venango County, Pa. on 9 Mch 1909.

At Shivelis

Cumberland County, Pa.

Note: Did not look over Grantee index- following is Grantor

Shively, Abraham to Jacob Christ-dated 22 Apr 1811-Ex 1AA 291
Eve of Tyrone Twp, Cumberland Co. Pa. Farmer-Patent to Michael
Hollobouch 5 Sep 1793 106A 55p, latter by improvements held ad-
joining tract 71A 11p; (they Hollobouch & wife) to Geo Shaeffer
on 23 Apr 1800; latter 18 Jan 1804 the two tracts to Grantor-
Land in Tyrone Twp, Cumberland Co. Pa.

Shively, Henry; & Samuel Rank & their wives of Southampton Twp,
Cumberland Co. Pa. to John MacLay 21,000; Samuel Rank & Mary
on 14 Apr 1815 to grantors-Land in Southampton Twp-25A; 27 Mch 1818.
- Ex 1 51

Shively, Peter et al to Peter Rebeck - 1 Apr 1813-land in
Southampton Twp. Ex 1 57

Sheibley, Henry to Conrad Weaver - 1 Apr 1823-land in Southamp-
ton Twp. Ex 1 76

Shiveley, Peter & Christina of Tyrone Twp. Cumberland Co. Pa, Yeoman
to
Frederick Shiveley, same place, farmer Taylor
150 lbs; Pa. to Thos Hartley by warrant land in Tyrone Twp 333A 21p;
Hartley to Peter Shively 10 May 1792 & Pa by patent to Peter
Shively 9 Apr 1795 recorded Phil Pat Ex 23 pg 385. Peter & wf
to Frederick Shively 2 June 1798-Ex 1 474. Witness to deed
is Daniel Shively.

Peter Shively & Christina wife, Tyrone Twp, Cumb. Co. Pa Yeoman
to Most track of same place & Mary Follick, Adm of est John
Follick, late of Greenwich Twp, Berks Co. Pa.; 178 lbs; Pa to Thos.
Hartley, Esq by war, was sur Apr 1789-383A 21p, pat dated 22 Apr
1786; Hartley 10 May 1792 to Peter Shively, recorded 23 Mch 1793,
Ex K Vol 1st pg 387--Pa. to Peter Shively Pat Ex 23-353-money
is still to be paid to Pa- land in Tyrone Twp, Cumb. Co.; Ex 1 P 349.
dated 9 Dec 1795.

Peter Shively & Catharine wife, of Tyrone Twp-1300 lbs, dated 4 Mch
1808 to Henry Kline, of same place; Com. of Pa. to David Jackson on
3 June 1762-land in Tyrone Twp. Cumberland Co. 105A 20p; Kline to
Peter Shively 1 May 1789. Ex 1 S 527

Solomon Shively & Elizabeth, wife of Tyrone Twp Cumb Co Pa, wheelwright,
on 9 Apr 1808-Ex 1 S 488, 300 lbs, to Henry Maxwell; Com of Pa to
Peter Shively 9 Apr 1795, land Tyrone Twp 385A 21p; Peter Shively
deeds parts to Nicholas Berrick, and deeds 51A 7 June 1799 to Solo-
mon Shively.

Solomon Shively to Valentine Brickley-dated 24 Mch 1817-Ex 1B 467,
land in Tyrone Twp. Did not copy

Solomon Shively to Michael Huber, Jr. dated 24 Mch 1817-land in
Tyrone Twp-Ex 1B 46. Did not copy

Note: Above may not be all Shively deeds-looked over same rather
quickly.

At Carlisle

Cumberland County, Pa. - Records 1750 from
Manchester, Pa.

Registers Index

Sheely, Michael-E Pennsboro-3 June 1805-#97- Will Bk G 115
Snavely, Henry-E Pennsboro-24 Oct 1805-#98 Will Bk G 123
Snavly, John- 22 Jan 1805-Administration
Shnebely, George-E Pennsboro-4 Jan 1814-#119 Will Bk H 107
Sheely, Andrew-24 May 1819- 153- Will Bk I 123-Andrew & John
Sheely, Executors
Sheely, Michael 12 Nov 1819-Administration
Snevely, Barbara- David & Jonas Rupp Gdns; Acct 192, 137; David
Sherban, Gdn. Acct A 254 in 2 Apl 1830
Snavly, John-John Stayman Gdn, 11 Oct 1830
Sheely, Christian, E Pennboro 17 Nov 1832-Administration
Snevely, Samuel-E Pennsboro-24 Dec 1835-Administrator-John Snevely
Snavly, John-Newton, 14 Feb 1842-Administration
Snavly, John-Hampden, 18 Dec 1849-#237, Will Bk M pg 44
Sheely, Catharine, Hampden- 8 Jan 1852- Sm Sheely Admr.
Snevely, George-Hampden 18 Nov 1855, # 270- Will Bk M 407
Sheely Amos-Lower Allen- Letters on est 11 Nov 1862
Snavely, George- Henry S. Snevely, Trustee 21 Dec 1871
Snavely, Elizabeth-E Pennsboro-letters on est 31 May 1873
Shively, Laura- Guardian for 17 Jan 1888
Shively, David C.-Carlisle-Administration 9 Feb 1891

D.A.R. Vol. 118 pg 290 # 117, 926

1. Henry Shively m. Flickner (d 1841)
2. David " (1805-72) m 1828 Sophia Fall (1808-86)
3. Joseph W. Shively (1838-1909) m. 1859 Emily J. Clark (b. 1841)
4. Bertha L. Shively m B. R. Kimball
b. Limestone Co. Texas.

Henry Shively- put under Capt. John Wood - Lt. Col. James Johnson -
1st BATTN. Cumberland Co - Pa. Militia. b in Germany - d Hamilton,
Butler Co. Ohio.

Pennsylvania

This copy only

At Harrisburg

Cumberland County-Patents

date Pat.	Pg.	Pat. to	Acres	Warantee	Date Warrant
20 May 1752	149	Jacob Snevely	349-120	Jacob Snevely-	15 May 1751
same	same	same	175	same	5 Dec 1740
15 Nov 1770	494	Joseph Snevely	250.12	Saml Keamuck "Punk"	3 Jan 1753
13 Apl 1771	554	Barbara Snively	49.80	Jacob Snively-	"The Widowhood" 15 Jun 1748
		(")		"WidowsPurchase"	11 Aug 1746.
14 Apl 1774	453	Henry Snievly	47.28	Jacob French-"Lubee"	15 Jun 1748

Franklin County

Henry Shively-will dated 3 Oct 1837; probated 27 Nov, 1837

children mentioned:

1. Lydia

2. Joseph, not to obtain his share until 23Yr old

Son Joseph & Samuel Shively of Fayetteville, Executors.

John Shively, Jacob Shively, John M Coobry, witnesses

Daniel Shively-will dated

; probated 9 Nov 1863

children mentioned:

1. Maria

2. Susan

3. Catherine

4. Eliza

5. William

6. John

7. John

8. Peter

Executors: Son Peter & son-in-law Lewis Wampler

Jacob Shively-Green Twp- will dated 18 Apl 1863- probated 10 Oct 1873

Legatees:

Life Catherine, \$2,000.00- interest of

1. dau Catherine m Himan

2. dau Mary m Wilt

3. son Jacob

4. dau Elizabeth

& Grand-dau Ann Elizabeth

Witnesses were: Solomon Shively & Abraham Sallenberger

Jacob Shively appted Exer by the Court.

Bruce Shively married on 14 Feb 1906 to Alice E Sallenberger-

She born 3 Oct 1882. He a farmer at Woodstock, Franklin Co. Pa.

Children:

1. John

2. Naomi

3. Robert

4. Avaline

Mrs. Carpenter writes (no citations). Was Shivelys across the Conestoga Creek from Warwick-Lancaster Co. Pa. - Henry, Jacob & John who were sons, & Henry was Shively who came over in 1753 & died on morning Pil. The son Jacob was born on the creek. He married Barbara m. & had several children in 1790. In 1806 he moved to Franklin Co. Pa. His children Samuel, Jacob, John, David & Daniel & several daughters. Descendants of the son Henry are still living on the old place known as "Brown's Mills" and also in the town of Lancaster.

Pennsylvania

7412 copy only

arrived 1784 - Frank. Co. - g. Hysburg, Co. stat.
 From: Hist. of ~~Frank~~ County, Pa. (1886)

Pa 447

Daniel Shively, b Perry Co. Pa. 1780 Came to Chambersburg & lived there and died 1863

married

Elizabeth Kanrakerer b 1786 d 1861

Children- 9 of them

1. Catherine m Emanuel Gipe- Harrisburg, Pa.
2. Eliza m William Jackson, Blairville, Pa
3. Maria m Charles J. Miller, Chambersburg, Pa
4. William m Elizabeth Hindsfee- she d 1836, Lafayette, Ind.
5. Indiana m Lewis Jangler- Chambersburg (Wampler?)
6. John Chambersburg
7. Peter, b 16 Jul 1819
 m 19 Feb 1846

Elizabeth Helbach, b 23 Apr 1826

1. Laura C. b May 21 1845 m Joseph Sullivan
2. Mary Elizabeth b 2 Dec 1849 m J. Upton Neely
3. William M. b 11 May 1851 d 21 Nov 1859
4. George M. b 21 Nov 1851 m Jennie Chaffer of Lancaster
5. John Charles b Sep 2 1856 d 7 Dec 1859
8. Susan m John Hollary- Chambersburg
9. Mary Ann- died young.

Pennsylvania

Franklin County. 9 Sept. 1774 (Ann. Comb. 1774)

At Greencastle

Evangelical Reformed Zion Church- Greencastle, Pa.
(Book Mrs. Virginia Fendrick, Greencastle, Pa)

Henry Snively, Sr. born 3 Dec 1775- Bap 21 May 1817
Elizabeth, wife born 25 Dec 1784 " " " "

David Snively,	born 11 Oct 1803	" " " "
Fronica "	born 1 Feb 1805	same
Henry "	born 6 Feb 1807	same
Andrew "	born 24 May 1809	same
Susanna "	born 15 Feb 1812	same
Magdalena "	born 6 Oct 1814	same
Catharine "	born 10 Feb 1817	same
Anna Eliza "	born 10 Jun 1819 -	bap 10 Dec 1819

The father & wife Elizabeth, parents, were sponsors. The last one was baptized by me. F.A. Scholl, U.D.M.

John Snively Henry Snively
born 9 Aug 1821 Elisabeth
bap 23 May 1822

Elisabeth Same
born 21 Sep 1823
bap 2 May 1824

Digest of Estates

From: Book owned by Mrs. V.S. Fendrick, Greencastle, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa. Estates -Vol A.

Barbara Snively, of Antrim Twp- dated 22 Jan 1793, proven 19 Feb 1793
dau-Mary, m Good my son- Henry
" -Phronica, m Pechley " Joseph
" Elizabeth m Kerschner
" Susanna Dreavor (Breavor?)
Martin Kershner, my son-in-law.

Christian Snively, of Antrim Twp. dated 7 Mch 1795, prov. 28 Mch 1795
wife, Margaret

Children: 1. Susannah
 2. Catharine
 3. Mary
 4. Joseph
 5. John
 6. Henry
 7. Eliz Hull
 8. Phreagly Wolf

Wit. Henry Snively, Archibald Rankin, John Leshner

Pennsylvania

Franklin County

From: Hist. of Franklin Co. Pa. (1887)

pg. 790

Shively family traces its ancestry to French Huguenots who left their native country for Switzerland from whence the great-grandfather of

Solomon Shively of Greene Twp. Franklin Co. Pa. emigrated to America about 1750.

Emigrants son Jacob born on the ocean

Another son Henry

Emigrants settled in Lancaster County, lived to an old age.

1. Jacob was a carpenter and farmer and lived at Shippensburg, Pa.

Children:

1. John - m Hannah dau of Henry Rhodes - 6 children

1. Nancy

2. Solomon *

3. Eliza

4. John

5. Daniel

6. Rebecca

John came to Franklin Co. about 1806 where his father Jacob bought 250a of land of which Solomon had 120a

* Solomon was born 16 Apr 1810 m Rebecca, dau of John Embick - she d Dec 1879 - aged 65Y - Solomon & wife had 12 children: - 7 living 1887

1. John Shively

2. Hanna

3. Sarah

4. Harriett

5. James

6. Jacob

7. Frank

2. Jacob

3. Henry

4. Daniel

5. Barbara

6. Nancy

7. Elizabeth

8. dau - name unknown

2. Henry

From: Mrs. V.S. Feddrick, Mercersburg, Franklin Co. Pa. - sent to Mrs. (Ada O.)

C.C. Waltenbaugh, 1249 11th St. Canton, Ohio.

St. Paul's Lutheran Graveyard, Gettysville, Franklin Co. Pa.

Mary Shively, b 7 Aug 1809, d 30 Aug 1889 - mother of Miss Rohrer, of
Waynesboro, Franklin Co. Pa.

Ida Grace Shively, d 1 Feb 1886 - 82Y (so born 1804)

Pennsylvania

Huntingdon County

Solomon Shively, died 25 Feb 1827 at Sugar Grove Farm.
From Huntingdon Gazette 28 Feb 1827.

Mrs. Solomon Shively, d 25 Jan 1827.
From Huntingdon Gazette of Jan 31 1827.

Miss Margaret Shively married John Ittinger 17 Jan 1832
From Huntingdon Rep. Adv. Jan 24 1832.

_____ County.

From data sent by Mrs. Agnes Dee Carpenter, Tulsa, Okla.

I-Undiscovered of Hagerstown, Md.?

II- Christian Shively - Moved to Montgomery Co. ^{Ohio} about 1810
born about 1770

died

buried

married about 1770

Susanna Dripe

born

died

buried

Chas Shively & Susanna had 5 sons & 2 daus.

See page 2258

Christian Shively II went to Huntingdon Co. Penna. He sold his land in Huntingdon Co. Pa. and in 1817 went to Montgomery Co. Ohio. He had one son in Huntingdon Co. and took 4 land with him to Montgomery Co. Ohio.

Children:

1. Jacob Shively- the 1 left in Huntingdon Co. Pa.

born

died

buried

married on 1790

Barbara Isenbourn

born

died

buried

Children: Mrs. Carpenter has complete list- among them

1. Ellen Shively- born 1814

m

Stephens.

Christian Shively II is line of Levi S. Shively of "uncle, Indiana"

Confirm above data.

Huntingdon Co. Pa.
Venango Co. Pa.
Clarion Co. Pa.

Margaret Shively, dau of ——— ?

b 28 Nov 1794, at

d 3 May 1874, 3 miles above Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.

buried Rockland Cem?

m on 1812, at

Leonard Stephens (Stephan, Steffe), son of a Leonard Stephan who lived
b 15 Mch 1781, at Miles Twp. Centre Co. Pa. 1798-1801 Centre Co. Pa.

d 2 May 1858, Venango Co. Pa.

buried Scrubgrass Cem. Venango Co. Pa.

Leonard Stephens noted as living in Venango Co. Pa. -blacksmith-
by 1830 census. After his death his widow lived with her son
George Washington Stephens who lived on land adjoining land of
John Miles Black; last few yers of her life she lived with John
Miles Black whose home was at Black's Siding Venango Co. Pa. about
3 miles above Emlenton, Pa. on the Allegheny River. The Black house
is still standing.

children: 11-4 girls and 7 boys

1. Jacob Stephens m Agnes McBride

b 2 Jun 1815

d 2 Feb 1892

1. John Stephens
2. Jackson Stephens
3. Lewis Stephens
4. George Stephens
5. Elizabeth Cce Stephens
6. Jane Stephens
7. Etta Stephens
8. Alice Stephens

2. Mary Ann Stephens m

Anthony S. Karns

b 5 Jun 1817

b 26 Mch 1815, at Venango Co. Pa.

d

d

bur

bur

1. John David Karns m Sarah Griffith
2. Margaret Elizabeth Karns m Luther Beals
3. Hollister Pierce Graves Karns m Isabel Clayton
4. Andrew Judge Karns m 1st Lucinda Jane Shively

b 1846 m 2nd Louisa Hummel

d 1936

bur

Lucinda Jane Shively was Shively V (Thomas Shively IV,
of Clarion Co. Pa; Christian Shively III of Venango Co.
Pa; Christian Shively II of Northumberland Co, Pa;
Christian Shively I of Lancaster Co then York Co. Pa.)
Lucinda Jane Shively & her husband Andrew Judge Karns
were said to be 3rd cousins.

Who were the parents of Margaret Shively, b 28 Nov 1797?

Who m Leonard Stephens, b 15 Mch 1781?

3. John David Stephens -

b 2 Nov 1819

d

young

Huntingdon Co. Pa.
Venango Co. Pa.
Clarion Co. Pa.

continued

children of Margaret Shively & Leonard Stephens

4. Sarah Stephens m Henry Smith
b. 15 Nov 1821
d 13 Nov 1879
bur

5. Sophia Catherine Stephens m John Miles Black
b. 25 Oct 1824 b. Co. Down, Ireland.
d 10 Jul 1884, Venango Co. Pa. d
bur bur

1. Katherine Priscilla Black
b Mch 1847, Venango Co. Pa

2. James D Black
b 18 Mch 1851

3. Alice Cary Black
b 17 Jul 1856

John Miles Black was grand-father of Mrs. Wesley Welsh,
of Oolong, Ill- who sent data -maiden name, May Young.

6. George Washington Stephens m Sarah O'Neill
b 21 Oct 1826
d 1904, Venango Co. Pa.

1. Rosella Stephens

2. James Shively Stephens

3. Daniel Monroe Stephens-b 30 Aug 1856

m 1st Mary Etta Adams

m 2nd May Cather

4. Edwin Stephens

5. Charles Stephens

6. Frank Stephens

* 7- See below

8. Jane Stephens m Amos King
b 8 Mch 1832

1. Mariette King-telegraph operator

2. Amos King

3. Margaret King-disappeared-her school books found
on river bank

4. Solomon King

9. Emaline Stephens m John Porter
b 17 Apl 1834

1. Mary Porter

2. Nellie Porter

3. Lyman Porter

* 7. Jackson Stephens m Miss ___ Fastbinder
b 17 May 1829

1. Jacob Stephens-killed in hunting accident

Huntingdon Co. Pa.
Venango Co. Pa.
Clarion Co. Pa.

children of Margaret Shively & Leonard Stephens-

continued

10. William ^{S. Stephens} m
b 5 May 1836
d -during Civil War after escaping from a
Southern prison camp.

1. Judith Stephens m
b

11. Margaret Stephens m Wash Morrow
b 9 Sep 1839
d 7 Nov 1864,
bur

1. Margaret Morrow
2. Emma Morrow
3. Harriet Morrow

Dates in re children of Margaret(Shively)Stephens taken from
Family Bible now owned by Mr. Dan. Stephens of Emlenton, Pa.
(1942).

252-10
10-10

Pennsylvania

This copy
only.

Huntingdon County

From: Book-Moore-Lewis-Cushman & Shorkley Families, by T.M.
Shorkley(1929)-original at Bucknell University, Lewisburg,
Penna.

O-382 Jacob Meixell, b 10 Sep 1839, Milton, d 23 Sep 1901, Milton;
Civil War. Vet. married 29 Dec 1867, Logansville (now called
Logantown, Pa) Margaret Shively, b 25 Nov 1842, Huntingdon,
Pa. d _____, Milton, Pa.

She dau of George Shively & Rachel Eves-
Children:

1. Mary Meixell, b 29 Apr 1869
2. George Meixell, b 1 Dec 1872

This copy only.

1911

Mr. Edwin KARNs, of Kittanning, Pa (1942) -
a nephew of Andrew Jude KARNs + his wife
Lucinda Jane Shively
says that he lived with his grand father
and had often heard the relationship
of Margaret Shively who m. Leonard Stephens
spoken of. Margaret is supposed to have been
born in Lancaster Co. Pa + she and
Christian Shively III (Ch IV II, Ch IV I) were
1 1/2 cousins.

Berk: Hist'y Pa. by Robert Prové (1798) at K.C. Public Library

List of

Documents are:

Sithlehem Pa Original Source Material

Phil Pa

Lancaster Pa

Litz, " Co. Pa

Searched for

Which was Warwick Twp. (Penn?)
Boundaries 1744-1773?

Scheibly Family Data.

N.Y.
N.C. on River Dam.

Warwick Township Lutheran Church, Brickerville. (Now, 1859, Elizabeth Twp)

Translation in Penna. Genealogical Soc'y., Philadelphia.

White Oak Reformed Church. - Now Penn Twp.

Penna Archives, Ser. 6, Vol. 6.

Warwick Township Lutheran Church, White Oak, Lancaster Co., Pa.
(Now Penn Twp)

Trinity Lutheran Church Records, Lancaster, Pa. - Look over

First Reformed Church Records, Lancaster, Pa.

(Above Churches also included some Warwick Twp. Marriages.)

Register, Ephrata Cloisters, by Sachse, Ephrata Twp. (1939)

(Above had many burials of Brethern, called outside membership.)

Tombstone Records of York County.

York County Historical Society Archives.

Little page: Lutheran Reformed Church - Warwick, Lancaster Co. 1754-1789. (Is now the Jerusalem Ch. near Penn Twp)
Inagintary record - 16 pages of copist on typewriter by Rev. Wm. J. Hinkle - mentions of Shively on many variations of that name.
Conestoga church is nearby but they have no early records

Early records of Warwick Twp., Church, no longer in existence.

Lancaster County Historical Society Archives.

Burial Record of Moravian Church, Lititz, Warwick Township. - Lititz-bone.

Lancaster County Historical Society Archives, Lancaster, Pa.
Rev. Wm. J. Hinkle, writes 1939: "There was a Warwick Reformed Church which began in 1745 and became
Moravian in 1750. It is now the Moravian Church at Lititz - and has early records"

History of Brethern, by Drumbaugh.

Bibles and Family Histories, only source of Brethern Data.

Stoever Diary, 1896 Notes & Queries.

Mrs. Charles M. Coldren,
Genealogist,
419 College Avenue,
Lancaster, Penna

Pa. Gen. Soc. Publication: Vol. XLVII - p. 28; Fig 16 Tilt - 1800 - Kitchen on Shaily's B. Penn - built 1779
Above probably Harry Shaily - Earl Twp.
Was Frederick Shaily in (early) Manheim Twp.
Probably no connection with our Christian Shaily.

Lancaster County
Penna.

Kansas City Missouri Public Library has on hand of the
Lancaster County, Penna. Hist. Soc. papers:

Volumes:

I- No 4 & No 6

II-

III- No 8 & 9

IV- No 1

V- No 5

VI- 3,4

VII-

VIII

IX-

X

XI- No 3

XII- 2,4,6,9

XIII- 3,4,8

XIV- 1,2

XV- 2,8,9 & up

XVI- 4,9

XVII- 1,2,3,4, 8,9,10

XVIII- 1,2, 4,5,6,7,8, 10

XIX- 1-10 bound

XX- 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 10

XXI- 1,3,5,8,9,10

XXII- 1-10-bound

XXIII- 1-10 bound

XXIV- 1-10 bound

XXV- 4,5,6,7,8, 10

XXVI- 1,2,3,4,5, 7,8,9

XXVII- 1,2, 5,7,9

XXVIII- 1,2, 4, 7,8

XXIX- 1,2,3, 5,6,7,8, 10

XXX 7,8,9,10

XXXI- 1 -10 bound

XXXII- 3,4

XXXIII- 1,2, 5,6, 10,11,12

XXXIV- 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 14

XXXV- 4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14

XXXVI- 1,2, 4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13

XXXVII- 1,2,3, 5,6,7,8,9

XXXVIII- 1,2,3,4,5

XXXIX- 1,2

All kept in the "office"

K.C. Library will have on hand
Vol. 34 thru Vol. 43 complete.

Index to personal names in above papers-at K.C. Pub. Library-

Ref

q 974.815

L 24

and

Ref

q 974.815

L 24c

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County,

At Lancaster

From: Publications of Hist. Soc. of Lancaster Co. Pa. -seen at
Public Library at Lancaster.

Vol. I pg 97

Strassburg(Twp?) first settled 1709 by Swiss Mennonites. Pat. deed
original names: Annie Neff d 30 Jan 1711
John " " " "

Patents for whole Twp numbered 46 in all

Vol I pg 99-100

1733 James Scott settled a tract about 2 miles S of the Boro
and S side "Bunker Hill"-sold 12 Jan 1767 the fulling mill &
about 100 acres to Jacob Neff. A later Jacob Neff was a very
conspicuous citizen of this section. His 2 sons Aldus, of Lancaster
Boro and Jefferson, mechanical turn of mind. About this time John
Neff built a mill about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile East of the fulling mill on the S
branch of the little Beaver, had son John Neff who became a Mormon
and went to Navvoo, Ill. A son of this John Neff, the Mormon, by a
former wife was a Mr. A. Milton Musser, became an apostle in the
Mormon Church.

Vol II-pg 184 New Holland School House-Town of New Holland
German & English Common School

19 Jul 1786- John Scheibly 5 sh
Jacob " 15 sh

Pg 186-On German list-John Scheibly- 7sh 6p

Pg 196-John Scheibly signed as Trustee

pg 204-John Scheibly subscribed to pay off sch. debts.

pg 216-Martin Barr m Rances Neff in 1788, he born 1756

III-98

Copy of index in first Church record of Warwick Congregation in
Warwick Twp, Lancaster Co. Pa. Is now the Emmanuel Evangelical
Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Elizabeth Twp, Lancaster Co. Pa.
Names of the fathers of the children baptised

Daniel Scheible-pg 45

Zacharias Stiess-pg 105

John Jacob Neff- pg 11

(Note: A translation of the records of this Ch. are at the)

(Hist. Soc. of Penna. at Phil. Pa.)

(The original Records are kept at Lititz, Pa. Rev. Geo. B. Ammon,)

(is pastor-He lives 28 W. Orange St, Lititz, Pa.)

III-pg 156-Old customs-bleeding at Dr. Chrisley Neff- 1780

IV-pg 83

Mr. Henry Schively in 3rd below Chestnut(Phil)-cutler & sur-
geon's instruments maker. 1794

VI-pg 24- Rev. Days. Apl 24 1781-Paid Henrich Neff £26:14:6 for
483 lb beef "for U.S. Commissary Store"

pg 25-Pd Jacob Neff for 1 ton Hay £16:10

pg 30-Pd John Snabely 17s 4 for 32 lb of bacon

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

From: Pub. of Hist. Soc. Lancaster Co. Pa. at Public Library, at
Lancaster, Pa- continued

Vol. IX pg 349 Hist. of the Mechanicsburg Library, in Lancaster
1905-an officer-Frank Shibley

Vol X-pg 154 Early Road Petition (1770)
Road from Phil to Lancaster Co.-signed by--Henrich Neff

XII-pg 308-Petition freeholders CoCalico Twp 1782
Adam Ness
Samuel Grove

XIII- pg 153 The Lafayette Banquet in Lancaster(1825)
\$5.00 per plate- Jacob Neff, Jr.

XIV-pg 66-70 Exact place of First Settlement in Lanc. Co.
The Pequa Colony in Strassburg Twp-
Neff

XVIII-pg 201
Christian Gerber, Hemfield Twp (later divided into E &
W Hemfield Twp) had a wife Catharine; a son Christian, son Michael,
son, eldest, Jacob; son-in-law Jacob Kehr & 2 grand-children, Magda-
lena Neff and John Neff- Gerber will 11 June 1767

XVI-pg 144
A Mr. Barton owned property in Lancaster Boro on 5 Nov 1760
he bought land from Abraham & Maria Neff

XIX-pg 169-70. Earliest settlers in Manheim Twp.
John Henry Neff on 1st Assess, Conestogoe Twp made 1718
It appears from this that Neff was on the Conestogo in what
was later Manheim Twp. at this time. Rupp pg 122 says "Among others
who had transported themselves and estates into the Prov. of Pa.
between 1700 & 1718 and have always behaved themselves religiously
& peaceably and have paid due regard to obedience to the laws of
the Govt and Province and were accordingly naturalized was John
Henry Neff. He was known as "the old Doctor" and undoubtedly the
1st regularly bred physician in Lancaster Co. So well was Dr. Neff
known that when the boundaries of the Twp. were fixed on 2 Jun 1929,
of the lines of Manheim Twp. is thus defined, then down the sd creek
to the old Doctor's Ford".

XX pg 172 Palatines in Conestogo 1721
John Henry Neff

XXII-pg 44
1768 Bucher took up his residence in Lebanon-preached there &
at---Dr. Schnebley's

XXII pg 86 Newspaper, Lancaster-1791 Oct 22
Johannes Scheible, organ maker of New Holland, offers
for sale organs etc.

XXV-pg 75 Petitions to Supreme Executive Council 1784-90
Petition #5- Christian Neff
Henrich Scheubly* (* German script)
#7 Harris Schnebli *
#1 Isaac Neff
Henrich Neff

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

From: Pub. of Hist. Soc. Lancaster Co. Pa. At Public Library
continued.

XXVI-162 From Newspaper dated 16 Jan 1793
On the 25th inst. a public sale will be held at the house of
John Scheibly decd in New Holland. Among articles to be sold
are a Spinnet, a grinding organ & tools suitable for a cabinet
maker or organ builder (New Holland, Earl Twp)

XXXIV- Nov 19 1788
Same sort of ad by Johannes Scheible

XXVI- 158 Newspapers
Martin Neff notifies the public he is now prepared to do
all kinds of fulling at his new mill in Bart Twp, near
Strassburg, 1 mile from Black Horse.

XXX-87 Revolutionary Parade (1926)
Christian Neff, an aide

pg 106-Lancaster Boro in 1807 about 5,000 inhabitants
from an old atlas 1807-which had as a subscriber
David Shivily of Lancaster Boro.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

From: Bibliographies in American History-by H.P.Beers(1938)-
The H.W.Wilson Co. N.Y. K.C.Pub. Library-Ref qol6
973-11

Bausman, Lottie M.

Bib. of Lancaster Co. Pa. 1745-1912- Pub. by Pa. Federation of Hist. Soc. (1916)- Phil. Patterson & White-460p.

Edmunds, A.J.

Bib. of Lanc. Co. -books & pamphlets and belonging to Hist. Soc. of Pa. Phil. (1905)

Lancaster County

Tax Assessment Lists

From: Pamphlet, Genealogical Publications of the Natl. Gen. Soc.
by Dr. A.H. Gerberich & Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, Wash, D.C. (1933)

Hemfield Twp-1751- Henry Strickeler;
Manor Twp- " -Henry & John & Jacob & Daniel Neff
Donegal Twp- " -Jacob Strickler & Henry Strickler & Ch'n Shelly
Lampeter Twp- " -Jacob Snavelly
Strasburg Twp " -John Lefevor, Samuel Le Fever, George Sufely

Earl Twp 1756- Christian & John & John Myer, Michael Eberly
Manheim Twp " - " Myer, Martin Bart
Warwick Twp- " -John Erb, Christian Erb, Andrew Erbb, Chn. Ebby
-Chrn. Sherbly **** -*****

Donegal 1757-Casper Snedly

Leacock Twp- 1758-Henry Snebley

There are some 175 names listed for Warwick Twp. (1756)-begins:
John Couch, John Erb, George Couch, Casper Grupe, Henry Shröder,
Chrn. Sherbly, Danl. Weagle, Christian Erb, Arnold Sleag, Abraham
Wolf, Jacob Raiger, Jac. Spankouser, Henry Wolk, Mich. Sensesick,
Jac. Sensesick, Danl. Lecherone, Chris. Gullinger, Christian Ebey,
John Russelman, Fredkt. Mitchel, Andw. Russelman, John Sharonk, Chris-
topher Wadler, John Herchelrote, John Ernest, Abraham Durdorf, John
Grove, Peter Trowinger, Henry Slockman, Henry Mock, John Hoehstittler--

The reader should remember that many of these names are spelled
as they sounded to the German speaking and writing assessors, or
as spoken by the German speaking citizens. The original spellings
have been retained in making up the lists.

There are lists for the following Townships:

<u>1751</u>	<u>1756</u>	<u>1757</u>	<u>1758</u>
Hemfield	Rapho	Donegal	Leacock
Manor	Earl	Conestoga	
Donegal	Manheim	Drumore	
Lampeter	Brecknock	Sadsbury	
Rapho	Warwick	Caernavaron	
Strasburg			

Pa. Archives

3rd Series. Vol. XVII.

Warrants- Lancaster County-
Date of Survey.

Christian Stowther-150a 3 May 1734; Snevely, Jacob-200a-19 Jan 1733
 " Shryer 100a 9 Aug 1734; Snevely, Jno & Jacob-675a-22 Jan 1733
 " Stetler 100a 30 Jul 1735; same 217a 24 Jan 1733
 " Stump 50a 25 Aug 1735; Snevely, John 200a 11 Nov 1733
 " Stechler 200a 17 Feb 1737; Snevely, Audley 200a 5 Jan 1734
 " Steiner 150a 21 Jun 1737; Shieffer, Philip 250a 22 Oct 1734
 " Stouffer 200a 25 Nov 1738; Sheffer, Mich'l 200a 9 Jan 1737
 " Sangery 200a 25 Aug 1738; Schnebell, Jacob 500a 17 May 1738
 " Stoner 100a 11 Oct 1738; Snively, John 50a 23 Oct 1740
 " Stoneman 100a 20 Nov 1739; Snevely, Jacob 150a 5 Dec 1740
 " Shleity 50a 13 Sep 1740; Snevely, Jacob 100a 28 Nov 1743
 " Shallow 50a 1 Feb 1742; same 50a 11 Aug 1746
 " Swartz 100a 21 Apr 1744; Shevelly, Leonard 150a 22 Aug 1747
 " Swatts 100a 13 May 1744; Sheevy, Jan'l 121a 23 Sep 1747
 " Shiple 217 11 Apr 1745 - no Christian Shiple
 " Locke 50a 21 May 1746; Snively, Mich'l 100a 4 Jun 1743
 " Stump 50a 23 Aug 1747; Snevelly, Jacob 50a 15 Jun 1746
 " Shelly 157a 10 Aug 1748; " Henry 200a 22 Nov 1748
 " Switzer 50a 10 May 1749; Shifley, Casper 50a 14 Nov 1750
 " Swalle 50a 10 May 1749; Schiefler, Geo 200a 15 Nov 1750
 " Slaughter 25a 10 May 1749; Snevely, Isaac 187a 26 Sep 1751
 " Smith 50a 10 May 1749; Snevely, Geo 50a 4 Oct 1751
 " Sheenman 50a 20 Sep 1749; Schnevely, Hans 250a 8 Feb 1753
 " Smith 100a 30 Sep 1749; " Henry 50a 9 Nov 1753
 " Stekley 25a 14 Nov 1750; Spietler, John 200a 6 Apr 1754
 " Stroup 50a 2 Apr 1750; Spitler, John 100a 11 Nov 1754
 " Stocopher 25a 17 May 1750
 " Strawn 200a 30 Aug 1750
 " Steckle 100a 25 Oct 1750
 " Stump 100a 25 Nov 1751
 " Stofer 50a 4 Apr 1751
 " Loweizer 25a 5 Dec 1751
 " Smith 25a 19 Jul 1753
 " Schneider 100a 24 May 1754
 " Stover 50a 18 Apr 1755
 " Smith
 " Stabler 40a 10 Nov 1757
 " Shannaman 50a 14 Nov 1759
 " Stoner 244a 25 Jul 1761
 " Stehler 24a 5 Oct 1767
 " Swartz 25a 24 Oct 1769
 " Seybert 60a 29 Sep 1773
 " Sneeder 138a 10 Jan 1733

Above is all Christian with S beginning last name- others are
 all other given names with s-r-names anything like Shively-
 Schublin etc.

At Harrisburg-

Patents for Lancaster County

d.pat.	pt	Pat to	Acres	Warrantee - d Warrant-
4 Oct 1735-327	a-	John Snevelly-	337-	Martin Kundig - 22 Nov 1717
same		Jacob "	276	same same
18 Jun 1743	177	Jacob Snevely-	552.8	Jacob Snevely- 11 May 1738
11 Apr 1745	530	Ch'n Shienly -	317-	Ch'n Shienly- 11 Apr 1745
30 Nov 1745-117		Hudley Snevely-	154-	Hudley Snevely- 5 June 1734
4 Aug 1751	-142-	Henry Snevely-	204-	Henry Snevely- 22 Nov 1748
2 Jan 1760-364		George Snively-	232-	Felix Landis- 22 Aug 1734
11 Apr 1761-225		John Snevely-	238.4	John Snevely- 11 Mch 1733
21 Apr 1761-240		Casper Shifley-	102-	Casper Shifley- 14 Mch 1750
29 Oct 1766- 64-		Isaac Snevely-	45-	Isaac Snevely-"Flower Garden"-28 Mch 1734
30 Oct 1766- 36-		George Snively-	77-	Felix Landus-"Snivlyburg" 30 Mch 1743
7 Mch 1767-244-		Henry Sneively-	27.58-	Thomas Lochran-"Blenheim" 26 Mch 1746
Above " " survey bk C 23pg 251 in Erl Twp				
7 Oct 1772-228-		John Snevely-	39.116-	John Jones-"Stradling" 30 Oct 1771

**--Survey is in Survey Bk C-182, page 226.

The index is arranged according to names of persons to whom patents were issued. There is no index for names of persons to whom warrants were issued. See Pa Archives - Lancaster Co.

#555	#548	#548
Jacob Snevelly-	Michael Shively	Michael Shively
Surveyed 50 acres	Sur 100 acres	Sur 50a
Antrim Twp	Nr, Codorus Cr	Robeson Twp
War.d.15 Jun 1748	W S Susquehanna	War d.25 May 1748
Ret.16 Jan 1771-86A	War d 1 Jun 1748	Ret.28 Apr 1784 -150 a
Pat to Barbara Snevely	Ret.27 May 1785-206.8A	Pat to John Benersdeffer
Bk AA 11,554	Pat to Philip Wolfart	Pat Bk F 2-pg418
Sur C-197--g214	Bk P-3-398; Sur A-41pg58	Sur Bk A 37 pg 190

#220
 John Snevely
 Sur 50a
 Manheim Twp
 War d 23 Oct 1740
 Ret 26 May 1755 30.74a
 Pat to Michael Baughman
 Pat Bk A 19,pg149
 Sur C,185 pg 197

 Pat Bk A 11, pg 215
 Patent dated 16 Aug 1743
 War. dated 19 May 1738-Lancaster Co. to Jacob Thomas
 Survey 21 Aug 1739 to Jacob Thomas of Co. of Lancaster
 by land of Caspar Walters Improvement, by John Weirs, by Andrew
 Maxweel's, by Mathias Sneider- 92 acres- 14L 5 sh- Rec.16 Sep 1743.

Lancaster County,

Penna.

From Patent Book Index at Harrisburg, Secy. of Internal Affairs.

#452- Shipley, Christian

Survey- 317

On Cocollico Creek

Warrant dated 11 Apl 1745

Return 11 Apl 1745- Acres returned 317

Patentee Christian Shipley- Vol. A 11, page 530

The application and warrant are the same piece of paper--does not state where Christian Shipley came from or what place lived.

Patent

Patent Bk A-11, page 530-1.

Patent to Christ Shipley--Proprietors of Pa. Under Warrant issued April 30 Apl 1735--was surveyed and laid out on 19th Apl 1737 unto Philip Lund of the County of Lancaster--tract of land situate on Cocollico Creek--conditions of warrant not having been complied with by sd Philip Lund the sd warrant & survey made in pursuance becomes utterly void. & whereas by Warrant dated 11th Apl of the instant Aile upon application made to us by Christian Shipley of the sd County our Surveyor General was required to accept and receive into his office the survey of the sd tract of land as made aforesaid and to make return---for the use---of Christian Shipley--beginning at post by the sd Creek--by Michael Leiders land--by Abraham Willers land--by Michael Leiders land--by John Levin land--by George Wilms land--by Bartholomew Degress land--by Perry Carpenter land--by sd Creek down the same--containing 317 acres & allow. of 6 per cent for Roads & all ways. Now at the Testimony and request of the sd Christian Shipley--to him--consideration 49s 2 shillings & 6 p to be pd by Christian Shipley (the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged) acquit and discharge the sd Christian Shipley of the yearly quit rent. -It was of Lancaster 1st Decr each year pp sterling-- -- witness George Thomas Esq. Lt. Governor of the sd Province- Set hand and seal at Philadelphia, 11 Apl 1745.
Recorded 30th July 1745.

as deed elsewhere by Christian Shipley (Shipley) & wife Esther, of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Penna.

to
John Erbe, same Twp.

Dated 5 Feb 1752

Bk C-pg 193

At Lancaster

Tract situate on Cocollico Creek, Lancaster Co. Province of Penna. beginning at sd creek by the other land of sd Christian Shipley--to place of beginning--containing 317 acres (it being a part of -- 317 acres by patent dated 11th Apl 1745 to Christian Shipley-- Pat Bk A, 11 Vol 11, pg 530-

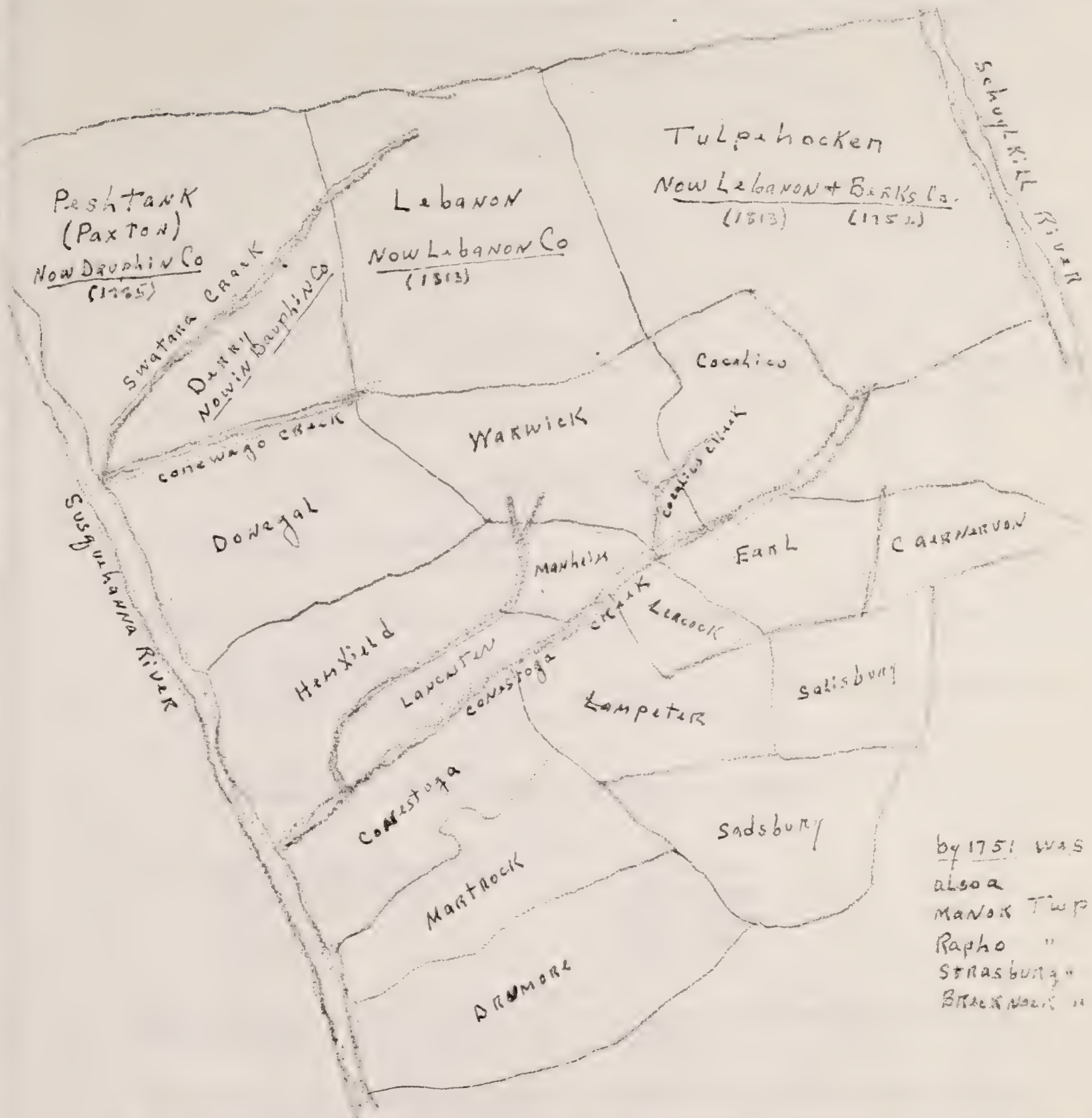
Witness

Christian Shipley

Presence of
Frederick Altmirel

and sd Witness.

on 1 13 Apl 1752--before a J.P. Lancaster Co. delivered to John Erbe on 11 Jan 1753-- and states received 3 Jan 1753.



by 1751 was
also
Manor Twp
Rapho "
Strasburg"
Black Horse "

Fig. 109-Book-Brief Hist. of Lancaster Co. by T.S. Clare-Argus Pub. Co.
Lancaster, Pa. (1892) -at St. Louis Public Library.

Lancaster Co. in 1729-all of Pa. to NE, N, NW, & W of present limits of
Co. York taken 1749; Cumberland 1750; Berks 1752; Northumberland 1772;
Dauphin 1785; Lebanon 1813; present limits from 1813 to date.

1729 when Lancaster Co. formed were 17 Twps-

1. Derry Twp- in present Co of Dauphin
2. Peshtank (now Paxton)- in present Co of Dauphin
3. Lebanon Twp- now in Lebanon Co.

other 14 Twps. all were in present limits of Lancaster Co.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 4. Drumore | 5. Sadsbury | 6. Martock |
| 7. Conestoga | 8. Henfield | 9. Donegal |
| 10. Earl | 11. Warwick | 12. Manheim |
| 13. Lancaster | 14. Leacock | 15. Lampeter |
| 16. Salisbury | 17. Caernarvon | |

Lancaster County

Warwick Twp

Book:Lancaster Co. Pa. by H.M.Klein- 4 vols-Lewis Hist. Pub.Co.
N.Y.-Chi.(1924)

Vol 1-pg 21

Warwick Twp now represented by

1. Warwick Twp formed 1729 at time Lancaster Co. formed from
Chester Co.
2. Elizabeth Twp-organized 1757
- 3.Part went to Lebanon Twp 1813
- 5.Part of Elizabeth Twp to form Clay Twp 1853
- 4.Penn Twp. formed 1846

Book:Lancaster Co. Pa. Ellis & Evans;pub by Everts & Peck,Phil(1883)

Pg 1071- Warwick Twp

The only boundry of the original Twp. remaining unchanged
is that between Warwick & Mannheim Twps.

Pg 1073-same book-

Assessment list of Warwick Twp for 1759

Freeholders

Christian Scheibley-	150 acres
Casper Scheibly	50 acres
John Erb	130 acres
Jacob Erb	200 acres
etc etc	

Book:Authentic Hist of Lanc. Co. by J.I.Mombert,DD. Pub by
J.E.Barr & Co. Lanc. Pa.(1869)

Book:Story of Lancaster-old and new by Wm Riddle-pub by the
author,Lanc. Pa.(1917)

Book: by same author Cherished Memories-Intelligencer Printing
House Lanc. Pa. (1910)

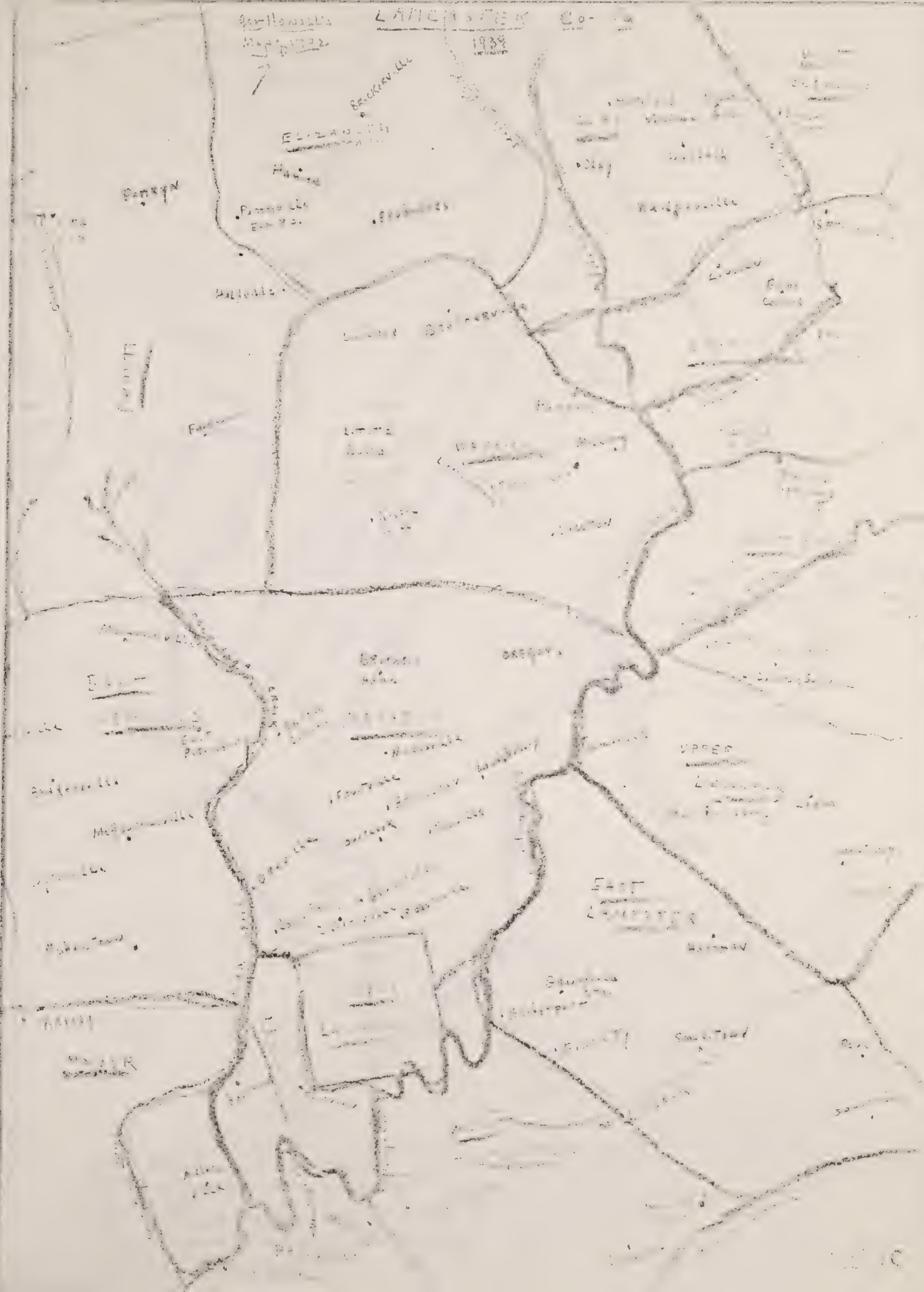
Book: Biog.Hist. of Lanc. Co. by Alex Harris,Elias Barr & Co.
Lanc. Pa.(1872)

Book: Hist. of Lanc. Co. by Rupp

Gen. Honorable
Map of 1722

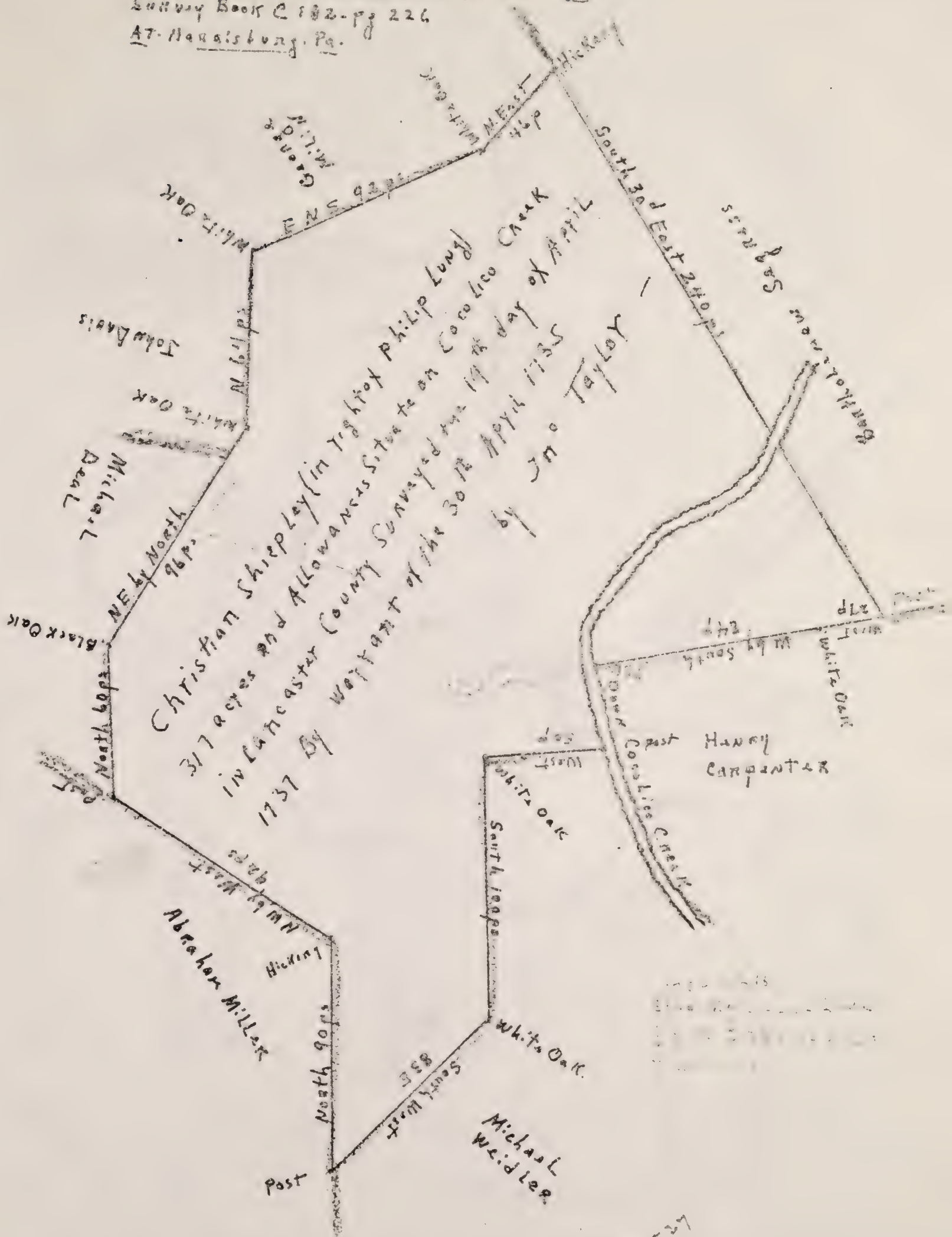
LAMAR COUNTY
1939

Co-



LANCASTER Co. Pa.

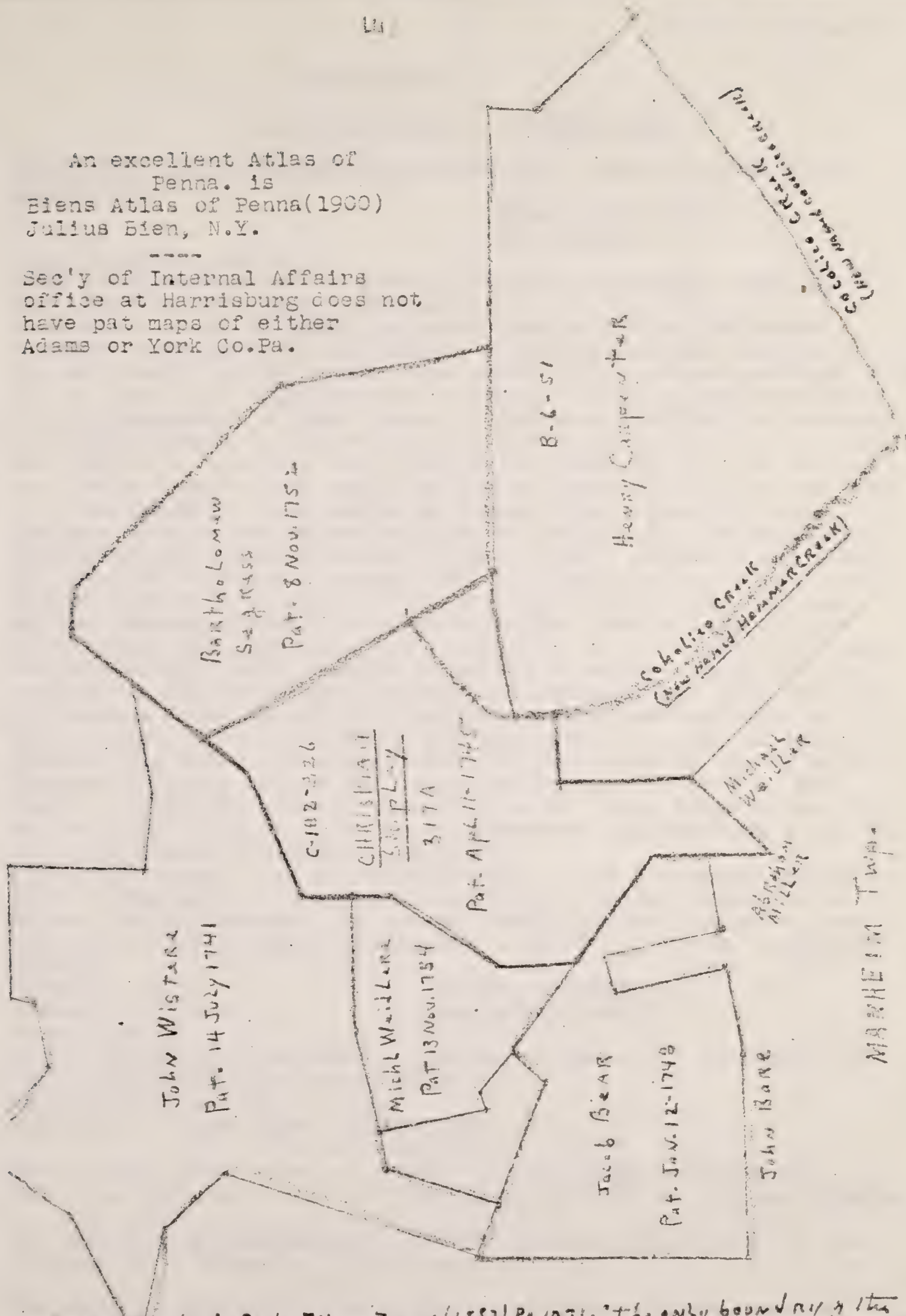
Survey Book C 182 - pg 226
 AT Harrisburg, Pa.



Date Warrant 11 Apr 1745
 Warrantee: Christian Shipley
 Acres 317
 Date of Patent 11 Apr 1745
 Patent issued to Christian Shipley
 Pat. Bk. A. 11, Pg 530

An excellent Atlas of
Penna. is
Biens Atlas of Penna(1900)
Julius Bien, N.Y.

Sec'y of Internal Affairs
office at Harrisburg does not
have pat maps of either
Adams or York Co.Pa.



Book, Lancaster Co. Pa. by ELLIS & EVANS (1883) Pg. 1071. "The only boundary of the original Warwick Twp. remaining unchanged is that between Warwick & Merkle Twp."

Above is part of map of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.
taken from Plat constructed and as located 6 June 1934;
Map in office of Sec'y. of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa.

Shows location of the Christian Shively land.
(S.E. of Diston & N.E. of ...)

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County- At Lancaster

Christian Shieply (Shiepley), Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Prov. Pa.
Esther, wife

Dated 5 Feb 1752

Bk D pg 193

to

John Erbe, same place

475 $\frac{1}{2}$ lawful monies of Pa.; tract situate on Cocolico Creek in Lancaster Co. Province of Penna.--

Beginning at the sd Creek by other land of the sd Christian Shieply North 60° W 30 perches to a post (interlined but not in the original) thence by the same S 87° W 35 perches to a post thence by the same S 7° W 18 perches to a post thence by the same North 87° 60 perches to a post thence by the same S 41° W 102 perches to a post thence by Michael Leal's land N 44 perches to a black oak thence by the same and John Davis's land NE by N 96 perches to a white oak marked thence by the sd Davis's land N 64 perches to a marked white oak thence by George Miln's land E N E 92 perches to a marked white oak & NE 46 perches to a marked hickory thence by Bartholomew Segress's land S 30° E across the sd Creek 162 perches to a post thence S 60° W 30 perches to a white oak thence N 30 W 22 perches to the sd creek thence down the same by the courses thereof 50 perches to the place of beginning-- containing 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres and the allowances of 6 per cent for roads and highways (it being part & parcel of a certain tract of land containing 317 acres and the usual allowances 6 p. cent for roads & highways which in and by a certain patent bearing date the 11th day of April 1745 was granted and confirmed unto the sd Christian Shieply, his heirs and assigns forever as in and by the sd patent (recorded in the office for recording deeds for the City and County of Philadelphia in Patent Bk A, Vol 11, pg 530 etc. the 30th day of July 1745) relation being thereunto had may more fully and at large appear) Together-----

Christian Shieply and Esther, his wife---- At and under the proportionable part of the yearly Quit Rent now and hereafter to become due and payable for the sd hereby granted premises unto the chief lord or Lords of the Fee thereof and the sd Christian Shieply

Presence of:

Esther Sheibli

Frederick Klingel,

Christian Sheibli

Wendel Zwetger

Ackl. 18 Apl 1752 before---- Justice of Peace Co. Lancaster by Christian Shieply & Esther, his wife.

Recorded 8 Jan 1755

Delivered to John Erbe 11 Jan 1755

Above deeds 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of a tract of 317 acres obtained by Christian Shieply on 11 Apl 1745- land in Warwick Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.

Did not find a conveyance on record showing disposition of the balance of (317-158 $\frac{1}{2}$) 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

For plat of the land shown in Patent office at Harrisburg, Pa. see plat shown in this book, elsewhere.

The above is our Christian Scheibli I & his wife Esther (nee, either Naffin or Nassin) . Naffin or Neff is probably correct.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County- At Lancaster

Wolrick Shively, Co. Lancaster, Province of Pa.

Elizabeth, wife

Dated 16 Oct 1745

Bk A pg 233

Recorded 11 Dec 1750

to

John Garber, same place

105E; land Leacock Twp. Lancaster Co. Province of Pa.; by land of Caspar Walter's Improvement, by John Weir's land, by Andrew Maxwell's land, by Mathias Snieder's land, by Caspar Walter's land-- 92 acres and allowances- To Jacob Thomas by Pat 16 Aug 1743, Pat Bk A vol 11, pg 215 Recorded 16 Sep 1743.

Elizabeth Shively is late Elizabeth Thomas and heir at law of Jacob Thomas.

Wolrick Shively

Elizabeth X Shively (her mark)

Ackl. Lancaster Co. Prov. Pa. 19 Oct 1745.

John Hay, Sheriff

to

Bk L pg 61

Casper Snevely,

Lot High St #131- Boro Lancaster

Oath of Allegiance

Book L

- Pg378- John Schefley #270 5 Feb 1778
- John Shibley-Aug 16 "
- Pg-379- John Shaffer 1st Nov 1777
- Pg 381- Jacob Snively- 13 Jun 1777
- Pg-383 Jacob Snively- 26 May 1778
- Daniel Heckadore 25 May 1778
- Jacob Sicheby 29 May 1778
- L-390 John Lafaver 8 Jun 1777
- L-391 Christian Shouflar 12 Jul 1777, of Bethel
- George Shouflar 12 Jul 1777, of Bethel
- L-392- Casper Snevely, Lebannon- 27 Sep 1777
- Henry Snevely. Lebannon- 29 Sep 1777
- Pg-399 Jacob Shyre 28 Oct 1777
- Pg-400 Jacob Snevely 28 Jun 1777
- Pg-402- John Shefly, 28 Jul 1777 # 70
- pg-404 Christian Stettler-affirmed 22 Jun 1778

Pa. Archives. 2nd Series, Vol II- Naturalizations

- Pg. 372 - John Snively - *granted* 24 Sep. 1746 - bym Supreme Ct.
- Pg 402 - Christian Shively 24 Sep. 1759
- " 420 - John Shibley - Lanc. Co. 11 Apr 1761
- " 465 - Caspar Shibley " " 24 Sep 1766

Lancaster County,

Penna.

From: Data sent by Mrs. Charles W. Goldren, 419 College Ave.,
Lancaster, Pa. (1932). She a genealogist.

Land Grant

Date of Survey

Jenn

Dated 11 Apl 1745

Christian Shipley

317 acres, in _____ Twp, Lancaster Co. Penna. (Pa. Archives,
3rd Series, Vol XXIV, pg 527.)

Christian Shipley, yeoman, of Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. ^{Prov. of}
Barth, wife Dated 25 Feb 1742

John Erb, of Warwick Twp. - Lancaster Co. - Pa.
Deed Ek. B 123, at Lancaster, Pa.

Consideration 475 Lbs; 150+ acres and 6 s for highways, tract
or parcel of land situate on Cocalico Creek, _____ Twp,
Lancaster Co., Pa., thence along said creek by other land of
said Christian Shipley, near land of John Davis, George Mills &
Bartholomew Seegers. Above 150+ acres being a part of land
to Christian Shipley, 1745, of 317 acres & 6 acres for highways.
This recorded Secretary of Interior Office, Harrisburg, Patent
Book _____ Vol _____, recorded _____ 1750, at Lancaster, Pa.
Deed Book _____ on _____ 1752, recorded _____ 1755
Delivered to John Erb - 11 Jan 1755.

Witnesses:

Fred Klingel

Reudel Zwitter

Signed:

Bartholomew Seegers

Christian Shipley

Reedrick Shively, of _____ Twp, Lanc. Co. Prov. of Pa.,
Elizabeth, wife Dated 16 Oct 1745

to

Deed Ek. A 222

John Garber, of _____

1c5 lbs; All that tract of land lying and being in Leacock Twp,
32 acres & 6 s for roads, near lands of Casper Walter, _____
well, & Matthias Snyder. Land being a Penn Grant to Jacob Thomas,
1 Aug 1743, recorded 16 Sep 1743, as found in Sec. of Interior
Office, Harrisburg, Patent Ek "A" Vol 11, pg 215. Elizabeth, wife
of Reedrick Shively, was 12 years old at time of this deed. ^{made by her father}
Deed Book _____ on _____, at Lancaster by _____ Emanuel Carpenter, J. E.
Deed recorded 11 Dec 1750, at Lancaster Pa.

Witnesses:

Signed: _____

Townships
of
Lancaster County.
(1939)

Bart
Brecknock
Gaernarvon
City Lancaster
Colerain
Clay
Conestoga
Cono
Cocalico-East
Cocalico-West
Drumore
Drumore-East
Donegal-East
Donegal-West
Earl
Earl-East
Earl-West
Elizabeth
Ephrata
Eden
Fulton
Hemfield-East
Hemfield-West
Lancaster
Lampeter-East
Lampeter-West
Little Britain
Leacock
Leacock-Upper
Manor
Martic
Mountjoy
Manheim
Paradise
Penn
Pequea
Providence
Rapho
Salisbury
Strassburg
Sadsbury
Warwick

Lancaster County

pa.Ger. Soc. Proceedings

Register 1st Reformed Ch-Lancaster-Pa.

Jacob Neff
Elizabeth

Ann Barbara
b 23 Feb 1741, bap Mch 29

Daniel Sheibly
Barbara

John
b 21 Nov 1753, bap 28 Apl

John Spitler
Mary Magdalena

Mary Magdalena
b 11 Nov 1761, bap 17 Jan 1762

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster

30 Jul 1798-Bk D3-401

John Sheibly, late of Earl Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa., Joiner, decd.
by his will " And when my son John is of full age I further
ordain and direct that my executors apply to and appoint 3
discreet honest men of the neighborhood to value and make a
conscientious appraisement of my real estate at which valuation
my said John shall have the first right to take the same & if
he shall not encline to take it my son in law Jacob Baser shall
have the same right. Frederick Seeger & Henry Sheibly, executors
state John now attained full age--appraisers Jacob Johns, Isa-
Peter Diller, John Daves- la and land & house and lot of ground
attached subject to a seat of testator's widow during her life
or widowhood, val at 280£; John Sheibly the son is satisfied
and takes estate at valuation put.
(The land is not described in the deed)

Jacob Schnebly, Lampiter Twp.

4 Aug 1798-Bk D3-pg28

to

John Schnebly, same place

Jacob Schnebly is also Guardian over estate of Anna Schnebly,
one of the dau of John, decd.

Melchoir Brennemam & wf Anna 1 May 1781 deeded to John Schnebly,
late decd-land Lampiter Twp 200a; see Bk Z pg 244; John Schnebly
died intestate leaving a widow and 13 children to whom the land
descended. The Orphan's Court of Lancaster Co; on 14 Nov 1797
on petition of Jacob Schnebly, eldest son of John, decd. asked
for partition-partition could not be made-value and sell same-
232 acres according to late survey-Lampiter Twp-sold to
Jacob Schnebly; Jacob now sells to grantee 93½ acres subject to
payment of 405£ immediately after the death of Elizabeth the
widow of John Schnebly decd-----
Ackl 4 Aug 1798.

Heirs of John Schnelby, decd of Lampiter Twp. 4 Aug 1798-BkD3-33

1. John Schnebly, of Lampiter Twp

Christian Furra of Conostogo Twp Guardian for 3 minor children

2. Feronica

of John, Schnebly, decd. minors

3. Susanna

4. Elizabeth

Christian Bear of Bart Twp. Gdn over estates of 3 minor children

5. Christian

of John Schnebly, decd

6. Daniel

7. David

John Landus of Lampeter Twp Gdn over estates of 3 other minor

8. Henry

children of John Schnebly, decd

9. Abraham

10. Martink

11. Barbara dau of J.S. decd married John Landus

12. .

13.

widow of John Schnebly, decd. Ackl 4 Aug 1798; Rec. 17 Aug 1798.

Henry Sheibly, Leacock Twp

23 Mch 1798-Bk 19-476

to

Christian Wenger- Can't find the Bk 10

recorded 19 Mch 1814.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co. - At Lancaster.

Deeds.

16 Oct 1745-Bk A-233

Wolrick Shively & wf Elizabeth, late Elizabeth Thomas

to

John Garber (See elsewhere in these papers)Christian Shieply, Warwick Twp. L. Co. Pa. 5 Feb 1752-Bk D-193

to

John Erbe, same placeDeed is signed Esther Sheibli & Christian Sheibli
(See elsewhere in these papers for deed in full)Casper Schnebele, shop keeper, & Sabina 1 Aug 1765-Bk E-44
John Ulrick Schnebele, Eva wife & others
of Lebanon Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.

to

John Huber et al Trustees for Ger. presb. Cong. in Lebanon.
(See elsewhere for more in full)John Howser, Lampeter Twp. 3 Sep 1766-Bk E-379

to

Jacob Sneably,
Land in town pf LampeterHenry Scheively, Earl Twp, Cordwainer, Eliz, wf 16 Dec 1769-Q, pg 65

to

Peter Miller, Cocollico Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa
Pat. Pa. to Henry Scheively 7 Mch 1767-land Earl Twp. 97a 58p;
700L; by Samuel Graffs--, by Frederick Bonner & Wm Shearers, -
by John Kunkles, by land of late Conrad Foy.
Ackl 16 Dec 1769; recorded 27 Nov. 1774.Jacob Shively, Manheim Twp, Barbara Wf 12 May 1785-Bk CC-456

to

Peter Gerber, Leacock Twp
land Manheim Twp. on Conestogo Creek. Peter Hess 27 May 1782
to Jacob Schively Bk H-18.Henry Sheibly, Leacock Twp. Elizabeth wf 3 Nov 1790-Bk LL-553

to

Abraham Grebil, of Earl Twp
Pat. 17 Sep 1759 to Saml Bonman, Earl Twp. 160a Bk A Vol 20 p 330
at Phil; 9 Mch 1772 to Saml Bonman also Pat 27a 55p Bk AA vol 13
p 67 at Phil; Samuel Bonman by deed 24 Nov 1779, 75a part of the
160a to his son Henry Bonman; then to Abraham Grebil & Henry
Sheibley 75a on S side Conestogo Creek -by land Elias Myers,
--land late Saml Bonman, --by land Joseph Hurst- by land Henry
Miller, --land Andrew Fessler;
Henry Sheibly sells his undivided int to Abraham Grebil.
Witnesses: Michael Forner; Ackl. 3 Nov 1790; recorded 3 Nov 1790.Martin Mayer, Manheim Twp. Miller 22 Dec 1792-Bk TT-308Henry Sheibly, & Christian Wenger, both Leacock Twp, Millers
Land in Manheim Twp, and land in Leacock Twp-both adj Conestogo
Creek on opposite sides-Dam erected from Sheibly & Wenger lands to
land of Mayer-; Sheibly & Wenger can keep up the dam as same ex-
tends on land of Mayer without molestation.

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster

John Sheibly, heirs-

6 Apl 1801- W3-571

His will dated 24 Jan 1792

W3-572

Jacob Buser, wf Elizabeth - she dau of John Sheibly, decd late of Earl Twp.

John Sheibly, only son of John, decd

Joseph Kenegy, wf Margaret, she dau of John Sheibly, decd

Henry Sheibly, Mortgagee

28 Mch 1805-Bk X3-220

to

George Franck-

Sells Mtg. of 100±; land in Leacock Twp- subject to redemption by Jacob Buser. Does not describe the land nor give Bk & pg. Witnesses: John Johns, Jacob Johns. Ackl. 20 Sep 1808.

Joseph Kenegy, wf Margaret

15 Mch 1806- Bk W3-571

she late Sheibly, dau of John Sheibly, decd.

to

John Sheibley

John Sheibly late of Earl Twp Lanc. Co. Pa. made will--so soon as youngest dau Margaret shall attain lawful age then John son of John decd shall pay her a certain sum of money out of the real estate; said Margaret hath lately intermarried Joseph Kenegy and being enclined to move into some other part of this State has proposed to said John to take and receive that legacy in one entire payment--John being willing to quitclaim and release to John Sheibly all rights in real estate of ad John Sheibly decd.

Witnesses: Fk Seeger, Juliana Seeger. Ackl 15 Mch 1806- recorded 24 Jan 1809.

Jacob Sheibly, Earl Twp, Barbara, wf 1 Apl 1807-Bk W3-141

to

James Martin, same place

land situate on Welsh Mountain, Earl Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.

Jacob Sheibly, Earl Twp. wf Barbara 1 Apl 1807-Bk I pg 372

to

Henry Road, Leacock Twp. Lanc. Co.

land Earl Twp 122a; John Linder to Jacob Sheibly on 18 Aug 1780; and part another tract of timberland that was conveyed to Jacob Sheibly.

Margaret Sheibly

19 Dec 1808-Bk U3(W3?)-572

to

John Sheibly

John Sheibly, joiner, Earl Twp. will dated 24 Jan 1792. I will unto my wife Margaret for life & as long as she remain a widow a section of my dwelling house. John Sheibly only son of sd decd took home and lot in sd Twp subject to seat of Margaret the mother of sd John. I, Margaret, widow of John Sheibly decd for yearly sum of 16.00 to be pd during her lifetime to her or during her widowhood by J3. -grant to J.S. my interest in sd real estate.

Witnesses; Margaret Ruland, Fk Seeger-Ackl 19 Dec 1808, Recorded 24 Jan 1809.

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster.

Henry Sheibly & Susanna, wf, Leacock Twp. 31 Aug 1822-Bk H6-142
to

Adam Sheaffer & wf Elizabeth, same place

Henry Sheibly, decd Will 19 Mch 1807: my wife Elizabeth, my son Henry, my dau Elizabeth m to Adam Sheaffer, and my dau Susanna m to Henry Sheibly, Jr.--- divide the lands left them.
Henry Sheibly, decd--left several tracts of land in Leacock & in Mannheim Twp. 1 tract where he lived 97a 28p with mansion house etc; another tract bought from Christian Wenger adjoining the other tract in Mannheim Twp 65a 11 p; another tract-----

Martin Groff, Mannheim Twp. Sarah, wf Bk H6-148
Henry Scheibly will 19 Mch 1817?--to dau Elizabeth m to Adam Sheaffer 2 tracts in Leacock Twp; to Henry Scheibly, Jr, tract in Mannheim Twp & Leacock Twp on Jonestown Creek; to dau Sarah m to Martin Groff & David Myers son in law of Henry Scheibly, decd m _____ Scheibly.

Adam Sheaffer & Elizabeth wife Bk H6-151

Benjamin Shively 2 Apl 1824 Bk B5-298

to
Polly Kirshman
Petersburg.

Elizabeth Sheibly, widow 15 Apl 1826-Bk F5-198
Henry Sheibly, Senior late Leacock Twp by will 19 Mch 1817 to Henry Sheibly his son and his dau Elizabeth m to Adam Sheaffer land part in Leacock Twp and part in Mannheim Twp--- pay annually to widow-- I Elizabeth Sheibly, widow release to Henry Sheibly, Jr.
Witnesses: David Myers, John Ruth.
Ackl 15 Apl 1826; recorded 1 Jun 1826.

Adam Sheaffer & wf Elizabeth 15 Apl 1826-Bk F5-201
to
Henry Sheibly, Jr.
Same as above.

Henry Sheibly, decd heirs 25 Mch 1828- Bk I5-425
His last will and testament dated 19 Mch 1817--
widow Elizabeth, 4 children
1. Henry, Jr
2. Elizabeth
3. Ann m to David Myers.
4. Sarah m to Martin Groff

Martin Groff, Mannheim Twp, wf Sarah 2 Apl 1830 Bk O5-363
to
Henry Sheibly
About same as above.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster

Martin Groff & wf. Sarah 3 Apr 1835- Bk H6-148
to

Adam Sheaffer

Recites will of Henry Sheibly, late Leacock Twp. dated 19
Mch 1817-his dau Elizabeth m to Adam Sheaffer

his dau Sarah now m to Martin Groff

his dau Ann m to David Myers

his son Henry Jr

his widow Elizabeth

His son-in-law David Myers & friend David Bear, Sr. exers.

Notes that David Myer the surviving executor removed into
Union Co. Pa. and there also lately died.

Witnesses: Saml Geil?, Jacob Myers.

Ackl. 3 Apr 1835; recorded 17 May 1837.

Henry Sheibly, Lancaster Co Pa. 17 Jan 1846 Bk B7-548

Adam Sheaffer, Fairfield Co. Chic(he m Elizabeth Sheibly)

Ann Myers, widow, Union Co. Pa.

Martin Groff & Sarah of Lancaster Co. Pa.

Release-each recd \$129.00 from Abraham Sheaffer Adm. of est of
John Sheibly, decd.

Chic ackl 17 Jan 1846, other ackls 17 Feb 1846 in Pa.

Henry Sheibly & wf

23 Feb 1860 Bk Z 8-224

to

Abraham G. Sheibly-

Upper Leacock Twp & Manheim Twp.

Abraham G. Sheibly

5 Apr 1860 Bk Z8-226

to

Henry Sheibly

Bond

Abraham Sheibly, Upper Leacock Twp 16 Oct 1861 Bk Y8-563

John Weidler, Manheim Twp

John Carpenter, " "

&

John H. Bushong, Upper Leacock Twp.

Bushong possessed a grist mill & merchant mill and saw mill
on Conestogo Creek and land in Upper Leacock Twp; Bushong
can put height of dam to raise water up to 7½ inches of a pin
driven in the land----

Martha Shiley to Philip Shiley-13 Nov 1868-Bk R9-429

Benj. Sheibly, Gan to Boro Columbia 5 Apr 1869 Bk T9-454

Henry Sheibly heirs 21 Nov 1883 Bk B12-54

Abraham G. Sheibly to Sarah Sheaffer 30 Sep '85-Bk W12-350

Philip Shively to Wm L Sutton 14 Jul 1887-Bk X12-136

Cath. Shively ux to Henry Lawrence 24 Apr 1891 Bk U13-179

Same to Julia Soders 23 Nov 1890-Bk G14-522-Church St. Lanc.

Philip Shively to Emma Riddle 3 Mch 1892 Bk Z3-144-Church St.

Same to same 13 Mch 1892 Bk Z13-144- Church St. Lancaster.

York 1741 - 7000 Twp. 3. 7
Conbarland 1750 " " "
Birks 1752 " " "
H'urb 1772 " " "

Pennsylvania

This copy only.

Lancaster County

At Lancaster

John Snevely, of Manheim Twp. Lanc. Co. Frena, wife

Dated 11 Jul 1749
Bk A pg 82

to
Anna Snevely, same place, spinster, sister of sd John Snevely
John Snevely, late of Manheim Twp. Lanc. Co. died intestate, left
issue John Snevely & Anna Snevely, and widow Anna Snevely-left
613 acres- 666E 13 sh 4p-- land by late Robert Ears, by John
Coghanour's--- 300 acres--
Ackl. 2 Aug 1749- Recorded 2 Aug 1749.

Michael Miller, of Tulpehocken, Lancaster Co. Pa

Dated 13 Apr 1742
Bk B-206

Mary Catharine, wife
to
John Sheffner, same place
Part of Manor of Plumton--gnted to Godfrey Friedler & Michael
Sheffer--- 100 acres

John Snocvly, Co. Lanc. Yeoman

Dated 3 Dec 1750
Bk B-359

to
Joseph Sims, City Phil, merchant.
Guardian appted by Ct. for Sarah Woodrop an infant under 21-200E,
for payt of 100- land west side of Constogo Creek in Lanc. Co.
--by Jacob Funk--John Snocvely's land---276 acres--
Ackl. 5 Feb 1750

Bastian Reyer, Warwick Twp

Dated 23 Sep 1747
Bk B-493

to
Members of German Reformed Church
for ch and burying ground-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres-land in Warwick Twp.

George Snevely, Twp of Lamtor, Lanc. Co.

Dated 1 May 1751
Bk C-22

Anna, wife
to
Christian Hard, same place
30 Apr 1731 Thomas Hatton & Jane to Geo. Shore 5000 acres

Jacob Backestose, Boro Lanc.

Dated 4 Jun 1751
Bk C-135

to
Caspar Shaffner (nor?), same place
Land on King St.

John Snovely, Frena, wife, Twp Manheim

Dated 22 May 1751
Bk

to
Benj. Landus,
Land in Manheim Twp-part of 337a by pat to sd John Snovely d 4 Oct
1735-Pat Bk 7, pg 327 at Phil

Thomas Hatton, City Phil

Dated 30 Apr 1731
Bk C-209
Recorded 29 Aug 1751.

to
Geo. Snevely, Co. Lanc.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

At Lancaster

Frona Snevely-widow, relict of John Snevely,

Dated 31 Dec 1751

Bk

to
Benj. Sandus, (Landus)

Henry Stees, Co. Lanc. Prov. Pa.

Mtg.

Dated 11 Apl 1754

Bk D 119

to
Ferdick Yeisar, Boro Lanc.

120E; land Manheim Twp, Lanc. Co. by land of John Meyer, decd, now
land of Jacob Meyer. 15 acres without allowance for roads.

Signed in German

Ackl 11 Apl 1754, Recorded 20 May 1754.

John Stouffer, Catharina, wife, Warwick Twp. Prov. Pa.

Dated 7 Nov 1756

Bk E 151

to
John Brubaker, Mannor Twp. Prov. Pa
land Warwick Twp-by Michael Shanks--John Jacob Graff. Peter Travinger,
Christian Eby, Thomas Falkner, Ch'n Palmer-- 194 1/2 acres

George Snevelley, Co. Lancaster

Anna, wife

Dated 30 Apl 1759

Bk E 115

to
Felix Landus, Jr. Prov. Pa.

Pa. to Moses White- Derry Twp, Lanc. Co. White to grantor 7 Aug
1751.

Frederick Stump, of Bethel, Co of Lancaster

Dated 10 Jun 1762

Bk H 28

to
John Shnebly, same place-
land Twp of Bethel, Lanc. Co. Pa. whereon I dwell--193 acres--
deed 10 Feb 1761 to me. Ackl 10 Jun 1762.

Mary A Barge, Boro of Columbia

Dated 5 Apl 1869

Gdn. for Benj. Barge Sheibley,

Bk T-9-pg 454.

a child of Catharine E. Sheibly, of Boro of Columbia, decd.

Benj. Shively, Petersburg

Dated 2 Apl 1824

Bk B-5 pg 298

to
Polly, KIRKMAN

Lot Petersburg

Henry Sheibly, of Leacock Twp, Lanc. Co.

Christian Wenger

Dated 22 Dec 1792

Bk T.T. 308

Martin Mayer, of Manheim Twp, Miller

Recorded 24 Feb 1795

Agreement: Sheibly & Wenger own land Leacock Twp. adj, big Conestoga
Creek, ^{1/2 mi} down opposite in Manheim Twp adj sd Creek Sheibly & Wenger
erected a dam across sd creek to land of Martin Mayer for the benefit
of their mills-300E, can keep up the dam and repair same.

At: J. Reigert,

Henrich Sheibly

Chas. Shaffner

Christian Wenger

PennsylvaniaLancaster County- At Lancaster-Abraham G. Sheibly-Upper Leacock Twp-Lanc. Co. Farmer

Dated 5 Apr 1860

1740.10.

Bk Z3-226

to

Henry Sheibly, do.

Bond for \$600.00 to Henry Sheibly & wife Susanna to Abraham G. Sheibly- Abraham G. Sheibly to provide certain things for Henry Sheibly and wife Susanna during their natural lives.

Jacob Shively, Manheim Twp. Lancaster Co.Barbara, wife

Dated 12 May 1785

Bk CC-MS 456

to

Peter Barber, Leacock Twp. Lanc. Co.

525E; land Manheim Twp. on Conestogo Creek (land Michael Hess & Dorcthea to Peter Hess 27 May 1782, and Peter to Jacob Shively on 27 May 1782 Bk H-18.

John Sheibly, Earl Twp, decd

Dated 30 Jul 1798

Bk D 3 pg 401

John Sheibly, decd by last will and testament to

My son John is of full age

My son-in-law Jacob Busar

My widow

Jacob Sheibly, Earl Twp, Lancaster Co.Barbara, wife

Dated 1 Apr 1807

Bk W-3 pg 141

to

James Martin, same place

123E; land situate on the Welsh Mountain, Lancaster Co. Earl Twp.

Dated 6 Apr 1801

John Sheibly, heirs

Bk W 3-571 & W3-572

Jacob Busar, wife Elizabeth, she dau of John Sheibly, late Earl Twp.John Sheibly-only son of John Sheibly, decdJoseph Henegy, wife Margaret, she dau of John Sheibly, decd

Will of John Sheibly, decd dated 24 Jan 1792

Jacob Sheibly, Earl Twp, Lanc. CoBarbara, wife

Dated 1 Apr 1807

Bk I-pg 372

to

Henry Road, Leacock Twp. Lanc. Co

2610E; land Earl Twp--122 acres- John Linder to Jacob Sheibly

18 Aug 1780 & part another tract of timberland that was conveyed to Jacob Sheibly

Philip Shivly (Shirley)Catherine, wife

Dated 23 May 1872

Bk E 10-pg 631

to

Martha ShileyHans Adam Leffner

Dated 6 Jul 1745

Bk I- pg 80

to

James Hamilton

lot in Lancaster on Duke St.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County-

At Lancaster

Nicholas Erbe- Warwick Twp, Lanc. Co.
Katherine, wife

Dated 20 Nov 1747
Bk D- 195

to

John Erbe, same place
Love and affection & 130E; land on branch of Conestogo Creek
Warwick Twp. 142 acres 150 p- part of tract Pa. to Nicholas
Erbe 12 May 1742, Pat Bk A vol 10, pg 394---
Recorded 11 Jan 1755

John Erbe, Warwick Twp.
Barbara, wife

Dated 6 Apl 1750
Bk D - 196

to

Jacob Erbe
Land Warwick Twp.

Question: Was above Barbara, Barbara Scheibli, sister of Christian
Scheibli I ?

Ulrick Stealy, Warwick Twp, Lanc. Co.
Frona, wife

Bk D
Dated 1 Jun 1757

to

Jacob Erberly,
Pat to Ulrick Stealey 28 Apl 1757, Warwick Twp- Pat Bk A vol 20,
pg 156 ff.

Rev. John Casper Stoeever, clerk, & wife Mary Catherine
Christopher Wegman, Inn holder, & Eva Maria, wife

Philip Greenwalt, Inn holder, Margaretta, wife

** Casper Schnebele, Shop keeper & Sabina, wife

George Rock, Tanner & Sophia, wife

Dated 1 Aug 1765
Bk M pg 44

Christian Gish, blacksmith, Sophia, wife

** John Ulrick Schnebele, Eva, wife

All of Twp of Lebanon, Lancaster Co. Pa.

to

John Huber, et al TRUSTEES for
German Presbyterian Congregation, situate in Lebanon, Lot # 136

Casper Schnebli
Hans Ulrich Schnebli

John Howser, Lampeter Twp. Lanc. Co.

Dated 3 Sep 1766
Bk M- 379

to

Jacob Sneably
land in town of Lampeter--

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster

John & Jacob Erb, both Warwick Twp- Agreement 30 Jan 1747-BkPP.-744
 Witnesses: Geo. Witmer, Jacob Sensenig; meadow land
 Ackl. by witnesses 26 Dec 1792.

 Same agreement as to meadow land

Bk E3-641

John Erb, Warwick Twp, wf Barbara
 to

6 Apr 1750-Bk D-196

Jacob Erb-Warwick Twp.

Prop. Pa. 12 May 1740 to Nicholas Erb-land on Cocolico Creek;
 Nicholas Erb & wf Catharine 20 Nov 1747 to John Erb part of
 the tract 150a --meadow land part of sd tract on Cocolico
 Creek 10 acres.

Witnesses: John Bare, Jacob Sansenie-Ackl 2 Apr 1752-recorded
 14 Jan 1755

Christian Sheiply(Sheibli), wf Esther 5 Feb 1752 Bk D-193
 to

John Erb, both of Warwick Twp

158ga in Warwick Twp; (the N part of 317a owned by Sheibli)
 some of the land W of Cocolico Creek and a little E of same
 Creek.

Witnesses: Frederick Klingel, Wendel Zwetger.

Ackl. 18 Apr 1752; recorded 11 Jan 1755.

John Johns, Leacock Twp wf Catharine 7 May 1760- Bk S-202
John Erb, Warwick Twp, Barbara, wf

to

Conrad Meinser, of Cocolico Twp

Land in Cocolico Twp. by Peter Baker, part of 119a Wm Chancellor
 & wf Salome on 30 May 1759 sold to grantors herein.

Same grantors

29 Apr 1760 Bk M-362

to

Jacob Kowfman

Land cocolico Twp. by land of Peter Bakers etc.

Jacob Erb, Magdalena, wf

9 May 1762 Bk G3-345

to

John Erb

Land Warwick Twp- 52p & house etc on S side-title not traced.

John Erb & Barbara, wf

11 Oct 1762 Bk O-392

to

Nicholas Erb

land Lebanon Twp. Pat. to John Erb. Pat Bk AA vol 2, pg 301,
 on 19 May 1762-212 acres

Michael Shank, Lebanon Twp

6 May 1767, Bk M-401

Jacob Erb, Warwick Twp

to

Christian Erb

land Warwick Twp; John Stouffer obtained patent-Bk A vol 20, pg 126;
 on 26 Aug 1756; his will to son Christian; he part to Jacob
 Stouffer, and Jacob to grantors--

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster

Joseph Erbheirs
to

15 Feb 1805-Bk R3-658
(See 1 Apl 1805 below)

John Erb

Joseph Erb, Warwick Twp. by will 13 Mch 1804 to dau Maria wf of Christian Bamberger; Joseph Erb, decd also had brothers and sisters among whom was a brother John Erb.

John Erb, of Cocolico Twp. decd- his heirs 26 Dec 1810-Bk N5-pg 1ff
Widow, Judith
son- David Erb
dau Elizabeth m Mitchell Shapler (Shepler?)
Anna, dau m Abraham Bear
dau Magdalena m Abraham Erb
son Samuel
dau Catharine m Joseph Weidman
son-Jacob Erb
son-John Erb
----- land Cocolico Twp.

David Erb, Cumberland Town, Adams Co. Pa. 7 Apl 1820-Bk E5-150
John Erb, York Co. Pa.
Emanuel Erb, Warwick Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.

sons of late Jacob Erb of Warwick Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.

to
Peter Reist & Jacob Kurtz, Exers of last will of Jacob Erb. of Warwick Twp.

John Erb, Warwick Twp, Doctor 1 Apl 1805 Bk Z3-97
Elizabeth wife

to
Christian Bamberger, Farmer
\$500.00 discharge Ch'n Bamberger & Quit Claim tracts situate in Warwick Twp.

1st-adj. lands of Dr. John Erb, Abraham Eshleman, John Greiner,
John Duma-100a
2nd-adj. lands of Peter Erb, Daniel Erb, Lawrence Keener-25a
3rd-adj. lands Abraham Eshleman, Danl Gingrich, John Witmor 5a

all belonging to Joseph Erb late of Warwick Twp who by will to his only dau Maria Maria m to Ch'n Bamberger. Joseph Erb, decd had brothers and sisters, names only bro John.

John Erb

5 Jan 1830 Bk P5-211

to
George Moyer
Transfer

Jacob Erb,

24 Jan 1830 Bk Q5-267

to
George Moyer
Transfer.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co. At Lancaster.

Peter Erb, Warwick Twp.

3 Nov 1783 Bk AA-612

to

John Erb, same place

Division of land last owned by father; Prop of Pa 10 Feb 1735 to John Kingrich, land Warwick Twp 500 acres, Pat Bk Phil A vol 7, p 423 on 12 Feb 1735; John Kingrich on 26 Aug 1766 to John Johnston & John Erb part of above tract 300 acres; John Johnston & wf 7 Mch 1769 to John Erb; also Pat of Pa to John Johnston & John Erb land in Warwick Twp 17a & 14 p, pat Bk AA vol 7, pg 301 recorded 19 Feb 1767-
John Erb died left will 10 Jun 1767- gave land to sons John & Peter Erb-212 acres

Jacob Erb, Lanc. Co. Pa.

3 Nov 1783 Bk AA-615

Christian Erb,Joseph Gingery & Magdalena, wf "Daniel Erb - sons and dau of John Erb late Warwick Twp.

Pat Pa. 10 Feb 1735 to John Gingery-land Warwick Twp-500a; to John Johnston & John Erb on 26 May 1766

Also

3 Nov 1783- Bk AA-619

Also

3 Nov 1783 Bk AA-623

John Erb, Warwick Twp

1 Apr 1792 Bk L3-505

Jacob Erb & wf MaryJohn Erb & wf ElizabethDaniel Erb, wf Elizabeth

All children of John Erb, decd of Warwick Twp.

Peter Erb, wf AnnJoseph Gingrich & wf Magdalena

to

Christian Erb

land Warwick Twp 142a; Pa 16 Apr 1762-AA vol 3, p 221 to sd

John Erb, 1st tract

2nd tract 63a Ch'n Myer 1 May 1761 to John Erb Bk K-88

3rd tract 6a 28p Pat Pa 15 Feb 1762 AA vol 3 p66 to John Erb

4th tract 52p

Jacob Erbb, wf Magdalena, Cocolico Twp 20 May 1794 Bk YY-433

to

John Erbb, son of sd Jacob, Warwick Twp

land Warwick Twp. by Martin Shank, by Peter Weyland, by Middle Creek, by Peter Elser, by Jacob Hackman--158 acres; land gotten from John Hostetter & wf Barbara 26 May 1767

Jacob Erb, Cocolico Twp

1 Jul 1794 Bk E3-644

to

Christian Erb, Warwick Twp.

Part of land Pa to Nicholas Erb 12 May 1742 Bk A vol 10, p 394 at Phil.

John Gingery & wf Mary

6 Nov 1794-Bk L3-348

on 4 Nov 1783 to Christian Erb & Joseph Erb, a tenants in

common 53 acres--and latter now 6 Nov 1794 to

Men. Society, land in Warwick Twp.

PennsylvaniaLancaster County 1719 At LancasterEstates

John Shnebly- Liner, of Bethel, Lancaster Co. Pa.
 Will dated 27 Nov 1753- Will Bk B1-39
 Proven 12 Dec 1753
 My 2 younger children: 1. Rosina, eldest, 2. Fronica
 equal shares with rest of my children-not named
 Exers: Rudolph Huntsiker, Michael France

Jacob Snable of Leacock Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa. Dated 4 Nov 1744
 to my Exer John Good Proven 9 Nov 1744
 my son Christian Snable in Germany Will Bk A1-91

Henry Snavely- Will Bk 1845 T1-596

Samuel Snavely-Warwick Twp. Lanc. Co. taylor, dated 28 Oct 1827
 Wife Mary-gets all-she to bring up and educate our children
 Wits: John Roth, John Feather Proven 10 Nov 1827
 Will Bk P1-119

John Sneavly- Bethel Twp. Lanc. Co. Will dated 8 Apl 1772
 wife Barbara, Proven 5 Jun 1772
 dau-Susanna Bk B1-738
 grand-son Jacob Sneably
 sister Barbara Sneably
 brother Jacob Sneably
 my bible to my grand son Jacob Sneably
 my grand daughter Barbara

Casper Snevely, Town of Lebanon, Lanc. Co. Pa. (extra 1813 in Lebanon Co. Pa.)
 wife Sabina Will Oct 1784
 children: Jacob Proven 8 Dec 1784
 Catharine Bk E1-147
 Susana
 Elizabeth
 my brother John Ubrey(Ulery?) Snevely
 Took words from his mouth-Sabina Snebly produced in Ct paper
 writing to be last will and test of her late husband.

Edmund Snebely, Bethel Twp, Lanc. Co. Dated 15 Apl 1767
 To Barbara, wife Prob. 27 Jun 1767
 son-Johannes
 son-Henry
 dau Barbara
 dau Elizabeth
 dau Catherine
 son in law Christopher Coppenhaver- friend Jacob Miley, Exers.

John Snevely, late Lampiter Twp. Lanc. Co. Will Bk D1-223
 Witten in German language and therefore could not be recorded-
 endorsed: 25 May 1782 appeared Jacob Hartman, Abraham Neukom, John
 Mylin, the sub.witnesses-Letters issued 25 May 1782.

Casper Snively-Lebanon Twp-Lancaster Co. Pa. 15 May 1775- See Bk B-307 at Sunbury-Pa.
 Sabina Snively-widow of Casper Snively
 Catharine " M John McConnell 1792 Bk H 416 & Bk H 417 at Sunbury-Pa.
 Susanna " M George " 1796
 Eliz. " M Peter Fishel

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

**** Recorded at

At Sunbury - *Law date 1772 being in Numb. Co. Pa.*

Philip Fisher, Bethel Twp, Lancaster Co. Pa.

Dated 6 Oct 1770

Bk B-307.

to
Casper Snevely, Lebanon Twp. Lancaster County, Pa. Innholder
12E; land in Lancaster Co. Pa.

PennsylvaniaLancaster County-At LancasterAdministrations

Scheibley-	Elizabeth	1845-	M-1	86
Sneavely	-Casper	1784		
	-Henry	1773		
	-Henry	1840	K-1	79
Snebely-	Jacob	1741		
Snevely-	Daniel	1823	B-1	79
	Jacob	1759		
	John	1747		
	John	1793		
	Thomas	1734		

Will-Daniel Heckendorn of Lebannon Twp-Lanc. Co. Pa.
 Dated 21 Nov 1771, probated 4 Apr 1782; Bk D1-99

To wife Susanna,
 son John, son Erhart, son Daniel, son Christian, dau Mary, and Eliz-
 abeth, Rosina, David -the three youngest last 3. To Jacob Rudolph,
 Ann & Catherine the children of Rudolph Kintz, decd by my sd wife
 Susan. To wife for life.
 Son Ehart Heckendorn & Jacob Kintzley of the Twp of Mountjoy, Exors.

 * Will-John Heckendorn-Lebannon Twp. Lancaster Co. Dated 2 Feb 1778.
 bury my body--wife Catherine-lot & house town of Lebannon on
 Cumberland St. Wife Catherine, Exix. Bk C1-493 Probated

John Spittler of Bethel Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa. husbandman
 dated 26 May 1756- Proven & Probated 12 Jun 1758
 wife Catherine, live in my dwelling house & 1/3 produce
 son Jacob, exer, -all my plantation Bethel Twp Bk B1-245
 eldest son-John
 dau Barbara wife of Jacob Hantschi
 dau Verona wife of John Meile
 Wit: Caspar Barn, Ludwig Barn, Adam Faber.

Administrations

Heckendorn- none
 John Spittler, Jr- 1758

* See Will John Heckendorn - + See on K Co. dau John Heckendorn who died 12 Jul 1788
 + M-12 Catherine Schaubert, b 17 Feb 1717, d 12 Aug 1768 + M-24 Mrs
 See page 340A
 This book.
 Barbara (Spittler) Hantschi -
 Above John Heckendorn's son?

Lancaster County &
Lebanon County

Penn.

Lancaster Co. erected 10 May 1729 from original Co. of Chester.
Dauphin Co. erected from Lancaster Co. 4 Nov 1755
Lebanon Co. erected from Lancaster Co. & Dauphin Co. 16 Feb. 1811.

Data from: Mrs. Charles M(Caroline S.) Coldren, 419 College Ave.,
Lancaster, Pa. (1939)

Spittler Family data.

John Spittler- Will- recorded Will Bk. B, Vol. 1, pg 245, at Lancaster, Pa.

Moravian Cemetery at Hebron, now Lebanon Co. Pa. Twp.
JOHN Spittler, Sr. - Grave 35- 1689-1757 (buried men)
(Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc. Pub. Vol 10, No 1)

Moravian Church at Bethel, now Lebanon Co. Pa. Twp.

Catharina Spittlerin (Grave no. 26) is born in Jan 16,
August 1700, verschied den 14 Sept. 1777.

Jacob Spittler (Grave No. 51) geb. den 25 August 1712, in
der Schweiz, und verschied den 5 April 1782.

(The Pa. German Pub. Vol 11, No. 1)

Later in the year word came to the settlement at Hebron that "The Wilden" were moving southward in that direction. Filled with fear many of the women and children found refuge in the stone Hebron Church. Scouting parties were organized and in the Fall of 1755 an actual skirmish was fought between the white & indians, about 2 miles northeast of the church, in which one settler, name not recorded, and 2 indians were killed. These indians were buried apart from others, in unhallowed ground, after much discussion, in the then northeast corner of the cemetery. Their graves, now marked by a suitable stone, can be seen in the rear of the cemetery boulder.

Of the some 150 victims of these raids was Johannes Spittler, Sr. a member of the Hebron Church, who, with his family was farming a small tract of land in "The Hole", or Eastern Gap. On 16 May 1757 in full sight of his wife and children, he was killed and scalped by "The Wilden". His body was brought to Hebron for interment. The funeral services were conducted by Pastor Johann Philip Loeber. It is his grave, No. 28. Within six months of this massacre, the father, Johannes Spittler, Sr. was buried by the side of his son in grave 35. At the age of 63 he paid the price of the rigors of a strenuous pioneer life, and the depth of a broken-hearted grief for his slain son. His widow, Catharine, was laid to rest at Bethel, 14 May 1757, by the side of Johannes Spittler, Sr. another victim of the indians was interred, Christian Binner, in grave 34.

Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc. Pub. Vol 10, No. 1.

"Landmarks in the Lebanon Valley", Croll, pgs 209-10.

"Frontier Forts of Penna" Montgomery, Vol 1, pg 63

Hist. of Lebanon Co. - Supp- pg 313.

The Hist. Soc. in York, Pa. has a genealogical - mention Spittler family

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

From: National Genealogical Society Quarterly(Magazine) at K.C.
Pub. Library. 905 Mass. Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.

Vol.8 pg 39

Swiss from Canton of Berne to Lancaster Co.Pa. names----

Connorsli---

Neff---

(Refers to the Pa. German Vol XI No 12 Dec 1910)

Vol XXI-pg 1 ff. by Dr.Albert H.Gerberich(1933),Dickinson
College,Lancaster,Pa.

Tax lists of Lancaster County

Erection of Co. to 1730-copied at Gen.Soc.of Pa. at Phil. Pa.
1771 to 1786- in Pa. Archives-Series III
1730- to 1771- Have not found prior to 1751-still looking for.
1751-Hemfield Twp--- Henry Strickler
Manor Twp- Henry Neff,John Neff,Jacob Neff,Daniel Neff
Donegal Twp- Jacob Strickler
Warwick Twp- not noted in the article.

Vol XIV-pg 33

Inscriptions in Carpenters Graveyard-Lanc. Co. Pa. used for

Pequea settlement- Paradise Twp.

Mary Lefever	d 24 Mch 1818-45Y 2Mo 14d
Eliz "	d 28 Apl 1787- 2n 28th yr
Saml "	d 4 May 1789 in 70th yr
Lydia "	d 8 Feb 1778 in 47th yr
Sarah "	d 28 Dec 1810 in 58 yr
Salome "	d 1795
Lydia "	d 1789
Salome "	d 9 May 1795-28Y 11Mo 14d
Joseph "	d 17 Oct 1826(1846?)- 66y
Lydia "	d 11 Jul 1802- 25Y 9 Mo
Cath. "	wife of Joseph Lefever d 18 Jan 1835-67Y 10Mo 29d
Salome "	dau of John(G?) d 2 Aug 1828- 25d
Chas.M. "	son of John C. d 18 Mch 1832- 9Mo 2d

Vol.XVI- pg 32

Furnished Forage for the Magazine at Lancaster,Pa.1773-1779

Henry Shively

Abram Neff

Henry Neff

John Neff

pg 42

Furnished Forage for the Magazine at Lebanon(Now Lebanon Co. Pa.)

Daniel Heckedorn

John Uhrich Snevely

Vol.XIX-pg 79

Inscriptions at 1st Reformed Church at Lancaster,Pa.(stones in cellar)
Find no Shively (of church)

Find no Barges

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

Jonestown Congregation of the _____ Church.

Baptists
1748- Nov 6 Ulrich Scheidli & wife; Church then in Warwick N. Y.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster County

From: Bock-Biog. Hist. of Lancaster Co.-Alex Harris-Elias Barr
& Co. Lancaster(1872).K.S.Public Library- Ref.(A) 974.315
R 31

Erb Family

Article contributed by Levi Reist of Warwick-

- I- Nicholas Erb to America 1722- He a Swiss-settled on Hammer Creek
Warwick Twp. -was a Mennonite.
- II- 1. John m Miss Johns from Leacock Twp
 - 1. Jacob-resided near mouth of Cocalico creek
 - 1. John
 - 2. David
 - 3. Emanuel
 - 4. Jacob
 - 2. John
 - 1. John
 - 3. Christian , b 6 Feb 1755-d 1 Aug 1812-lived Warwick Twp-
1 mile N of Lititz
 - 1. Christian
 - 2. _____ m H. Hostetter
 - 3. Jacob, b 7 Mch 1781
 - 4. Daniel
 - 5. Peter
 - 6. Magdalena m Gingrich
 - 4. Peter
 - 5. Magdalena
- II- 2. Nicholas
- II- 3. Christian
- II- 4. Jacob-lived Hammer Creek, Warwick Twp-at Erb's Mill-member
of Legislature 1787-1790
 - 1. John
 - 2. Christian
- II- 5. Magdalena m Mr. Johns of Leacock Twp.

Pennsylvania

This copy only.

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster.

1739- Dr. Francis Neff-inventory not in file.

1745 6 Apl-Will proved by Jacob Erubacher & John Fusser-
Will of Henry Neff-written in German-
Adm. granted to Abraham Neff-no executor being
appted by the will-bring in an inventory by
6 Apl 1746.

1745-Henry Neife- inventory

1755-4 Jul-Henry Neave of Lampiter Twp. dated 25 Jun 1755;

Wife-Mary

Son- Petter Neave

Bk B1-100

My other children-boys and girls

my children by my 1st wife

my bro Jacob Neave & my bro-in-law John Huber, Exers.

Inventory-no names to be copied

1758

Oswald Neef-will dated 8 Sep 1757-

wife Mary

Bk X2-497

dau Catharina

mentions Elizabeth Hess(Hessin-Hersin?)

Michael Horst & John Light, Sr. Exers.

Witnesses: Jacob Diel & Durst Thomas.

Inventory- Oswald Neefe 1759-Lebanon Twp- Feb 1758

176_

Michael Ness of Cocolico Twp. Will Bk X1-496

Wife, Elizabeth

son-Adam, under age

Inventory- 1761-Michael Neff(Neafs) Cocolico Twp

A plantation of Patented land

Debt due from George Roth

Improvement of land at Muddy Creek

1773 30 Aug George Neff, of Heidelberg Twp-Farmer-Will dated

16 Aug 1772- Jcdistl 19 Dec 1773;

Bk X-494

Wife, Mary Elizabeth- for her life

My children bound to my wife until they reach lawful
age;my 1st born son 25th John George(he only child who
is mentioned by name);Witnesses: Andrew Shall, Jacob Neff.

Inventory 1773 George Neff Heidelberg Twp.

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster

1777 15 Feb-Henry Neave-Sr. Manor Twp -Will dated 11 Jan 1777
 My son Henry
 rest of my children Bk 01-370
 my son John
 my friend John Shallen & my son in law Henry Mosser, Exers.
 Children of my dau Barbara-Ch'n Stoner, John Stoner;
 Henry Mosser & his wife Anna
 Children of my dau Elizabeth, Henry Rohrer & John
 My son Henry
 My son John
 John Rohrer & his wife Mary
 Jacob Frydly & wife Susanna
 my dau-Urena
 My son-in-law Ch'n Rohrer for his sons Henry & Ch'n Rohrer;
 Children of my dau Magdalena
 Henry Gogenour
 Joseph "
 Jacob Berg
 Magdalena Berg
 Elizabeth Gogenour
 Witnesses: Ch'n Newcomer & Jacob Seitz.

Inventory Henry Neave 1777-Manor Twp- children noted
 John, part of his inheritance
 Barbara Neave
 Magdalena "
 Anna "
 Elizabeth "
 Henry "
 Mary "
 Susanna "
 Urena "

1787 Daniel Neff-Manor Twp-Inventory-Butcher's tools noted

1788- John Neff- Inventory

1790 4 Jan-Jacob Neaff, Heidelberg Twp-Will dated 29 Sep 1784
 My son Jacob Neff-1st born son
 my son George Neff Bk X2-467
 My living wife Christina
 My 11 children:
 1. Jacob
 2. John
 3. Michael
 4. Abraham
 5. George
 6. Peter
 7. Catherine Eizelberger
 8. Christina Albrecht (he Geo. Albrecht)
 9. Margaret Elizabeth m Frederick Wolfersperger
 10. Barbara m Stophel Eigelberger
 11. Elizabeth m George Weyman
 Witnesses: Philip Erb, Ch'n Reyer.

Inventory 4 Jan 1790-Jacob Neff Heidelberg Twp. Bond Peter
 Neff 36£; bond Jacob Neff 50£; bond Andrew Morn; debt John
 Neff, debt Fdk Wooffersperger; debt Abraham Wooffersperger;
 debt George Albracht; debt Jacob Neff

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster

- 1793 24 Jul-Will dated 11 May 1790- Bk F1-487
Isaac Neff, son of Isaac Neff by Anna formerly Anna
 Kagey, the dau of John Kagey later of Manor Twp.
 To my Father Isaac Neff of Manor Twp.
- 1793 15 Oct-Isaac Neff of Manor Twp. Will dated 6 Oct 1793
 My wife Ann, dau of John Kagey Bk F1-489
 My 2 infant daus-Ann & Elizabeth
 My sister's Magdalena's children
 My bro Henry Neff, Exer.
- Inventory 17 Oct 1793 Isaac Neff(Heave) Manor Twp
 No names to be copied.
- 1798 17 Dec Jacob Neff, Sr. Hemfield Twp. Yeoman-Will dated
 6 Mch 1797; Bk G1-451
 son Jacob
 son in law John Sware
 My wife Elizabeth
 Son John, has children
 My dau Barbara m Peter Henneberger-has 3 children
 My dau Elizabeth m John Nissle-6 children by former
 husband Christian Miller
 I bought land of Martin Neff
 My dau Susanna m George Roth-has children
 My dau Magdalena, living, was m to Jacob Sener, decd
 My 3 daus
 My youngest son Henry Neff
 Land left to me by my father
 My dau Anna m John Sware
 My 3 youngest children-all minors-
 Catherine
 Polly
 Henry-my youngest son
 Friend John Huber of Hemfield Twp & my bro-in-law Henry
 Acker of Rapho Twp- Exers.
 Witnesses: Isaac Kauffman, John Kauffman, Andrew Hershey.
 Sr.
 Inventory Jacob Neff/1798 Hemfield Twp.
- 1799- Dr. Christian Neff-Inventory- of Boro Lancaster.
 Note of his father Abn Neff
- 1800 Elizabeth Neff-Hemfield Twp. Inventory- Pd to widow by
 Henry Cassel; bond Jacob Neff, Jr; book acct John Nissley.

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster

1814 21 Moh Jacob Neff, Strasburg Twp- Will dated 9 May 1810
Bk K1-560

Wife Anna

Son-John

Son-Jacob- they Exers

My dau Esther m Jacob Weaver

My dau Anna m Thomas Kindig

My dau Vornaco m Martin Barr

My daus get land in Lampiter Twp bequeathed to me
by mis sister Magdalena Shants-62 acres

Will notes a Francis Kenfig ordered to pay testator
1000

Witnesses: David Strohm, Henry Brenneman,

1820 Magdalena Neff- City Lancaster-Inventary

Note, Jacob Brunner,

bond, John Stoner

Note, Henry Neff

bond, Danl Reisman

note, Jose Kendall

bond, John Musser to John Stoner

1827 27 Apl-Martin Neff of Lampiter Twp-Will dated 26 Dec 1826-

Wife, Leah

Bk P1-22

My son Abraham

My dau-Eliza

My dau-Lydia

My brother Christian Neff, Exer.

Witnesses: Wm Brinton, Isaac McCallister.

Inventory 1827 Martin Neff of village of Soudersberg,
(Loudersberg?)

1828- Benjamin Neff- Inventory; bond by John Neff, jr. Strasburg Twp
Bond Bk D1-226 21 Jul 1828.

1828- Catherine Neff-Conestogo Twp-Inventary- her decd
father Abraham Gochenaner- Inv. by John Neff
Bond Bk D1-280 shows Catherine Neff late wife of
John Neff and dau of Abraham Gochenour of Conestoga
Twp.- bondsmen: John Neff, Ch'n Lein, Ch'n Strobel.

1821- Christian Neff, decd- Bond B1 A1-30- 16 Jul 1821-
Bondsmen: Andrew B. Kauffman, Danl Carpenter, John Neff, all
of City of Lancaster.

1829 11 Moh Henry Neff, Manor Twp-Will dated 21 Feb 1829-Bk P1-256
advanced in yrs.

My wife, Elizabeth

My son, Jacob my platation -he an exer

My dau, Elizabeth widow of John Musser

My dau Anna wife of Abraham Landis

My dau Barbara m to Benjamin Landis

My dau Susanna wife of Henry Neff - he an exer.

My dau Catherine m to Jacob Hostetter

My son in law Abraham Stoner late husb of my decd dau Fanny

My dau Magdalena w of John Haberstick

2566

My 3 grand-ch'n: Ch'n, Henry, Fanny, Herr, ch'n of my dau Mary
w of Christian Herr, decd.

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster.

1831- Jacob Neff-Town of Manheim- Inventory

Book Acct- Charles Obetz
 " " Barbara Hoymiller
 " " widow
 " " Christian Hershey
 " " John Witner
 Note of Michael Hassler

Will of above- Bk 01-5

wife, Anne- my dwelling house in Manheim
 my dau-Catherine, a child now 3 yrs old I had by my 1st
 wife now dead- Catherine to be with her grand-father
 Samuel Lane to raise.

Will dated 13 Feb 1830-probated 28 Jun 1831.

1833 9 Apl Henry Neff, Lampeter Twp. Will dated 6 Feb 1822-Bk 01-396

Wife Barbara
 My dau Esther, they rgt to live in house
 My dau Catherine
 My dau Mary
 My son Christian-he exer
 My son Martin
 Witnesses: Abraham Doner, Henry Downer, David Book.

Inventory shows: Advancements to Anna, Christian, Martin,
 Elizabeth, Barbara, Magdalene, Christina, Feronica, Catherine,
 Maria, Esther.

1837- Adam Neff-Village of Manheim-Inventory-

1840 Henry Neff-Boro of Marietta -Inventory

Shows notes due from Danl Kapp, Michael Kapp, Geo & Jacob
 Rutt, Bnj Pickel, Jacob Kauffman, Saml Brubacher, Ch'n Swar,
 Geo. Danner.

Will of above dated 8 Oct 1840-probated 22 Oct 1840-Bk K1-560

My sister Catherine Cassel, her daus Elizabeth T Cassel &
 Ann C. Curran, Sarah Matilda Curran, & Henry Clay
 Curran, 2 of my sisters grand-children all of the
 boro of Marietta.

Elizabeth Ruth of Manor Twp

Maria Fidler m John Kauffman of E Hemfield Twp

My dau Catherine Neff of E Hemfield Twp m Christian Swar-
 Ch'n Swar, my exer.

1843 29 Mch Barbara Neff-Lampeter Twp-Will dated 15 Jul 1840- Bk T1-
pg 206; a widow,

My dau Catherine

My dau Mary

My son Christian, Exer

rest to all my children now living and lawful issue of any
 of my children that are dead.

Witnesses: Henry Neff, Christian Neff.

Pennsylvania

Lancaster Co- at Lancaster

1843 13 Apl Jacob Neff-Mountjoy Twp-Will dated 12 Mch 1843-
Bk 11-pg 218;

Wife, Elizabeth, for life

My children:

1. Molly
2. John
3. Eliza
4. Ann
5. Jacob
6. Susan

1845 22 Apl Dr. Jacob K. Neff, boro of Lancaster-Adm. bond.
Bk M1-pg 11

1845-1 Sep Henry Neff, boro of Marietta-Adm. Bond.
Bondsmen Abraham Cassel, James Whitehill, Joseph T.
Anderson. \$700.00
He made a will appted Christian Swar of E Hemfield Twp.
Exer. Ch'n Swar is now deceased. Abraham Cassel appted
Admr. (See under 1840)

1845 8 Sep-Catherine Neff- Adm. bond. Wm Wiley of E Hemfield
Twp. appted Admr.

1849 23 June-Jacob Neff-Strasburg Twp-advanced in yrs- Will dated
12 Dec 1843- Will Bk U1-726
Wife, Elizabeth all personal est and occypy my house
33a I bought from John Neff- she exix.
My son John in W. Strabane Twp adj land of John Neff,
Abraham Groff, John Huber--177a also land
Bart Twp 60a also
timber land Colerain Twp 10a
My dau Frances m Francis Herr- 140a & 20a
My dau Elizabeth m Henry Breneman
Witnesses: Martin Barr & John Strohm.

Pennsylvania

Wifflin County

Moses Shively V Elizabeth Shively IV, later m Valentine;
(Schaff III, Schaff II, Schaff I)
lived in Cliver Twp. Deed Bk _____ at Lewisburg, Pa.

Northampton County

Penna.

From: Letter Jan 15 1939 of Mrs. Julia Wallace, 814 Clay Ave.,
Scranton, Pa.

I- Michael Scheible (Schibley)

Landed in America on Ship Patience 17 Sep 1753-aged 29.
(Rupp's 30,000 names pg 304). Settled in Upper Milford
Twp. Northampton County, Penna, now (1939) Lower Milford
Twp. Lehigh Co. Pa. Another place in letter states they
settled in William's Twp. Northampton Co. Pa.

II-Martin- only son

III-Christian, died 1814

IV- Peter

V-

VI- Mrs. Julia Wallace

There is a book on the Shiveleys already printed. The original
was

I-Peter Shibly

wife's name on tombstone is spelled Shively

Settled down near Harrisburg. He left no record of having
been in the Revolution, only tradition in the family.

270 8

Not to name; Book - where published?

"Overmeyer's Company Of Frontier Rangers"

The following, "Overmeyer's Company of Frontier Rangers," was read by C. Marilyn Steese, Secretary of the Union County Historical Society, at unveiling of marker at "French Jacob's Mill," West Buffalo Township, Union County, on November 11, 1938.

Mr. Chairman, and ladies and gentlemen. You will hear from other speakers at this exercise, the story of the Indian attack on French Jacob's Mill, and the incidents which led up to it. My remarks will be concerned with a study of these men, whose duty it was to protect the homes of the settlers against the Indians and the British.

In preparing this paper, I have consulted some twenty odd published authorities, not to speak of many unpublished records, and even then I was able to gather only a small amount of data. The result of this task may not interest many, but I feel that it is important from a historical standpoint. In order that this compilation may be made a matter of public record, and that I may correctly place the data I have gathered, I shall confine my remarks entirely to manuscript.

The patrol of Rangers attacked at French Jacob's Mill on May 16, 1780, was part of a company raised by Captain George Overmeyer to patrol the frontier and defend the settlers against Indian raids. It will be remembered that the British had enlisted certain Indian Nations, among them the Delaware Nation, in their fight to quell the American Revolution, and in 1779 and 1780 this Valley was in constant danger of attack by raiding parties of these savages.

Overmeyer's Company of Frontier Rangers was only one of a number of similar military organizations, which were composed largely of men who had seen service in the earlier years of the Revolution. These Rangers were enlisted for a short time only, in order that their military duty would not interfere with the working of their plantations. It was seldom that the entire company was called out at the same time. The men worked out a defense plan by use of several "shifts," which meant that only one or two patrols would be on active duty at the same time. These patrols would pass along the frontier bi-weekly, and it was while one of them stopped at French Jacob's Mill, that the Indian attack of May 1780 took place.

As I have said, my remarks will not include the story of the battle, rather shall I deal with the personnel of the Ranger Company, and particularly with the four men who lost their lives here.

Including the officers, there were fifty-one men in George Overmeyer's Company. The official record

of their service can be found in the Third Series of Pennsylvania Archives, Volume 23, pages 344 and 345, and the descendants of these men

now scattered all over the coast, but many of them still live in the Valley. A few on the lands originally cleared and inhabited by their pioneer ancestors.

Before taking up the records of this Company, I might say just a few words concerning the man who built the mill, Jacob Grosching, or Grojean, is said to have been a French Huguenot. The lists of arrivals at the Port of Philadelphia give the date of his landing in America as October 4, 1731. The next record we find of him is his marriage on May 30, 1764 to Mary Magdon, daughter of John Magdon. This marriage was recorded in Cumberland County records. C. Barker, Grosching came to Buffalo Valley prior to the Revolution, and built his mill near this spot in 1776. At various times he became involved in lawsuits over land rights, which necessitated his moving the mill machinery from place to place. In 1788 when the Dreisbach Lutheran and Reformed Church was organized in Buffalo Township, his name is recorded as being an Elder of the Reformed congregation. He lived in the Valley until 1793 when he moved to Center County, and several years later to a western state. I find no record listed under his name, although the mill, the site of which we mark today, was used all through the Indian troubles as a place of refuge, and soldiers were constantly billeted there.

The complete roster of Overmeyer's Company is as follows: George Overmeyer Sr., John Forster Jr., James Chambers, Samuel Laughlin, George Etzweiler, William Moore, Henry Pontius, James M. Jacob Wise, George Pontius, William Fisher, Frederick Wise, John Gethert, Jacob Reinhart, George Reinhart, Nicholas Pontius, Peter Overmeyer, George Overmeyer Jr., Jacob Harbster, Frederick Reinhart, Frederick Haney, David Harbster, Ed. Tate, Hironimus Haney, Frederick Pontius, Robert Chambers Jr., Robert Forster, Paschal Lewis, John Ingram, Christopher Haney, Adam Haney, John Reznor, Edward Crawford, Thomas Frederick, Alexander McCalley, Robert Noble, James McCoy, Christopher Beras, John Rearick, Jacob Broohart, Daniel Parkinson, George Boop, Patrick Watson, John Stewart, John Neese, Anthony Fisher, Jacob Catherman, Andrew Pontius, Martin Reinhart, Hugh Watson and Christian Shively III.

GEORGE ETZWEILER, one of the men killed here, was a son of John George Etzweiler, a Swiss immigrant, who came over on September 26, 1742. The father died in one of the eastern counties. George Etzweiler married Mary Shorah on July 1, 1767, and moved to this Valley in 1775. He served in Captain John Clark's Company in 1776. His grave marked with a substantial marble stone and enclosed in an

iron fence, can be seen on the Schoch Farm in Limestone Township, near the Turkey Run School House. The stone and the were erected by Hon. G. Schoch in 1892. It was the intention to bury his body at New Berlin, but the warm weather in the spring made it necessary for the men in the general party to inter it on this tract, which was then of course, a vacant tract. The original field stone, which was rudely carved "G," is still remembered by some men who lived in that section. It was from this stone that the name was identified.

His name was George Etzweiler, and his mother was Mary Shorah. This is the same family as the one who lived in the Valley. The name of the mill was "Grosching's Mill," and it was built near the site of the mill. The mill was built in 1776, and it was used all through the Indian troubles as a place of refuge, and soldiers were constantly billeted there. The mill was built near the site of the mill, and it was used all through the Indian troubles as a place of refuge, and soldiers were constantly billeted there.

The body was taken to New Berlin, and an undertaker was called to New Berlin to bury the body. The body was buried in the Old Settlers' Run, along the Turkey Run, about a mile west of the site of the mill. The body was buried in the Old Settlers' Run, along the Turkey Run, about a mile west of the site of the mill.

The body was buried in the Old Settlers' Run, along the Turkey Run, about a mile west of the site of the mill. The body was buried in the Old Settlers' Run, along the Turkey Run, about a mile west of the site of the mill.

and she is buried on the side of her son James, in an unmarked grave in the Lewis Graveyard in Limestone Township. The men transporting the body of Chambers were also compelled to bury the body before reaching New Berlin on account of the weather. The body was carried the body of the men, and here, separated for their journey in order to proceed through the Valley with less noise. That is why the men are buried at different places. So far as I can tell, the bodies left no descendants. Chambers family are descendants of his brother.

JOHN FORSTER, JR., was a son of Captain John Forster (1724-1780) who lived in Centre County, and a brother of Major Thomas Forster of Revolutionary fame. He is buried by the side of James Chambers in the Lewis Graveyard, and as I believe left no descendants in a direct line.

CAPTAIN GEORGE OVERMEYER was born in Germany and came to America September 16, 1751. He was an early settler in the vicinity of New Berlin. In 1777 he was a Member of the Committee of Public Safety, while in 1778 he was Captain of the 6th. Company 4th Battalion of the Northumberland County Militia. In 1779 he raised a company of Frontier Rangers, which did duty through that and the following year. He died in 1800, leaving 13 children, two of whom served with him in the War.

WILLIAM MOORE, the Lieutenant of his Company, lived in Buffalo Township. He had seen previous Revolutionary service in Captain John Clark's Company.

HENRY, GEORGE, NICHOLAS, ANDREW and FREDERICK PONTIUS were the sons of John and Anna Zellers Pontius, who came over September 9, 1733 and settled in Berks County. Several of the family came to this Valley in 1769. Henry was born in 1744 and died in 1822. He was a Lieutenant in Captain Clark's Company in 1776. Nicholas was born in 1749 and died in 1831. He too served in Captain Clark's Company in 1776, and later was an officer in another company of the Northumberland County Militia. Andrew lived for a time at LeRoy Springs, and then moved to Ohio.

JAMES MOORE, the Ensign of the Company served in 1776 as one of the Lieutenants of Captain John Clark's Company. He lived in Buffalo Township until 1791 when he moved to Penn Township.

JACOB WISE lived in Buffalo Township from 1775 until 1785.

WILLIAM FISHER, the ancestor of J. RENO CROSSGROVE JR., who will unveil the marker today, was a native of Ireland. He died in 1819 and is buried in the Lewis Graveyard. His daughter was the wife of Samuel Crossgrove, a soldier of the War of 1812.

FREDERICK WISE lived in Buffalo Township from 1781 until 1785 when he moved to Lewisburg. He later served as Sheriff of Union County.

The Reinharts came to Buffalo Township in 1775. Some of them remained here, others moved to Snyder County. GEORGE served in Captain Clark's Company in 1776, as did his brother FREDERICK. Frederick also saw later Revolutionary service as a Lieutenant in the Northumberland County Militia.

PETER and GEORGE OVERMEYER as we have said were sons of Captain Overmeyer.

JACOB HARBSTER came to Penn Township in 1776, and also served in Captain Clark's Company that year. Later he made his home in Beaver Township. His brother DAVID lived in Buffalo Township from 1778 until 1787.

THE HANEY FAMILY lived where John Kleckner later kept tavern, above Mifflinsburg, on the farm just below the railroad crossing along the State Road. CHRISTOPHER, the father served in Captain Clark's

Company in 1776. He moved to Center County in 1782 where he died in 1790. JOHN ADAM, one of the sons moved to Center County with his father, and died there in 1839. HIRONIMUS and FREDERICK the other two sons moved from the Valley about 1890, and I find no further record of them.

EDWARD TATE, was a resident of Buffalo Township. In 1782 he was wounded in a fight with the Indians near Wehr's Tavern in Limestone Township. He died in Missiburg in 1794.

ROBERT CHAMBERS was also a son of Robert and Mary Chambers, and a brother of one of the men killed here. He was a resident of Buffalo Township, and died in 1825.

ROBERT FORSTER was born in 1757. The only record I can find of him is that in 1833 he was a pensioner in Union County.

PASCHAL LEWIS was born in 1760 and died in 1820, and is buried in the Lewis Graveyard, which bears his name, he having donated the land.

JOHN REZNOR lived in Buffalo Township from 1775 to 1801 in which year his death occurred. His children were residents of Mifflinburg for many years.

THOMAS FREDERICK moved to Ohio, where in 1801 he founded the town of Fredericksburg. ALEXANDER McCALLEY was also a resident of Buffalo Township from 1778 to 1787, as was ROBERT NOBLE JOHN REARICK, was a brother-in-law of Captain Ovrimeyer. He died in 1788 JACOB BROONER or Brunner lived in West Buffalo Township where he died in 1804. DANIEL PARKINSON was a resident of Buffalo Township, as was GEORGE BOOP, from 1779 to 1783. BOOP later moved to Penn Township. PATRICK WATSON was killed by the Indians, near White Springs, in Limestone Township, a week following the attack on French Jacob's Mill. He was the Ensign in Captain Clark's Company in 1776, and is buried in the Lewis Graveyard. JACOB CATHERMAN was a resident of Buffalo Township until 1786. He is the ancestor of Milton C. Catherman of Millinburg. JACOB and his brother CONRAD were taken prisoners by the Indians in 1781, and remained in captivity for several years. HUGH WATSON, also lived in Buffalo Township from 1775 to 1782.

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY, ~~He~~ was the son of Christian Shively, Jr., who with his father Christian, Sr., came over from Switzerland in 1736. Christian ~~He~~ who was born in 1751 and died in 1842 served three enlistments with the frontier rangers. He married Catherine Von Groote Smith in 1773, and is the great-grandfather of Rev. Groene Shively, who has a part in the exercises today. I recently had the opportunity of seeing the journal of the Shively Family, covering five generations, and written for the most

"By the rude bridge that arches the
flood,

Their flag to April's breeze un-
furled.

Here once the embattled farmers
stood.

And fired the shot, heard round
the world.

"The foe long since in silence
Alike the conqueror silent

And time the ruined bridge
swept.

Down the dark stream which sea-
ward creeps.

"On this green bank, by this soft
stream,

We set today a votive stone
That memory may their deed redeem.

When like our sires, our sons are
gone.

"Spirit, that made those heroes
To die and leave their children

free.

"The shaft we raise to them and
Thee"

SOCIETY GIVEN VALUED EARLY CHURCH PAPERS

Rev. Green Shively, Millmont, pastor of the Lutheran church, has presented to the Northumberland County Historical Society a bound volume of "Der Christen-Post" (The Christian Post) published in the Evangelical Church of New Berlin, Wis., and covering the years 1824 and 1825.

The volume is the publication of the church for two years, printed in New Berlin, Wis. It is believed to contain information of value to the church at large, because at that time New Berlin was an important center, if not the most important of the church.

It had its printing department there, from which was issued its various publications.

In fact, New Berlin is sometimes considered the first home of the Evangelical faith. It is claimed that the first church of that faith was started there.

The volume secured by the Society was for the fifteenth and sixteenth years of the publication which was started in 1824, shortly after the church was founded.

Rev. Shively is descended from Christian Shively, who located at White Springs, Union county, about 1870. His church, located west of Millmont, was organized in 1824.

On Feb. 9 he presented to George H. G. Gearhart and Eugene Gardner Friday when he presented the bound newspapers to the county society.

The society is deeply appreciative of the gift, which will be a valuable addition to its library. Its collection of old publications is becoming one of its richest treasures.

9 Feb. 1939.

UNION COUNTY HISTORY BY MISS L. V. LINCOLN, HISTORIAN
OF YEARS 1881.

John Scott was a tenant on the same land at the time of the Revolution, as was also Patrick Watson. The latter had his cabin on the elevated land a little west of the school house below the White Springs mill. In the spring of 1781 a party of Indians made on the dwelling of Watson, shot and scalped his mother, and also shot Watson thru the body. Christian Shively who lived near by having heard the shots went to the Watson's cabin where he found Mrs. Watson lying on the floor scalped, and a dog licking her bloody head. She was still alive but unable to speak in reply to his question about Patrick made motions which he understood to mean that Patrick had gone up the run. He accordingly went in search of him and found him near the White Spring, where he had stopped to take a drink, not knowing that he was wounded until he found the water running out thru his wound. He and his mother are buried in the Lewis graveyard and are among the earliest interments there. Patrick Watson was an uncle to David, William and John C. Watson former well known citizens of West Buffalo township.

ANNALS OF BUFFALO VALLEY, 1783-1865, BY JOHN FLAIR LINN.
PAGE 122 & 123.

Letters of administration on Patrick Watson's estate, were granted on the 23d of July this year (1783) and his death, perhaps, occurred during May, when the stroke on the Valley, spoken of in Captain Matthew Smith's letter, was made. His cabin was on a slight elevation, a little east of the new school-house (1877) at White Springs, Linestone township. The slight was pointed out to me by Jacob C. Shively, whose grandfather, Christian Shively, showed him the spot, and told the story. He said he heard the firing, and went to Watson's cabin, and found Mrs. Watson, Patrick's mother, lying on the floor, shot, and a dog licking her scalped head. She could only make motions in reply to his inquiry, intimating that Patrick had gone down the run. He went out after him, and found him near the White Spring. Watson did not know he was shot until, stooping down by the spring to drink, the water ran out of his wound. He died within two hours. He and his mother were among the first buried in the Lewis graveyard. He was an uncle of David, William and John C.

HISTORY OF THE SUBURBAN AND URBAN VALLEYS, BY
WALTERS, PAUL & ALICE, 1888, VOL. II, PAGE.

This account is identically the same as that of Mr. Lincoln with this exception. He accordingly went up the run in search of him, and found him near the White Spring, where he had stopped to take a drink, not knowing that he was wounded until, in drinking, discovered the water running out through his wound. He died in a short time. He and his mother are buried in the Lewis graveyard and are among the first buried there.

Remarks-It might be well to insert the the story of Paddy Watson, as related by Mr. Chambers in his letter read by the president, Mr. Samuel B. Miller, at the unvailing of the monument, on Armistic Day, on May 11'38. Near French Jacob's Mill. Never the less I feel it a duty, out of respect, to my father, to emphasize the fact that my father, Jacob A. was 14 years of age when his grandfather died, Christian S., and heard him relate the story in the terms of the three historians quoted. I heard my father tell this narrative over and over. I feel certain that my grandfather would not have left Mr. Watson unattended after finding him in such an unfortunate condition. I recall hearing my father conclude this story by saying that his grandfather was present at the burial of Watson and his mother, and that they were buried inside the gate, on the south side.

Greene Shively.

of MILLSBORO, Pa. (1938)

Death Of Paddy Watson As Related By James Chambers

The following paper version of the death of Paddy Watson, as related by Mr. James B. Chambers of Mil-Hsburg, was read at the unveiling of the marker at the site of French Jacob's Mill, located at the entrance to the Fourteen Mile Narrows on Armistice Day:

"Mr. James B. Chambers hereby expresses his deepest regrets that his present infirmity keeps him from attending this gathering today.

"Greetings to you

"For many years

ing event but am now

cause of my physical condition.

"Just a few days before the ambush at French Jacob's Mill, Paddy Watson and his mother were killed by Indians near White Springs, and this is the way it happened.

"Indians were known to be in the neighborhood at the time but Paddy Watson must have ventured out too far from the protection of his home near the place where, later, the Steese family tannery was located. He was shot by an Indian from some place of concealment, and he asked his mother to go to the home of Captain Robert Chambers for her own protection and to seek help for him.

"Now it is related that Paddy himself was the best marksman in the valley though every man in the valley was a good shot. It seems probable that the Indians as well as the white settlers knew Paddy's ability. In the light of this fact some have criticized Paddy for not keeping his mother with him for protection instead of sending her away because the Indians would not have dared to come within the reach of the wounded Paddy's gun.

"Mrs. Watson who was about eighty years old at the time started out toward Captain Chambers' home. Somewhere along the Red Ridge near to the present location of the house of Mr. Sam Zimmerman she was tomahawked by the Indians.

"Paddy started out on foot (probably he guessed that his mother had been killed). He stopped at a spring which has since become dry, near the large spring on the Chambers farm at White Springs. While he was drinking water there he realized that he had been shot through the stomach. In spite of the wound he continued on toward the Chambers' home. Robert Scott

Death Of Paddy Watson As Related By James Chambers

Continued from Page One

lived at the other spring but he must have already gone.

"When Paddy reached a point near to what is now the Charles Beaver farm, he could go no further. Even in his wounded condition he was able to make the daughters of Captain Robert Chambers hear him. Their home was about three-quarters of a mile distant. The two oldest daughters of Captain Robert Chambers came to his aid and carried him to the Fort.

"His brother Robert, who went to Sunbury

for a doctor. He was riding one horse and led another.

"To account if Paddy was shot from under him. This second horse was the property of Colonel Clark who told Robert, 'Take care of the horse and don't ride it too fast.' Robert replied, 'I'm the only man in the settlement who is willing to go and I'll ride it as I please.'

"The doctor from Sunbury came back to the Fort with Robert Chambers but only on the condition that he be given a safe escort back to Sunbury next evening. Paddy's wound had been made worse by the fact that a silk handkerchief had been drawn through the opening to staunch the flow of blood, so that he died in spite of what assistance he was given.

"A brother of Paddy Watson (great, great, grandfather of the present David Watson) had just been married to Colonel Clark's daughter and was at that time visiting at the Clark's home. This providentially saved the life of that ancestor of the present Watson family.

"A day or two later a double funeral was held from the Chambers' home for Paddy and his mother. Their bodies were the first to be interred on the Watson plot in the Old Lewis graveyard on the Red Ridge. The Lewis graveyard was donated by Mr. Samuel Lewis who owned a large tract of land including what is now the Charles Beaver farm.

"The incident surrounding the death of Paddy Watson cemented from that day to this the intimacy between the Watson and Chambers families.

"Today's story of French Jacob's Mill where James Chambers, brother of Robert and son of Captain Robert Chambers, was killed is a sequel to what I have just told you."

Northumberland County, Penna.

Tax Lists

Northumberland County erected 27 Nov 1772
Union County erected from Numb. Co. on 22 Nov 1813
Buffalo Township, Numb. Co. erected 27 Nov 1772;
Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. 1792 divided into E. Buffalo Twp & W. Buffalo Twp.

I found original tax list books at Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa. in
the following townships of Northumberland County-These townships
I assume were in Union County when it was formed in 1813 from
part of the land which had formed part of Northumberland Co.

Buffalo Twp. for years 1780 to 1792 .
East Buffalo Twp. 1792 to 1813
West Buffalo Twp. 1792 to 1813
White Deer Twp. 1782 to 1813
Beaver Twp. 1785 to 1813
Mahantango Twp. 1796 to 1807
Looked for but did not find tax books for Penns Twp.

Buffalo Township

1780-Shively , John
" , Christian
1781- " , John
" , Christian
1782- " , John's Estate 291 A
" , Christian 291A
1785-Shibely , Christian
" , Henry Freeman
1787-Shible , Christian 200A
" , Henry Stonyard
1788-Shively , Henry 5A
" , Christian 236A
1789- " , Christian 291 A
1790- " , Christian 290 A
1791-Schweibly, Christian 270 A
" " to be taxed

West Buffalo Township

1793-Shible, Christian 2 horses 4 cows 280A
" , Henry 1h 2c 20A
1794-Shively , Christian 2h 4c 280A
" , Henry 1h 2c 20A
1795-Shibley , Christian 1h 3c 280A
" , Henry 1h 2c 5A
1796-Shibely , Henry tax 45 cts
" , Christian tax 5.99
1797- " , Henry, real est 31, personal 12, profession 50
" , Christian " 575, " 24
1799-Shible , Christian Tanner 200A
Shibly , Henry Taner 34A

1812-Hartley Township

Shively, Christian 200A
Shibly, Christian, Jr-10A (As shown on tax books)
-----33
Shively, Christian
Shively, Christian

There may be Shively in other Townships & for other years -which
I did not copy.

Northumberland County

Penna.

Overmire lineage

See over
on back of
this sheet

From: data sent by (Dr. Charles A. Fisher, Box 1095, Deland, Fla. in Winter time and Selinsgrove, Pa. in Summer time) to Mr. C. M. Steese, Mifflinburg, Pa. and sent to me by Mr. Steese.

John George Overmayer,

born at Nentzlinger, Anspach, in Bavaria, Germany in 1680.

Married Ann Bane of Blankenloch, Baden.

He lived in Blankenloch, a weaver, and later in Beuchig, a suburb of Blankenloch.

Children:

1. Youngest child according to Luth Records at Blankenloch was

John George Overmayer (Captain in Rev.) - last will at Soudbury

born 27 Oct 1727; d. 1805 - leaving 13 children - Mifflinburg, Pa. Telegraph 17 Nov 1893.

Left Blankenloch in 14 May 1751 arrived Rotterdam, Holland

, sailed from there 20 Jun and arrived Phil, Pa 16 Sep 1751.

1753 married 1st Eva Regensum in Paxton Twp, now

Dauphin Co. Pa. She died 1759

Children:

1. John George, Jr

2. Catherine

3. Margaret - a twin

4. Susannah - a twin

- * m 2nd 1760 Barbara Focht - she dau of Jonas Focht - Jonas d. in Haines Twp, now Center Co. in 1790. Barbara had brother Michael Focht and a sister Ann Elizabeth Focht.

Above on question of statement in Linn Annals and Bk Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys in Pa. to effect that: Pg 76.

John Rearick, George Overmire, and Christian Shively were brothers-in-law. Did Rearick & A Ch's Shively m. Focht girls?

Steese also writes:

- * "Married June 2 1760, George Overmeyer and Anna Barbara Focht of Hanover" Page 68 Records of John Caspar Steever, Luth. Minister.

Mrs. Barthol in her list of Rev soldiers speaks of Barbara as George Overmeyer's second wife.

D.A.R. Vol. 118 pg 285 # 117,907 + see # 44,633

1. John George Overmeyer m - 2nd Barbara Focht
2. Philip Overmeyer (1769-1843) m. Rosanna Bischoff (d 1841)
3. Rosanna Overmeyer (1801-1854) m Joseph Trask
4. Lydia Jane Trask (1840-1913) m 1857 Jacob Gephardt (1830-63)
5. Cora Dell Gephardt m. C. D. Bort
b Ottawa Co. Ohio.

John George Overmeyer (1727-1805) - Cap't 6th Co. under Col. Philip Cole 1776.
In 1781 he served on the frontier against the Indians on picket duty.
Skirmish duty - died Union Co. Pa. born in Germany.

At Sunbury, Numb. Co. Pa.

Will of George Overmire File 9; Will Bk 2 pg 3;
Filed 29 Nov 1805
Inv _____ Accts _____

of Buffalo Twp. Northumberland County,

Wife, Barbara-live in Mansion House where I now live for her
natural life

Son- 1. George, 118 acres on which he is now living, he to pay
£ 100, 30s of which goes to my wife, remainder
to be divided among all my children male and
female.

Son-Peter. 100 acres 49. perches- Peter to pay £100, division of
money noted

Son. 3. Philip

" 4. John-has recd £18 over his share

" 5. David

" 6. Jacob

Dau 7. Catherine

" 8. Margaret's children

" 9. Elizabeth

" 10. ~~Eve~~---(Nothing in estate to show Eve married a Shively)

" 11. Ester

" 12. Magdalena

" 13. Barbara

George, Peter, Jphn Overmire, appted Executors.

Witnesses to Will;

Nichl Miller

Henry Vanderslice

Jesse Simpson

Will dated _____ 1790.

Will probated 29 Nov 1805

Pennsylvania

Patents.

Northumberland County

From: Original - owned by Rev. Greene Shively

Thomas Penn and John Penn -- Pursuant to Warrant dated 13 day of March 1755 -- surveyed 25 February 1752 -- John Harris -- called the White Spring tract situate on the North side of Penns Creek formerly in Cumberland County now in Northumberland County -- containing 273 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres -- Dated 10 Nov 1772

From: Original - owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Penna.

The Draught of the tract of land called the White Spring tract situate on the North side of Penns Creek, formerly in the County of Cumberland but now in the County of Northumberland containing 273 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres with usual allowances formerly surveyed by Col John Armstrong and Re surveyed the 25th day of February 1752. In pursuance of a Warrant from the Honorable Proprietors to John Harris bearing date 13th of March 1755. To John Lukens, Esq S.G.

of Pennsylvania

J. Wm. McClay, D.S.

Returned into the Secretary's office the 9th November 1772.

Jno Lukens, S.G.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

Draught of land called "Springfield" situate on North side of Penns Creek formerly County of Cumberland but now in County of Northumberland containing 552 A & 126 perches & allowances, being improvement surveyed to John Harris pursuant to Warrant dated 7 February 1755 and returned 9 November 1772. The smaller piece containing 267 A 114 perches and allowances & called the "Addition to Springfield" surveyed to John Harris on Warrant said to be granted 16 June 1755 which is not found in the Surveyor's General Office on which a Warrant was granted to sd Harris dated 9 November 1772 requiring me to accept the survey and make return thereof unto the Secretary's office in order for confirmation to sd Harris which on the same day I accordingly did. ---

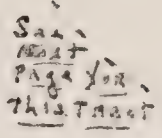
Received in Secretary's office 9 Nov 1772- Jno Lukens, Survey Gen'l.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively - Parchment.

Thomas Penn & John Penn of Co of Newcastle, Kent & Sussex upon Sel--
Virtue Mar 17 1755 surveyed soon after to John Harris -- tract of land on N side Penns Creek then in Cumberland now in Penns Co-552A & 126 p: Mar 16 June 1755 another tract of 273-114 p adjacent tract; Mar 11 1755 another tract 273-114 p. The survey under war. d 16 June 1755 sent to Robert Harris Son of war- to be signed by him but never signed by him or lodged in Sur Gen Office--land re-surveyed for the 267A 114p. 41 lbs 9 sh- Dated 12 Nov 1772.

Recorded Rolls Office Prov of Pa Patent Bk A4 Vol 15 - nos 269-70-71.
12 Nov. 1772.

Handwritten: 10-10-1917



Pr W^m Macclay D.S.

Returned into the Secretary's Office the 9th November 1772.

In^o Lukens, S.G.

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

The 3 tracts were patented to John Harris and by him sold to Christian Shively who died in York Twp. York Co. Pa. Nov-Dec. 1773. Christian Shively willed the above about 1100 acres to "John & Christian Scheibly two of my sons, Ludwick Smith intermarried with my daughter Ester, and David Smith intermarried with my daughter Barbara". On 16 Nov. 1775-Executors of estate of Christian Shively gave deeds to

Christian Shively, son, most Easterly of the 3 tracts- 291A
John Shively, son- A; Ludwick Smith, 286½A, David Smith, 321A

From: Pg 1380, VOL II - BOOK - Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys in Pa. Events, Pa. R. Richard - Phil. (1886)

" John TURNER made an improvement in 1754 on land now owned by R.V. B. LINCOLN; in June 1755 he sold his improvement right to John HARRIS, who also was the owner of the William Dixon improvement. They were surveyed to him 23 Feb. 1769. This survey embraced 820 acres."

From: Pg. 1400 - VOL II above book:

" Stream - PENN'S CREEK, flowing thro. Hartley, Lewis & Lewis town, was called in the Treaty of 1754 "Payagondin"; in that of 1758, "John Penn's Creek," and in various old deeds at different times it is called "Big Mahoney". In the deed from John TURNER to John HARRIS of JUN 1755, for the improvement (now R.V. B. LINCOLN's) in Hartley Twp. the creek is called "Mahoney".

Northumberland Co. Penna.

For wording which is here see back of this page.

552A 1269 That road "Forest field"
2678 1140 " " " " To Springfield

117 31.92

There is a map of Union Co. Pa. showing all tracts & to whom patented - of course showing above tract-on wall in hall at Ct. House, Lewisburg, Pa. "Map of Official surveys of Union Co. R.P. Brown Co. surveyors, Lewisburg, Pa. (1874)".

Pennsylvania

Patent- Deeds-

Northumberland County

From: Original Parchment, owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

Indenture

John Harris, & wife Mary to Christian Shively
22nd April in the 13th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King
George-- 1773 between John Harris, Township of Paxton in County of
Lancaster, Pa. --- Whereas the Proprietors of the Province of Penn-
sylvania by three sundry patents

10th Nov 1772--273 2A & allowances
12th Nov 1772--552A, 126p " "
12th Nov 1772--267A, 114p " "

Dated 22 April 1773
Ackd- 18 Nov. 1773
Recorded- 16 Nov. 1775
BK-A pg 353

unto John Harris --land on Penns Creek, County of Northumberland--
& by this indenture John Harris & wife, his wife to Christian
Shively--- Received of Christian Shively 1,150 lbs & 10 shillings--
on date of indenture in full consideration.

Acknowledged On 18 Nov 1773, before Wm. Patterson, Justice of the Common Pleas, N'umberland Co. Pa.
Recorded Office of Recorder of Deeds for N'umberland Co. BK A pg 353,
on 18th Nov. 1775.

At Sunbury

Ester Scheibly, Executrix & Christian West, Executor of last Will &
Testament of Christian Scheibly, York Twp. York Co. Pa.

to

Dated 16 Nov. 1775- BK A pg 358

Dated 16 Nov. 1775
Ackd- 16 Nov. 1775
Recorded- 16 Nov. 1775
BKAA Vol 13, Page 70, 71.

(Transcribed per act of Assembly of Mich. 1815 by Recorder, Pa. T. F. Schell) John Scheibly, Buffalo Twp. N'umberland Co, Prov. of Pa.
"and son and heir of said Christian Scheibly"--part of tract, of
1100 A ---containing 324 3/4 A & 6 1/2 allowances- consideration 200
lbs-- Ackd. 16 Nov. 1775 by Ester Scheibly & Christian West.
Subject of this deed is quit rents number 1100 A & 1100 B to become due & payable to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee) Signatures in German.

Ester Scheibly, Executrix &
Christian West, Executor, of last Will & Test. of Christian Scheibly
of York Twp., York Co. Prov. of Pa.

to

Dated 16 Nov 1775- BK A pg 358

Dated 16 Nov. 1775
Ackd. 16 " 1775
Recorded 16 " 1775

Ludwick Smith, of Chancelford Twp, York Co. Prov. of Pa. 150 lbs--
"intermarried with dau Ester the dau of said Christian Scheibly,
decd"----- see other deeds by these grantors---con 226 1/2 allowances.

Ester Scheibly, Executrix
Christian West, Executor, of last Will & Test. Of Christian Scheibly,
of York Twp, York Co. Prov. of Pa. decd

to

Dated 16 Nov 1775- BK A pg 361

Dated 16 Nov. 1775
Ackd- " " "
Recorded " " "

David Smith, of Buffalo Twp, Northumberland Co. Prov. of Pa.
"being intermarried with Barbara dau of sd Christian Scheibly, decd"
---consideration 150 lbs; gets "Springfield" con. 321A & allowances.
"and whereas sd land hath since amicably divided & laid off into the sd John & Christian
Shively, Ludwick and David Smith in and by the several divisions." (Refers to the
1100 A from John Harris- and this clause in all 4 deeds)

At Sunbury

Northumberland County, Penna.

Ezra Sheibly, Executor &
Christian Geist, Executor of Last Will & Testament of Christian
Sheibly, late of York Twp. Co. of York, Prov. of Pa.
to

Dated 16 Nov 1775- Ek A pg 363

Christian Sheibly, of Buffalo Twp. Co. of Northumberland, Prov. of Pa.

"and son and heir of the said Christian Sheibly, decd" -----
Proprietors of Pro. Inss of Pa. --- sundry patents dated at Phil. ---

one patent dated 10 Nov 1772 for 273 1/2 A & allowances
" " " 12 Nov 1772 for 552 1/2 1260 & allowances
" " " 12 Nov 1772 for 267 1/2 1145 " "

granted to John Harris --- land on Pennsylvania Tract, Buffalo Twp. Numb. 10.
Prov. of Pa. --- patents recorded at Phil. Patent at PA Vol. 13, p 269,
270, 271, in patent office for recording deeds at Phil: John Harris
& wife Mary by deed dated 22 Oct 1773 the three tracts to Christian
Sheibly (by Name of Christian Sheibly) and Christian Sheibly
by his last will dated 16 Nov 1773 --- by Executors --- to my "sons
John & Christian Sheibly, Ludwick Smith intermarried unto my dau-
ghter Esther, David Smith intermarried unto my daughter Barbara,
the about 1100 Acres" according the agreement dated 9 June last
past (9 June 1773) --- to Christian Sheibly --- the grantee ---
consideration 200 lbs --- the most easterly of the 3 tracts called
in patent "White Spring" and Smiths Improvement --- and part of the
next adjoining tract called in patent "Springfield" & Wm & Dorans
Improvement --- containing 291 A and usual 6% allowances.

Note: Rev. Greens Shively, Willmont, Union Co. Pa. has the orig-
inal of above deed - on back is a draught of the 291 A &
allowances.

Pennsylvania

Northumberland County

At Sunbury

Jonathan Holmes, Buffalo Twp. N'umberland Co. Pa., Tanner
and wife Dated 2 May 1795
Bk II pg 350

to
Henry Shively, same place, Tanner
Land in Buffalo Twp. N'umberland Co. Pa. - Penna. to Jonathan Holmes
surveyed 19 Nov 1790, Patent dated 9 Apr 1790 - Pat Bk 25, pg 22.
Recorded deed from Holmes to Shively - 23 Jul 1806.
This deed is hereby acknowledged

Henry Shively, Twp. of West Buffalo, N'umberland Co. Pa. Tanner
Elizabeth, his wife Henry II (Christian I) Dated 22 May 1802
Bk I-351

to
Michael Grose, of Twp. of Buffalo, N'umb. Co. Pa.
502: discharge sd Michael Grose and bargain--sold to Michael Grose
land in Twp of Buffalo, N'umb. Co. Pa. beginning cor line William
Irwin's land---by land of Peter Frederick-- containing 34 1/2 acres--
(It being part of a tract of land to which the Com. of Pa. by Pat.
to Jonathan Holmes dated 9 Apr 1795 Pat Bk 25-pg 22 & Jonathan
Holmes & wife Jane to Henry Shively 2 May 1795)

Witness: R. Barber, Henry Shively
George Padget, Elizabeth Shively
Ackl. N'umb. Co. Pa. before R. Barber, J.P. 22 May 1802-
Recorded 23 Jul 1806.

Conrad Sheibly, and Shively III (John II, Christian I) Dated 29 Nov 1803
Christian Sheibly, Bk II-pg 443
John Sheibly Release

Frederick Sheibly, Twp. N. Buffalo in Co. of N'umberland State of
Pa. Tanner, one of the sons of John Sheibly late of the sd West
Buffalo Twp & Co & State, deceased, have on date hereof received of
Conrad Sheibly, Christian Sheibly & John Sheibly by full & whole
share--lands of sd John Sheibly, decd, situate in West Buffalo Twp.
of sd Co. & State- adjoining the lands of the sd Christian
Sheibly, John Wierbach & the sd John Sheibly and Peans Creek, con-
taining 3 03 acres & 63 perches and allows ces--according to the
division by us made and provided for that purpose in the sum of
4000 dollars money of Pa. each of remise--unto Frederick Sheibly--
in real estate above described of the real estate of sd John
Sheibly, decd. Signed 29 Nov. 1803.

Witness: Fred'k Gutelies Conrad Sheivley
Daniel Lameel Christian Sheivly
his
John X Sheibly
mark

Ackl. N'umb. Co. Pa. before George Youngman, J.P. by Conrad Sheibly,
Christian Sheibly, John Sheibly--on 29 Aug 1804.
Recorded 28 Aug 1804.

Above Henry Shively is Henry Shively II (Christian I of York);
Above Conrad, Christian, John & Frederick Sheibly are Shively III,
the sons of John Shively II (Christian I of York).

Pennsylvania
Northumberland County

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

Know all Men by these Presents that we Phillip Man
Conrad Shible Jn^r Christian Shibley Jn^r John Shibley and
Frederick Shibley of the township of East Buffalo in the
County of Northumberland Sons and Legatees of John Shibley
State of the Said Township in the Said County Do
heroby acknowledge that we this Day had and Received of and
from Christine Shibley and George Overmyer administrators of
the Estate of the Said John Shibley Dec^d full Satisfaction
and Payment of all Such Sum or Sums of Money Legacies Shares
and Parts and all Intrest accrued thereupon and therefore
the Said Phillip Man Conrad Shibley Christian Shibley John
Shibley & Frederick Shibley Do by these Presents, Release,
acquitt and for Ever Discharge the said Christian Shibley
and George Overmyer their Heirs Executors and administrators
of and from the Said legacy or Legacies and of and from
all actions Suits Payments accounts Receivings Claims and
Demands Whatsoever for or by Reason thereof or at any other
act Matter, Cause or thing Whatsoever from the beginning of
the World to the Day of the Date of these Presents In witness
Whereat the said Phillip Man Conrad Shibley Christian Shibley
John Shibley & Frederick Shibley have Hereunto Set our hands
and Seals the third Day of November in the Year of our Lord
one thousand Eight hundred and one.

Witness Present

Geo Youngman
his
Conrad X Barger
Mark

Philip Man (Seal)
Conard Shivelay (Seal)
Christin Shively (Seal)
his
John X Shibley (Seal)
Mark
fraderick Shivly (Seal)

Northumberland County Ss

Before Me George Youngman Esq one of the Justices of
the Peace in and for said County Personally appeared Phillip
Man Conrad Shiveley Christian Shibley John Shibley & frederick
Shibley all in the foregoing Instrument of Writing Named, and
Did acknowledge the Same their act and Deed and Desired the
Same May as such be Entered on Record according to Law.

IN TESTIMONY whereof I have Set My Hand and Seal the
third Day of November AD 1801-

George Youngman (Seal)

Note-Above instrument has no markings on it that it had been
recorded.

*From Book - The Snyder Co. Pleasants by C.A. Fisher -
Pg. 85 - "Conrad Shively lived in Penn Twp in 1795. He was one of the petitioners for the formation
of Mahanoy Township"*

Pennsylvania

Northumberland County

At Sunbury

Joseph Barber, of West Buffalo Twp. Northumberland Co. Pa.
Marcellena, wife

Dated 4 Apr 1803

Bk M-pg 213

to
Christian Sheibly, of same place, Farmer

99 $\frac{1}{2}$ lsh 69 monies of pa.; land in West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.
in line of Christian Sheibly land---corner of Thomas Barber---by
James Cross---by Adam Smith---line of John Armer---line Robert
Badger--- 22 acres 101 perch & allowances-- Part of land prop-
of Pa. d 1 Aug 1784 to Joseph Green called "Mill Grove" in West
Buffalo Twp. Pat bk 3 pg 27- Joseph Green, Jr. & Joseph Green
the younger on the one side to Jacob Aml; Jacob Aml died, left
will to John Miller, Jacob Aml & John A. Hanna by deed 28 Apr 1802
to Joseph Barber.

Accl. Numb. Co. Pa. 6 May 1803

Joseph Barber & Marcellena Barber
to Christian Sheibly, the son of Jacob Aml & John A. Hanna
by deed 28 Apr 1802 to Joseph Barber.

Joseph Barber, Twp. W. Buffalo, Numb. Co. Pa.
Marcellena Barber, same place

Dated 5 May 1803

Bk M pg 215

to
Christian Sheibly, same place, Farmer

138 $\frac{1}{2}$ lsh 33 33 pd to Christian Sheibly--tract of land situate
in West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. adjoining lands of Thomas
Barber, James Mathers, Adam Smith & others--containing 39 acres
101 perch-- will warrant to Christian Sheibly--
Accl. 9 May 1803- Recorded 23 Aug 1803.

(Above Christian Sheibly is Christian IV (clw II, clw I))

David Smith of Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa., yeoman

Agreement

Thomas Hartly, of York Town, York Co. Pa.

Dated 13 Nov 1788

200 $\frac{1}{2}$ to David Smith--200 acres land on

Bk L-pg 252

Penns Creek Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. adjoining

on the lower or East end to Christian Sheibly & David Matherman
& on the upper or North side to include the whole body of sd
David Smith's land from the lower end of the tract toward the
upper end so far as to include the quantity of 200 acres & al-
lowances--to be paid 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ on 20 May next,

50 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 May 1789
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 May 1790
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 May 1791
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 May 1792
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 May 1793

David Smith married
Barbara Sheibly (clw I)

It is not intended that the 200 acres should include Smith's Mill--
sd line may be run within 30 perch of sd Smith's Mill-- If not
200 acres then an abatement of 30 shillings per acre.

Accl. Numb. Co. Pa. 30 Nov 1788

Recorded 16 Dec 1788

Pennsylvania

Northumberland County

At Buffalo

David Smith, Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.

David Smith & Barbara Shively II (Ch. II)

Dated 16 Nov 1789

Ex. D-pg 441

to

Hon. Thomas Hartley, Town of York, York Co. Pa.

Prop. of Pa. to Harris--land Penns Creek Buffalo Valley--552
acres Pat. Ex. A. vol 13 pg 272; John Harris to Christian Sheibly
22 Apr 1773----Esther Sheibly Exix & Christian Weist, Exor on
16 Nov 1775 to David Smith--sell to Hon. Thomas Hartley--
211 acres 25 perch for 316£ 10 shillings.

Ackl. by David Smith--alone- 16 Nov 1789-Recorded 16 Feb 1790.

David Smith & Thomas Hartley- Agreement Ex. E 22

David Smith did in Nov last agree to sell 40 acres adjoining the
other lands of Thomas Hartley in Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. &
John Adlum & Wm Richardson to survey.

Ackl 13 May 1790.

David Smith & Thomas Hartley Agreement Dated 16 Nov 1789-ExD-440

5th party was Hartley & Co. to be sold to be sold in Buff-
alo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. Not to include the Old Spring.

Ackl. by both 16 Nov 1789- Recorded 15 Feb 1790.

David Smith of Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. Yeoman

Dated 13 Nov 1790

Ex. E-124

to

Thomas Hartly, York Town, York Co. Pa.

40ac, land Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.; being the same land which
the sd David Smith by the Court of o. Benj. Amintterre agreed
for and transferred to the sd Thomas Hartly & being part of a
larger tract of land which Esther Sheibly & Christian Weist, Exers.
of the last will and testament of Christian Sheibly, deed by deed
16 Nov 1775 to sd David Smith- Ex. A pg 455 in Recorder of deeds
Numb. Co. Pa.

Ackl. 10 Jan 1791-Numb Co.; Recorded 2 Mch 1791.

Ludwick Smith, of Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.

Esther, wife

Ludwick Smith married Esther Shively II (Ch. II)

Dated 16 Nov 1789

Ex. D-440

to

Thomas Hartley, York Town, Co. of York, Pa.

80ac to sh.; land Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. --line sd Thomas Hartley
other land & David Smith lands---55 acres 125 perch--part of a
larger tract of land owned by Ludwick Smith.

Ackl. Numb. Co. Pa. 16 Nov 1789- Recorded 16 Feb 1790.

Ludwig Smith, Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. , Farmer

Esther, wife

Dated 13 Nov 1790

Ex. E-124

to

Thomas Hartley, York Town, York Co. Pa.

120ac; land Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. --by land Thos Hartley-by land
David Smith--by other land Ludwig Smith---80 acres 30 perch--

Ackl. 10 Jan 1791 by Ludwig & Wife Esther. Recorded 2 Mch 1791

Pennsylvania

Northumberland County

At Sunbury

David Smith, West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. Yeoman

Barbara, wife David Smith M. Barbara Shively II (chart)

to

Dated 16 May 1804

Robert Barber, same place

Bk N pg 245

1,775², release and confirm to Robert Barber tract of land in

W Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. on the Bank of Penns Creek by

Thomas Hartley's--by Ludwig Smith's land--down Penns Creek---

containing 117 acres 133 perch & allowances---

Proprietors of Penna. to John Harris, Pat Bk AA vol 13, pg 262,

270, 271; Harris to Christian Sheibly, Christian Sheibly by

Ester Sheibly, Exix and Christian Exor to sd David Smith, inter-

married to Barbara dau of Christian Sheibly, deed.

David Smith

her

Barbara X Smith

mark

Ackl. Numb. Co. Pa. 18 May 1804; Recorded 10 Apr 1806.

John Kleckner, West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.

Dated 14 Aug 1799

to

BILL OF SALE

Bk L-pg 53

Ludwig Smith, same place

\$67.00; 2 cows, 1 calf, 1 sow, 5 shoats.

Ackl. Numb. Co. Pa. 14 May 1799- Recorded 14 Oct 1799

James Wright, West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. Clockmaker

Mortgage

Dated 11 Jun 1811

to

Mtg. Bk- 3-pg 161

John Sheibley, (Sheibly) (Shibley), State of Ohio, Yeoman

\$1,066.66; bond for \$2,133.33;

\$100.00

15 Apr 1812,

\$100.00

15 Apr 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817,
1818, 1819, 1820, 1821,

\$ 66.66

15 Apr 1822

land West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. by Benj. Gundy, John

Reirbacher or John Fisher, Wm Caldwell, down Penns Creek---

containing 35 acres 155 perch--- being the same tract and

parcel of land the sd John Shibley by his indenture dated 6th
Feb last to James Wright.

Ackl. Numb. Co. Pa. June 1811. Recorded 20 Aug 1811.

David Smith of Cecil County, Maryland buys land

400 acres- 5 Feb 1791 from Frederick Compton, Jr. Bk E 128

11 Feb 1791 from Elisha Carpenter-waters fishing creek-E129

400 acres- " James T. Wilson- " " E-129

6 Feb 1791 " Jacob C. Whitford- " " E-129

300 acres 21 Mch 1791 from Wm Shewell in Mahoning Twp. E-130

& in E, 145; E 146, E 153 from others.

Pennsylvania

Northumberland County

At Sunbury

Casper Snevely. of Lebabon Twp. Co. of Lancaster

Dated 15 May 1775

Bk B 307

to

Nicholas Nye, Jr. same place

Sabina Snevely, of Lebanon Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.

widow of Casper Snevely, late of same place

John McDonnal & Catherine wife, same place, dau of Casper, decd
George McDonnal, Susanna, wife, " " " " " "

to

Dated 10 May 1792

Bk H-416

Adam Kalpetzer,

16¹/₂ 10sh; land in Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. lies N'ward of
Penns Creek on a branch of lick run adj James Reed & David

Catherman---con-- 150 acres

Ackl. Dauphin Co. Pa. 21 Mch 1790.

Philip Fisher, Lebahon Twp. Dauphin Co. Pa.

Elizabeth, wife

Dated 21 Mch 1796

Bk H 417

to

Adam Kalpetzer,

Elizabeth is a dau of Casper Snevely late of Lebahon Twp.
Lancaster Co. Pa.

Land Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co.- same tract as last.

Abraham Snabley, Co. of Washington, near Hagerstown, (Md)

Dated 7 Mch 1791

Bk L -66

to

Geo. Michl Swineford

Pa. to Abraham Snabley, Pat 9 May 1796! Pat Bk 28, pg 169--by
John Bright now in name of John Pontius & Christian Hoster--
by Engle Thomas now Christian Miller--by Jacob Gildner now
Abraham Stinebruck 80 acres 26 perch-- Warrant dated 13 Oct 1774
Ackl. N'umb. Co. Pa. 11 Mch 1799- Rec 5 Nov 1799

John Snevely

John Snyder & Barbara Ann

Dated 21 Apl 1837

Bk AA-29

to

Calvin Blythe

Within described tract of land- not described.

William Ayers, Boro of Harrisburg,

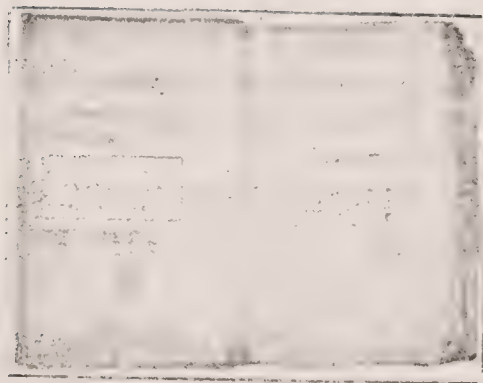
Dated 27 Sep 1845

to

John Snevely, now of City of Phil

and land Coal Twp. S side Shamokin Mt. N'umb. Co. Pa.

367 acres 98 perch-which I had purchased from Mathias Zimmerman.



GOUGH'S ARITHMETIC

dated August 5, 1783, bearing the signature of Christian Shively, (Christal Shibleye), whose clock is the subject of this sketch, also that of his son, the writer's grandfather George, followed by this inscription, "In the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and ten, March the 6th," on the opposite page appears this receipt, "Good pine wood is to be cut in the time of the fish, two days before the full of the moon, to keep it free from worms."

At Millmont

Union County, Penna.

Data from: Original document owned by Rev. Green Shively

Pennsylvania--consideration 12 lbs 18 sh & 9 pence--paid by Christian Shible unto Receiver General's office--granted to the said Christian Shible tract of land called "Dover" situate South side of the river in Penns. Co. Northumberland Co. containing 574 & 1/2 an allowance of 60--surveyed pursuant Application No. 2199 d April 3. 1769 granted to John Gasser who by deed d 19 Aug 1774 to Jesse Watson who by deed d 13 Nov 1784 to Christian Shible for the acceptance of the sd survey issued the 7th inst.

See
over

Enrolled Pat office-Penns. Co. N 33-pg 436 on 23 Feb 1786

From: Original document owned by Rev. Green Shively, Millmont, Pa.

Received the 7th day of February 1798 of Christian Shible Sum of Twelve Pounds 15/9, being in full of the purchase money, and interest on settlement of Fifty-seven Acres and 1/2 of land situate in Penns Township, Northumberland County, surveyed to John Gassen on Application No. 2199 dated the third day of April 1769 L 12.18.9
Tra Johnstonkl

From: Books owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Union Co. Pa.

Gough's Arithmetic-by E. Workman- pub 5th Aug 1733-
Written in script is "Christal Shibleye" (This is Christian Shively II son of Christian I of York Co. Pa)

In Same book-6 Nov 1810- "George Shively.
His Book" (This is George III, Christian II, Christian I)

In Same Another Book: "Katharina Shively's
Book". (This is Katharine III, Christian II, Christian I)
There was no Katharine III (Ch IV). Was she Katharine who m. John Shively III?

In Same Another Book: "Daniel Shively's
Book" (This is Daniel III, Christian II, Christian I)

Another Book: Johann Bunjian-Pilgrim Progress-Berantown 1796-
On fly leaf: John Shively born 28 May 1803; on another page is
"John Shiveley's Book" (This is John IV, John III, Ch IV, Ch VI)

*
Another Book: German Bible-1830-Phil-Geo. -Presented to Rachel Shively by her grandfather Christian Shively in the year of our Lord December the 13th 1841 (This is Rachel IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I). This book had script in it-translated.

Another Book: Bible-Raw hide sheep skin binding-PDCCLXXXVIII-1788;
"Christian Shibli" (This is Christian Shively II, Christian I)
On fly leaf is "1829" In the book was a Lemc written by Christian Shively II, Christian I in German giving data concerning himself and family-marriage-birth dates-death dates etc. See next page for the German and translation.

At Harrisburg, Pa.

Wav. No.
1167

Shible, Christian - Accept. 57 1/2 A PennTwp. Wav 7 Feb. 1798

Date Return 15 Feb. 1798

Acres Returned 57 1/2

Patentee: Christian Shible Record P 32-496

Survey. C 219-30

From Pat. BK. P 32 - pg 496 - 12 E 18 S h. 9 p. Cont. Pat. E.
Christian Shible. called "Dover" situated on S. side Penn's
Creek in Penns Twp. N.umberland Co. Pa. Beg. on Spruce
by the said Creek then by Jacks Mountain S 73°
W. 79 perches to a pine N 87° W 138 perches to a white oak,
S. 87° W 52 perches to a white oak, then by land of William
McKim N 1° E 24 perch to a Spanish Oak by the afore-
said Creek, thence down the same by the several
courses thereof 277 perches... cov. 57 1/2 acres PUR-
suant application 2199 dated 3 Apr 1769 to John
Passer who by deed 14 Aug. 1774 conveyed sd Tract
to Isaac Watson who by deed d. 18 Feb 1784 conveyed
the sd. tract to the sd Christian Shible - always
acceptance issued 7th Inst.

dated 22 Feb. 1798

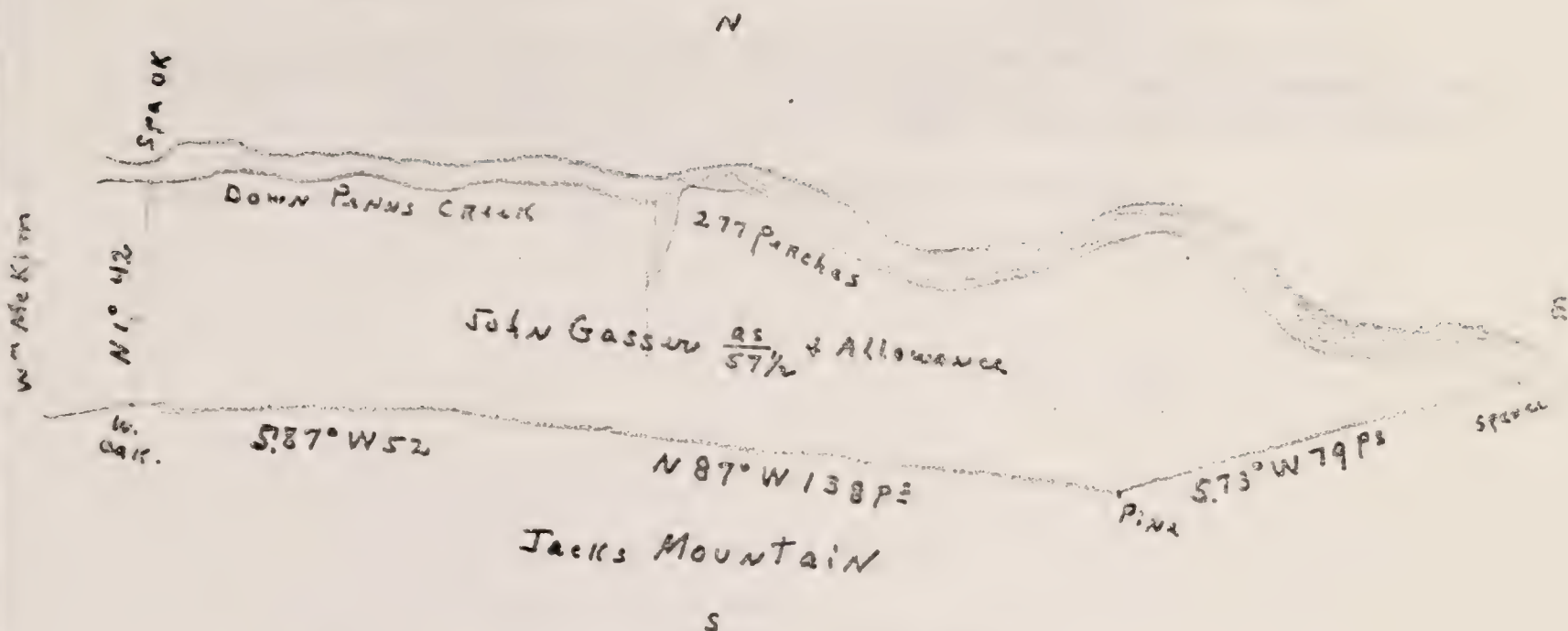
Enrolled 28 Feb. 1798

above would be. Ch II (Ch I)

Pennsylvania .

At Harrisburg

From Survey Bk C-219, page 30



A Draft of a tract of land called (Dover) situate on the South side of Penn's Creek joining land of Will^m McKim in Penns Township, North^d County, containing fifty seven acres $\frac{1}{2}$ & allowances & six P cent for roads. Order dated the 3rd day of April 1769 No. 199 by
To John Lukens, Esq., W^m Gray, D.S.
Surv^r Gen^l.

In testimony that the above is a copy of the original remaining on file in the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania, made conformably to an Act of Assembly approved the 16th day of February, 1833, I have hereunto set my Hand and caused the seal of said Department to be affixed at Harrisburgh, this ninth day of November, 1906.

Isaac B. Brown, Sec. of I. Affairs.

On Back is:

North'd County
John Gasser
57 $\frac{1}{2}$ A & Allow
Retd 15 Feb 1798
to
Christian Shible
on War to accept
& dated the 7th inst.

At Harrisburg, Pa. Pat. Bk P 32-pg 496- Com. of Pa. to Ch'n Shible, tract called "Dover" -- 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, pursuant application 2199 dated 3 Apl 1769 to John Gasser who by deed dated 19 Aug 1774 conveyed sd tract to Isaac Watson who by deed d 18 Mch 1784 conveyed sd tract to sd Christian Shible- dated 22 Feb 1798.

268 A

Pennsylvania

This copy only.

Northumberland County

At Sunbury

James McCracken,

Susanna, late relict of John Smith of Turbot Twp, N'umb. Co Pa
now wife of James McCracken of Wane Twp. of Worter,
State of Ohio

Dated 17 Mch 1825

Bk V-594

to

David Smith, her step-son of Twp & Co. aforesaid in Pa,
Discharge David Smith of all dower rights of land in Turbot Twp.
Co & State aforesaid, adj. lands Daniel Smith or Philip Newcomer,
& Robert Geffen-- 58 acres---
Ackl. N'umb. Co. 17 Mch 1825- Recorded same day-

John Smith

son - David Smith

John Smith

John Smith died & his wife

Susanna McCracken

At Sunbury

Northumberland County, Penna.

Register's Index

Sheibly, John; Christian & another Adms; File 10, Sk 1 pg 33;
Letters 20 Oct 1784; inventory 6 Nov 1784;
Acct. 1784.

Will Sk 1-pg 33; John Sheibly, decd-That on 20th day of
Oct 1784 letters of Administration granted to George
Overmire & Christian Sheibly of chattles of John Sheibly,
decd.

Shively, Martin; John Gottshall Admr.; File No 120; Sk 2 pg 167;
Letters 21 Mch 1812; inventory 23 Apl 1812.

Will Sk 2 pg 167; 21 Mch 1812 Letters Adm unto John Got-
shall of goods and chattles of Martin Shively, late of
Williamstown Twp.

Estate

Sheibly, John-1784 shows widow Eve as married to Phillip Mann- The 4 sons
of John petition Court for appointment of Administrators. Christian Sheibly and George
Overmire apptd Adms. Was Geo. Overmire the father of Eve who m. John Sheibly?
It is said George Overmire left a will probated at Sunbury- in which he
mentions a daughter Eve. Will of Geo. Overmire probated 1804 (1805?)
This data should be confirmed. + see Tax Records 1775 on.

John Sheibly-decd was born 24 Jul. 1748- Be 21 y in 1769- His
father & family moved from Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. to
Yonk Twp. York Co. Pa. in 1764 so John was probably
married in York Co Pa. as he did not come to Buffalo
Valley until about 1774-1775.

Northumberland CountyAt SunburyJohn Sheibly, deceased

This is John X (Ch. W. I.)

Register's index

Christian etc Admrs.

File 10

Bk 1-33 Oct 20 1784

Inv. 6 Nov 1784

Acct. 14 Jun 1794

Petition for Adm. signed by _____

Will Bk 1-pg 33:

John Sheibly, decd. That on 20 Oct 1784 -Letters of Administration to George Overmire & Christian Sheibly of chattles & goods ---of John Sheibly, decd. Securities, Michael Foughts, Marcus Pontius.

his

File S-10- bond-signed Christian X Sheibly This is John X (Ch. W. I.) mark

File S-10 John Sheibly, decd- Inventory

Appraiser by Ludawick Smith & Michael Fought on 6 Nov 1784 (1784)

Mans cloaths 3. 7.6

great coat, razor stone, 2 razors, book 15.6

3 books -----etc 6.9

chest, square, augur, 2 set files 1. 3.6

bell, shouvel, showmaker tole ---- 1. 1.0

harnas, plough, iron log chain--- 1. 5.6

-----32.16.3

File S 10- John Sheibly, decd. George Overmire & Christian Shively, Administrators.

Account Exhibited 14 Jun 1794

(some 10 years after letters issued)

Charge themselves according to inventory 32.16.3

Sale of Household goods 35. 7.8

26 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb nails 1. 6.9

1 bell & shear 10.6

book debts 7.3

12 panes of glass 8.0

70.16.551.16.0

19. 0.5

Paid Esther Shively- Esther, widow, Ch. W. I. 22.00.0

Wm Weyrick 1.10.0

Ludwick Smith 16.8

Ronimes Henney 7.6

Esther Shively for int on bond 3. 0.10

Melcher Stock for crying vendue 7.6

Esther Shively for int on bond 6. 0.0.

do do 4. 0.0

Michael Fought 2. 5.0

James Jenkins 15.0

Clerk 15.0

Register 1.5.9 , To Adams 8.10

51.16.0

Northumberland County- At SunburyOrphan CourtJohn Barber-Center Co. Penna

Pet. 6-111--filed 2 Nov 1816--petition granted 19 Nov 1816

Pet. 6-121

Rule 6-119

Award sale 6-131

Petition shows: left a widow and 6 children

1. Sarah m Wm Johnson
2. James
3. Jane
4. Andrew
5. Mary
6. David

Register's indexChristian Barger, decd. Cartrout Barger, Amr.

File 34

Wills & letters Bk1-pg 93 29 Aug 1792

Inv 30 Aug 1792

Mathias Barber

File 70

Letters Bk1-pg287 - 15 Feb 1803

Inv 26 Feb 1803

vendue 1804

Accts 17 Aug 1808

Phineas Barber

File 113

Letters Bk 2-184- 19 Aug 1812

Inv 19 Aug 1812

Vendue 22 Nov 1814

Account 22 Nov 1814

Samuel Barber

File 37

Letters Bk1-96; 20 Sep 1792-Martha Barber, Admx.

Inv 20 Sep 1792

Vendue list 1792

Acct 9 Oct 1806

Thomas Barger--

Executor

Will Bk-2 pg 55

18 Sep 1807

Wm Beaver-

Administration

File 40

Letters Bk1-98 22 Nov 1792

Adam Smith

Bk 1-86 23 Feb 1782-Catherine Smith, Admx

Inv 19 Dec 1782

Acct 1783

Barbara Steese(late Moore)-

Frederick Steese, Admr.

File 114 -bond 1000E

Letters Bk2-147 8 Jul 1811-

She late of Penns Twp. Northumberland Co. Pa.

Joseph Green, decd. OC. 3 Jan 1808-Pet, by Abbot Green Admr to sell

150a on Penns Creek W Buff Twp. by Andrew Albright -by Jacob

Weichard-& Penns Creek. Sold to John Barber \$223.00: Aug 1811

David Carson sold in 1786 to Peter Sheibley, who was one of the German Redemptioners and who had settled in Oley, Berks County where he worked out his term of service and after a year or two came to Sherman Creek settlement (Perry County) and purchased the Carson tract on which he lived some years and then sold it to Henry Kline who had married his daughter Magdalene"

1. Magdalene	m	Henry Kline
2. William		
3. Solomon		
4. Peter		
5. Abraham		
6. Jacob		
7. George		
8. Benard		
9. Catherine	m	Frederick Sheaffer
10. Susannah	m	Jacob Lightner
11. Mary	m	Peter Bower
12. Sarah	m	Jacob Bernheisel
13. Elizabeth	m	Jacob Stambaugh

Above data sent by Mr. C. M. Steege, Mifflinburg, Pa. Nov. 1938.

From, Book - The Snyder Co. Pioneer - C. A. Fisher -
Pg 34. Abraham SNARELY, also SNARELY, SNARELY, etc, was married in
non-resident land owner in Pine Twp for the first time in 1776. In 1787
he was still a non-resident and was taxed with 100 acres, land only.
It is believed that he lived in Lancaster Co. An Elbrain (possibly ABRAHAM
or ABRAHAM) SNARELY was a Capt. 1800, Capt. Samuel HARRY'S Co. 8th
Lancaster Co. with the 8th.

pg. 23.
 Peter Scheively - org building comm. 114 - Lebanon Luth. ch. - b. 1794 in Laysville,
 Tyrona Twp - now Perry Co
 pg. 24. Wm. Scheively - Trustee, ^{Ludwig Luth.} ~~same~~ church 1841 - now Spring Twp - Perry Co.

Hickory also being mentioned.

St. Michaels Luth. Ch. in Pfoutz Valley - now Perry Co. Mother church of all
in that section - Records to 1774; graveyard to 1769. C. M. Starns, Millersburg -
P. will have ch. record transferred to Lutescent Road -

Pennsylvania

From: Book, The Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys, Penna. Everts,
Peck & Richards, Phil. (1886)

Vol. II pg 968

Perry CountyTyrone Twp.

David Carson, 3 Jun 1762, warranted a tract north of Wolf's, which, in 1766, was sold to Peter Sheibly, who was one of the German Redemptioners, and who settled in Cley, Bucks County (now Berks) where he worked out his term of service, and after a year or two came to the Sherran Creek settlement and purchased the Carson tract, on which he lived some years and sold it to Henry Kline who had married his daughter Magdalena; they lived there until his death, and in 1849 the farm was divided between the heirs. After the sale to Kline, Peter Sheibly bought the farm now owned by the heirs of John Stambaugh. He died in 1823 and had a family of twenty children, of whom the most lived to be over eighty years of age.

William Sheibly now living at Ellitsburg in his eighty-sixth year, is a son. Of other children Solomon and Peter settled in Toboyne; Abraham, Jacob and George in Spring Twp.; Bernard in Landisburg; Catharine became the wife of Frederick Sheaffer and settled in Spring Twp; Susanna m Jacob Lightner and located in Sheaffer's Valley; Mary m Peter Bower and lived in Landisburg; Sarah became Mrs. Jacob Bernheisel, and now lives at an advanced age near Green Park; Elizabeth m Jacob Stambaugh and lives on the homestead of her father. The family are numerous throughout the county and are all descendants of Peter.

Vol. II pg 982

Perry County-Landisburg Boro.

John Leiby sold a lot to Bernard Sheibly, awagon-maker, who settled in the town. Dr. J.H. Sheibly, now of Landisburg, is his son; other sons and daughters are living in the county.

Vol II pg 984

Mary Sheibly, post-mistress of Landisburg, Perry Co. in 1861.

Vol. II pg 985-

Perry County- Boro Landisburg

The Church of God. Elders since 1852 time of organization.
Michael Snovely

Vol. II pg 999

Perry County-Jackson Twp

Solomon Shively, 50A out of 174A being in Mt. Land.

Vol. II pg 990- Perry Co. Toboyne Twp

Peter Shively, licensed to retail liquor 1821.

Vol II pg 996- same Co. & Twp.

Thro Mt. land of Peter Shively

Vol. II pg 1004

Perry Co.Blain Boro

In 1846 William Shively built a house & Epis. Ch/ pg 1007
The hotel was kept many years by Ex-Sheriff John Shively

Vol II pg 1145

Perry Co. Spring Twp (out of Tyrone Twp)

Judge Jacob Sheibly

Vol II pg 1050

Perry Co. Carroll Twp

The hotel property now belongs to John T. Sheibly.

870A

From: Book, The Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys, Penna. Rivers,
Peck, & Richards. Phil. (1886)

Perry County Tyrone Twp.

22nd 1820 John Cumberland

Vol. II. pg 963:

Tyrone assessment of 1814-
Christian Heckerdorn, saw mill and still

Vol. II. pg 1156 Perry County Spring Twp. (erected 1843)
In the southern portion of the township on 22 Aug 1793, Christian Heckerdorn and Thomas McKee warranted 400 acres but on 30 Oct 1794 McKee released to Heckerdorn his portion. Christian Heckerdorn in 1820 was one of the largest landowners in Tyrone, being assessed on 762 acres, held by warrant and patent, 300 acres of which were in Pisgah. 24 Jul 1826 26 acres adjoining Harmony, Heckerdorn, Miller and Moses were sold to Christian Hall. Joseph Heckerdorn bought from Christian Heckerdorn 24 Jul 1826, 22 acres adjoining lands of Abraham and Henry Long, Jr., and Adam and John Hays bought 35 acres in Feb. 1827, on which to build Oak Grove Furnace. Most of the Heckerdorn property is now included in the lands of the McCormick heirs. (Land at or near Ellitsburg?)

ⁿ Book at Newberry Library - Chicago - Ill.
"Descendants of Peter Shively" (1924) by Mrs. Laura W. Johnston. He was born in Switzerland 10 Apr 1742 & when a young man came with 2 or 3 brothers to Penna. He served in the Rev. etc. The author confuses himself to her own family in the main but has taken a few pages for remarks about other Shivels. Pg 24. one of them Capt. F. Shively, Indiana was an South Carol. ~~Marvin~~ Marvin Shively was a cousin of the Senator. This summer I was in California & there met a family and took their data, but how to connect them up"
From letter 10 Nov. 1941 - Baxter M. Mow, 3435 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ill. to Rev. Greene Shively, of Millmont, Union Co. Pa. Chas Shively I; Chas Shively II, David Shively III, Jacob Shively IV, Eliza Shively V M Sohr Baxter, Mary Louette Baxter VI M Mow, Baxter M. Mow VII - writer of Letter above.

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

From: Book-Bibliographies in Am. Hist. Beers-(1938).H.W.Wilson
Co. N. Y.- at K C Pub. library.

Hildeburn, Chas. R.

Index to Phil wills and Administrations. 1681-1825
(MS in Hist. Soc. of Pa.) 3v

1939-John F. McCloskey-Register of Wills-City Hall-ground floor-
Western entrance-Phil.Pa. reports name of Christian Shively
etc does not appear on the records of that department from
1700 to 1800.

Pennsylvania

This copy only.

Snyder County

At Middleburg

Wills & Administrations

Found no Shively listed.

Deeds

No Shively as grantors.

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Tax Lists

From Original Tax lists. Union County erected 22 Mch 1813

West Buffalo Township

1814-Shibely, Christian, Junior 20A Tan House Yard
" do 39A House and stable
" , George 90A house barn
-----, Christian 300A House Mountain Penns Creek
1817-Shively, Christian householder
" , Jr 20A & 39A adjoins G Shively
" , George 90A adjoins Chrs Shively
" , Samuel 80A adjoins Penns Creek- farmer
1823-Hartley, (Did not examine West Buffalo Twp)
Shively, John 90A house and barn
" " 15A unseated
" " sawmill

1826-West Buffalo Township

Sheibly, Christian Jr 40A by Sheibly Farmer
Sheibley, Christian 1 gentleman
Sheebley, George 90A Farmer
1832-Sheivly, George 90A by Shively 2h 4cst Farmer
" , Christ 125A by Barber 2h 4cst Farmer
do 40A Jack Mountain tanyard
Sheibly, Solomon single Tanner

Hartle Township

Shively, John 90A F Creek
do 15A Mountain
" , Dan'l single carpenter
" , Chr single
" , Jacob Miller

1835-West Buffalo Township

Sheivley, George 90A by C Sheibly farmer
" , Christian 125A by G Sheivly farmer
" , Benjamin laborer

1837-Shively, Geo 90A
do 89A
do 40A Mt land
" , John single
" , Benjamin Miller-labor

1838-Hartley Township

Shively, John 90A owner
do 15A owner
Shively, George 185A owner
do Sawmill
Shively, Samuel single

Above only years and townships I examined-may be Shively for other Townships of same year & for other years. In short above is far from being complete.

At Hillport

Union County, Penna.

From: original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

Columbiana County, Ohio- 12 June 1845 Elizabeth Smith of sd Co. divorced from Jacob Smith-never dissolved 7 Oct 1846. Elizabeth Smith to have custody of the minor children. *she dau of John & Barbara Streed*
He will be land in Ohio to do this. Pg 68, 76, 77
Abolition of slavery in the State of Ohio, which is to be done
From: original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

Elizabeth Smith of Columbiana Co. Ohio-thro her lawful Atty Peter Fisher-240.00 pd by Geo. Shively, Exor. of estate of John Steese- dated 11 Oct 1846.

(was Elizabeth Smith a dau of John Steese, decd.?) yes, of John & Barbara (Fantz) Steese. Elizabeth born 1783 in Lancaster, Pa. in 1805 she moved to Columbiana Co. Ohio where she died. She was a dau. of Rachel Steese, who was the 3d wife of John Steese, a descendant of George Steese, who was a Christian Shively of (Chillicothe, Ohio)
From: original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

Re William Seidley & Susannah Shively recd from John Ray & John Kaufman of Ohio 30 was were duly noted by Orphan Ct. Guardian of Susannah Shively who is now intermarried to William Seidley recd-----from estate of Samuel Shively, late of Union Co. Pa----- Sent out to be signed but not signed as yet on 5 Jan 1854.
(This would be Susannah Shively 2d, Samuel III, Christian II, Ch'n I)
(She was a minor at time her father died.)

From: records of Buffalo Valley 1853-1855 by John Blair Linn-
Lane S. Hart, Printer-Harrisburg- (1877)

Page 191: Indian Raid March 1781-
About this time John Shively who lived on the place now owned by R. V. Lincoln was captured by the Indians, in the rear of the house. He was never heard of afterwards. He left a widow and sons Christian & Frederick who owned the place until 1804. His widow married Philip who lived in the Valley up to 1805.

Note:

This is John Shively II, Christian Shively I of York, Pa.
Jacob S. Shively IV (George III, Christian II, Christian I) in memo left by him (Jacob) that the land above was not that later owned by R. Lincoln; records at Sunbury show that John Shively II left children George, Jean, Frederick-Christian-the first three deeded their 1/3 interest to their brother Christian? deed dated 26 Nov 1803-recorded 20 Aug 1804 in bk F of 443 at Sunbury, Pa.; Estate of Jean Shively II at Sunbury is administered by Christian Shively & George Overmyer - at Harrisburg, Pa- there is a release on record from Philip her 1st wife to Christian Shively & George Overmyer dated 19 Apr 1814-Philip and his wife are of 1st. lichen for Columbiana Co. Ohio.
It is a release from Philip on behalf of the land. Recorded deed bk E of 36. (Philip was the wife of John Shively II & after his death Philip and her went to Columbiana Co. O.)

At Lewis Cemetery

Limestone Twp-Union Co. Pa.

Anna Beaver wife of C. M. Shively (Was 1st wife)

b 16 Apr 1820

d 16 May 1868 (1863?)

(She was a sister of Rev. John L. Beaver; C. M. Shively is
(Christian IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I of York, Pa.)

Elizabeth A. dau of C.M. & A.B. Shively

b 15 Dec 1842

d 16 Aug 1864

Christian Shively

Flag on grave- Rev. Soldier. surp⁹²

d 12 Dec 1842-91Y 11Mo 10d- (so born 2 Jan 1751).

shively b. 91Y 10Mo. 10d (This is Christian II, Christian I of York)

Gatharine wife of Christian Shively

d 5 Jan 1821-68Y 7Mo 15d- (so born 20 May 1752)

John Shively

(This is John IV, Geo III, Christian II, Christian I)

b 18 Feb 1814

d 16 Mar 1853- 39Y 26d

John son of John & Elizabeth Shively

b 28 May 1802

(This is John IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

d 28 Sep 1826- 24Y 4Mo - wh. d. single.

John Shively

b 5 Feb 1786

(This is John III, Christian II, Christian I)

d 7 Dec 1842-56Y 10Mo 2d

Elizabeth wife of John Shively

- This is Elizabeth Densham - wife of

b 17 May 1783

John Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

d 30 Apr 1852- 68Y 11 Mo 13d

Ann wife of John L. Beaver (She dau of John^{Shively} III & Eliz. above)

b

d 6 Feb 1852- 27Y 1Mo 5d- (so born 1 Jan 1825)

George d 5 Dec. 1840-3d

Rachel d 5 Jan 1845-2Yr 10M 24d

(These were children of Robert & Susan (Shively) Baiger. Susan was)
(Susan IV, Geo, III, Christian II, Christian I)

Rachel wife of George Shively (He the George just below)

b 23 May 1790

d 30 Sep 1861-71Y 4Mo 7d (so born 23 May 1790)

She dau of John Shively III (1760-1840) & Barbara (Fram 2) Shively (1751-1823). He Rev. soldier - P⁹²

George Shively

(This was George III, Christian II, Ch'n I)

b 26 July 1788

d 22 Nov 1854- 66Y 3Mo 26d

64

At Lewis Cemetery

Limestone Two. Union Co. Pa.

George son of George & Rachel Shively (Child of Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
d 14 Feb 1813- 19d

Infant son of George & Rachel Shively " "
b 26 Feb 1825

George son of George & Rachel Shively " "
d 22 Aug 1825- 4Y 3Mo 20d

Robert son of George & Rachel Shively " "
d 30 Aug 1825- 2Y 5Mo 23d

Infant son of George & Rachel Shively " "
b 12 Apr 1826

Samuel son of Christian & Catharine Shively

b
d 30 Dec 1818-34Y 7Mo 29 d (so born 1 May 1784)
(This is Samuel III, Christian II, Christian I)

Henry Shively (This is Henry III, Christian II, Christian I)

b
d 17 Feb 1797-15Y 7Mo? 17d (So born 1f 15Y9M 17d -28 Apr 1781)

Jacob S. Shively (This is Jacob IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

b
d 22 Aug 1812-34Y 9Mo 17d (So born 5 Nov 1827)

^{2nd}
Sallie wife of Jacob S. Shively (Also known as Sarah)

b
d 20 Feb 1898-69Y 11Mo 27d (So born 23 Feb 1828)
(This is Sallie Boop who M Kainard, then as widow M Jacob Shively above)

Elizabeth wife of Jacob S. Shively

b
d 15 July 1858-30Y 3Mo 9d- (So born 6 Apr 1828)
(This was Elizabeth A. Stoughton-1st wife of Jacob Shively above)

Millie E. son of Jacob S. & Sarah Shively

b
d 6 Apr 1865-2Y 4Mo 1d
(This is son of Jacob IV, Geo. III, Christian II, Christian I)

Susanna Shively, wife of J. W. b. 24 Oct 1843, d 4 Aug 1864 (This Susan Royce was
gen. w. Shively V (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

There are many graves without markers-markers there once upon
a time but destroyed. Mr. Watson killed in Indian raid of 1781
buried here and others but no tombstones remain.

254A

Chambers, Sarah E. dau. Jas. & Mary, b. Nov. 3, 1804; a 27y 1m 2d, 1830
 Chambers, John, s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Sept. 13, 1837; a 22y 3m 11d
 Chambers, Jas. H. s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Apr. 15, 1837; a 27y 9m 15d
 Chambers, Mary E. dau. Jas. & Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1838; a 1y 5m 6d
 Chambers, Jas. s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Apr. 24, 1853; a 4y 2m 22d
 Chambers, Mary, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 13, 1853; aged 61 years
 Chambers, James, Pvt. Irish Regt. Pa. Troop, Rev. War; MAY, 16, 1780
 Chambers, Robt. Jr. Pa. Troop, Greenback's Regt. Rangers, Rev. 1825
 Chambers, Benjamin, b. May 13, 1874; d. Dec. 19, 1847
 Chambers, Sarah, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. May 2, 1840
 Chambers, Sally B. dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Apr. 13, 1817; a 12y 2m 2, 1829
 Chambers, Mary E. dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Sept. 23, 1805; a 2y 9m 9, 1891
 Chambers, Elizabeth, dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 15, 1803; a 1y 27y 93
 Chambers, Carol L. dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Mar. 27, 1842
 Chambers, Geo. W., born, Jan. 1, 1823; died, Feb. 3, 1893
 Chambers, Mary, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. Oct. 26, 1875
 Chambers, Jesse W., s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Apr. 29, 1862; a 2 days
 Chambers, infant s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 9, 1867; a 5 days
 Chambers, Jas. s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 12, 1812; a 20da
 Dauberman, inf. dau. of Jas. & Mary, d. May 22, 1891
 Derr, Jacob, born, Apr. 12, 1803; died, June 2, 1880
 Derr, Harriette C. dau. of Jas. & Mary, d. May 3, 1846; a 1m 2d
 Fisher, Wm., Pvt. Co. Greenback's Regt., Penna. Troops, Rev. War. 1819
 Filson, Mary, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. Sept. 17, 1842; a 27y 7m 15da
 Filson, John s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Dec. 15, 1846; a 3 to 20 days
 Filson, infant s. of Jas. & Mary, d. May 12, 1844
 Fredrick, Samuel, born, Jan. 1, 1826; died, April 3, 1854
 Foster, Robert, died, Jan. 23, 1834; aged, 75 years 5 mo 1 day
 Forster, Esther, w. of Robt., b. Aug. 31, 1766; died, Nov. 3, 1807
 Forster, Elizabeth, w. of Robt., b. Jan. 8, 1766; d. July 16, 1812
 Forster, John Jr., Pvt. Greenback's Co. Pa. Troops -
 Revolutionary War; MAY, 16, 1780
 Forster, Thomas, died 1824; aged 58 years
 Forster, Jane, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. Mar. 10, 1829; aged, 75 years
 Forster, Thomas Jr., died, Oct. 14, 1835; aged, 44 years
 Foster, Wm., died, Mar. 26, 1873; aged, 70 years
 Foster, Esther Young, dau. of Wm. & Mary, d. 3-5, 1819; a 27y 11m 17d
 Foster, Esther, dau. of Wm. & Mary, d. Sept. 2, 1811; a 16y 5m 9d
 Foster, Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. & Mary, d. July, 1823; a 2yrs 10da
 Foster, John, s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Sept. 8, 1811; a 3y 4m 16d
 Forster, Thos. s. of Wm. & Mary, d. May 23, 1830; d. May 23, 1846
 Foster, John, born, Sept. 25, 1772; died, Dec. 9, 1859
 Foster, Andrew, born, Nov. 1, 1803; died, Mar. 5, 1834
 Foster, Benj. C. s. of Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 15, 1865; in 19th yr
 Green, Joseph, Captain, Pa. Militia, Rev. War; 1802
 Geiswite, John, born, April, 24, 1869; died, Jan. 1908
 Geiswite, Fanny Jane, dau. of Jas. & Mary, d. Feb. 24, 1896; a 1 mo 14 days
 Hayes, John, b. 1814, Mar. 16, 1814; aged, 79 years
 Hayes, Mary, w. of Jas. & Mary, d. Mar. 30, 1856 (or 36)
 Hayes, R. G. H. born, Jan. 27, 1797; died, May 2, 1854
 Hayes, Esther, w. of R. G. H. d. Aug. 2, 1866; a 55y 1 mo 28 days

Hayes, Sarah
Hayes, Sarah
Hayes, Sarah
Irwin, Jane,
Kadernan, James,
Rev. J.

Lincoln, Michael
Lincoln, Richard
Laudslaker, Peter
Laudenslager, J.
Laughlin, Anna
Laughlin, Edith
Loudner, George
Loudner, John
Lewis, Robert
Lewis, Elizabeth, wife of Geo. S. 1831; d. her last yr
Lemon, James, died, Apr. 1, 1853; ag. 71 yrs, 1 mo
Lemon, Henry, w of Geo. S. 1841; ag. 45 years
Martin, Rhode, b. Jan. 1, 1807; d. 1853
Martin, Robert E. of T. & M. b. 1841; d. Feb. 11 1848
Mitchell, John, 1838-1860; His wife Mary, 1831-1839
Mitchell, John, son of Geo. S. 1841; d. 1864; 21 da
Mather, Jas., d. Oct. 19, 1841; a 7 yrs
Mather, Ruth, w of Geo. S. 1841; d. 1864
Ramsay, Hattie R., w of Geo. S. 1841; d. Oct. 10, 1877-
also her son James

Smith-in memory of Jas. Smith and his wife Elizabeth
Smith, William, born, Feb. 2, 1860; died, Aug. 24, 1925;
Annie his wife, born, Dec. 5, 1866; -----
Smith, infant son of William & Annie
Smith, Harry E., s of Geo. S. 1841; d. 1891; 7m 1d
Smith, Geo., d July 1 1840; 43 yrs, 1 mo
Smith Catherine, w of Geo. born, 1841; d. Mar. 2, 1856
Stout, Isabelle, w of Geo. S. 1841; d. 1866; 80y 7m 11days
-Shively, Christian, d Dec. 12, 1841; a 9 yrs, 11mo 10 days
-Shively, Catherine, w of Chr., d Jan. 5, 1841; a 38y 7m 15da
-Shively, Samuel, s of Chr. & Cath. d Dec. 17, 1841; a 31y 7m 29d
-Shively, Henry, s of Chr. & Cath. d Dec. 17, 1841; a 35y 7m 17d
-Shively, John, b Feb. 5, 1778; d Dec. 17, 1841; a 66y 10m 2d
-Shively, Elizabeth, w of John, d April, 30, 1852
-Shively, John S. s of Geo. S. 1841; d Sept. 1862; a 36-24y 4mo
-Shively, George, born July 36, 1841; d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Rachel, w of Geo. S. 1841; d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Geo., s of Geo. S. & Rachel, d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Geo. s of Geo. S. & Rachel, d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, infant son of Geo. S. & Rachel, d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Robert, s of Geo. S. & Rachel, d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, infant son of Geo. S. & Rachel, d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, John, born, Feb. 13, 1841; d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Jacob, born, Aug. 23, 1841; d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d
-Shively, Callie, born, Feb. 23, 1841; d Dec. 22, 1851-66y 3mo 24d

At Church of Brethren

Cemetery

Used to be the German Baptist or Dunkard Church-located about 1 1/2 miles West of Hiffelinburg, on Highway 45 (1938)

No burials are buried there.

George W. Shively

b 9 Sep 1840

d 30 Dec 1902.

(This is George V, Christian IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I)

Mary E Shively wife of George W Shively

b 2 Apr 1844

d 31 Oct 1906

(She was Mary Yarger-M (George W. Shively above)

Elmer E. Shively

(Son of Geo. W. & Mary above)

b 5 Aug 1869

d 14 Oct 1924

~~George Shively, son of Benjamin & Rebecca Shively~~

~~b. Oct 13, 1844~~

~~d 3 Sep 1906~~

~~(George, Son of~~

~~George W. Shively, son of Benjamin & Rebecca Shively~~

Christian Shively

b 22 Nov 1817

d 21 Nov 1880-63Y? 11Mo 28d

(Is Christian IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I)

Benjamin Shively

b 15 Jan 1813

d 11 Jun 1873-60Y 4Mo 26 d

(Is Benjamin IV, John III, Christian II, Christian I- He married his cousin Barbara Shively IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I)

Barbara Shively

b 29 June 1774

d 2 Dec 1865-91Y 5Mo 3d-

(She is Barbara III, Christian II, Christian I-she was one of the)
(children of Christian II that was hidden in the corn patch-she)
(never married.)

John L. Beaver

(He a Rev.)

b

d 20 Jan 1901-77Y 9Mo 13d-(so born 7 Apr 1823)

Rachel wife of John L. Beaver (His 2nd wife) 30

b

d 28 Mch 1898-82Y 20d (So born 8 Mch 1816)

(She was Rachel Shively IV, George III, Christian II, Christian I)
(John L. Beaver 1st m Anna Shively IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Isaiah Beaver -

b 14 Oct 1846

d 4 May 1921-74Y 6Mo 20d (So born 14 Oct 1846) 189

Sarah A. Grove wife of Isaiah Beaver

Pg. 4

d 4 Jul 1901-49Y 5Mo 3d (so born 1 Feb 1852- as mother of Rev.
John L. Beaver above & 1st wife of Isaiah Beaver)

Anna R. Strickler, b 26 Sep 1855, d 16 May 1921-65Y 7Mo 18d- Was
Anna R Shively V, Christian IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I-she m 1st David
Strickler then as widow m 2nd Isaiah Beaver (Rev) above.

continued next page

At Church of Brethren

Cemetery

-Continued

About 1 1/2 miles west of Mifflinburg, Union Co. Payon Highway #45

George M. Shively

b

d 3 Sep 1906-64Y 10 Mo 20d (So born 13 Oct 1841)
(Is George V, Benjamin IV, John III, Christian II, Christian I)

Sarah Shively wife of George M. Shively - dau of John Boganrief and
b 30 Aug 1838 Sadie Frazier in K.

d 10 July 1917-78Y 10 Mo 16d (So born 24 Aug 1838) in Lincoln Co. Pa.
(She was Sarah Boganrief - she raised Miss Adda Catherine who
(M Rev. Greene Shively V, Jacob J. Shively IV, George Shively III,)
(Christian II, Christian I)

Taken from vital statistics - Mifflinburg - Registrars Records.

Rev. Greene Shively V above is the present (1938) pastor of the
Church of the Brethren.

At Mifflinburg Cemetery

Union County, Penna.

Thomas M. Shively

b 1857

d 1921

(This is Thomas V, Christian IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
(was youngest son of Christian IV)

Henry Shively

b 1852

d 1930

(Was a brother of Thomas M. above)

Ab Shively

d about 1936 -80 yrs of age- no marker in cemetery-Was bro of
Henry & Thomas M. above.

Twin Girls-sisters of Thomas M, Henry, Ab-above-they lived in
Monroe, Wis. and probably died there-not buried in this Cem.
One of these sisters married John Driebliss of _____
and lived at _____

Barbara wife of Christian Shively - she dau of Abraham + Eva Staeze - Pg 68.
b 31 Mch 1816 (Cypher)

d 17 Mch 1892-75Y 11 Mo 10d
(She was Barbara Staeze M 1st Benj Beckley-M 2nd Christian)
(Shively IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I-

Thos. M. Beckley, son of Barbara & Benj Beckley
1851-1923

Benjamin Beckley b 13 Aug 1809, d 20 May 1886-45Y 9 Mo 16d
1st husband of Barbara Staeze above who m Christian Shively IV
after his Benjamin's death.

At Hillisburg Cemetery - continued

Union County, Penna.

Caroline Shively wife of Henry C. Swineford

b 17 May 1853

d 22 Jan 1916

(She Caroline Shively V, Christian IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n D)

Henry C. Swineford

b 11 Jan 1850

d 20 Jan 1920

D.R. Swineford-son of above- d 16 Aug 1896-15Y 5 Mo 8d

L.J. Swineford- son of Henry C. & Caroline-above

d 24 Dec 1895-15Y 3Mo 17d

Daughter of Henry C & Caroline Swineford above

d 3 Apr 1881-1 Y 6Mo

Pennsylvania

Data from: C.M. Steese, Mifflinburg, Penna.

Laurelton Lutheran Cemetery

Hartley Township

Gravestone inscriptions:

Daniel Shively- born 28 Jan 1805- died 11 Oct 1871
(This is probably Daniel IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I))

John J. son of David and Elizabeth Shively
(So born 9 Apr 1839); died 30 Jan 1843-3Y 9Mo 21d)

Pennsylvania

This copy
only.

Union County

Book: at Hist. Soc. Numb. Co. Pa. at Sunbury.

Dreisbach German & Reformed Luth. Ch. 5 miles W of Lewisburg,
Union Co. Pa. Cemetery

Dersham, Valentine, d 31 Aug 1876- 60 Y (so born 1816)
 , Sarah, wife of Valentine d 9 Sep 1891, 83Y 6Mo 23d
 (so born 16 Feb 1808)

Union Cemetery, near New Berlin, Union Co. Pa.

Derscham, Anna Eva, b 27 Mch 1761, d 27 Feb 1825; 62Y

At Mifflinburg

Union County, Penna.

Elias Lutheran Church Records

<u>Parents</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Signatures</u>
Christian Debeable wf Barbara (SUSANNA ?) this ch. III (CLINT, CLINT) Married to Barbara W. S.	Catharine bap 3 Nov 1806	Joseph & Magdalena Berger (Barger?)
Ch. Shively III (Sol. ch. IV) M. SUSANNA Berger. S. W. bap 13 Feb 1809 at Lewisburg.	Marriages	
1833 May 21 Christian Shively & Sarah	of W. Buffalo Twp.	
1836 Apl 3 Jacob Shadel & Maria Shibley	of W. Buffalo Twp.	
1839 9 May John Shively	of W. Buffalo Twp. and Sarah Katterman of Lewisburg Twp.	
1841 3 June Peter Slier & Susannah Shively	of Hartley Twp.	
1843 28 Feb. David Filman & Barbara Shively II	of Hartley Twp. (Sol. III, 1843:45) M.	
1844 Apl 18 John Beaver of Lewisburg & Anna Shively	of W. Buffalo Twp. M.	

Resident Lutheran Ministers of Elias. Luth. Ch.

- 1. 1806-1809 Rev. William Ilgen
- 2. 1809-1831 Rev. John 2 (George?) Hein
- 3. 1831-1854 Rev. J. A. Anspach
- 4. 1854-1856 Rev. Rauthmann XX.

(Citation: Above data from Hist. of Mifflinburg, by C. M. Steese.
1831 on name from the J. A. Anspach volumes; 1831 on prior at
Luth. Ch. in Mifflinburg.
From Paper pamphlet for Re-Dedication--Dreisbach Lutheran and
Reformed Church--Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. 10, 11, 12 Jul. 1938.

Birth and Baptismal records show there was a German Reformed and Lutheran Church in existence in Buffalo Valley in the vicinity of Dreisbach Church as early as 1771.

1788 the Reformed & Lutheran Congregations in Buffalo Valley, Buffalo Twp. erected a church, built of logs, weatherboarded and painted yellow and was 25 by 40 feet.

First recorded burial in the Cemetery was Mr. Baltzer Kleinsmith, killed by Indians in July 1780.

1810 the Reformed congregation in conjunction with the Reformed congregations at Youngmanstown (Mifflinburg), Longstown (New Berlin), and Aaronsburg purchased a parsonage at Mifflinburg.

<u>Lutheran Ministers</u>	<u>Reformed Ministers</u>
Herman J. Schellars prior to 1809;	Jonathan Tahauser 1789-1792
Christian Espien-	Geo. Geisweit &
Albrecht Wm Ilgen	J. G. Phriener 1794-1800
John Herbst	Jno. Deitrich Aurant 1801-1804
John Conrad Walter	Jacob Dieffenbach 1807-1810
J. George Hein 1809-1830;	Yost Henry Fries 1812-1839
John G. Anspach 1831-1867;	A. E. Casper 1840-1855
Joshua Evans 1867-1868;	Henry Aurand 1856-1857
Rev. Nelson Schlager pastor in 1940.	

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Philip Man, of Columbiana County, Ohio, Middleton Twp
Eve W; Christian Shively She as widow of John Shively II (CH'NT) M. Philip Man.
to ~~Philip Man~~ Dated 19 Nov 1814 Bk B 36

James Turner-Singer, Northumberland Co. Pa. Witness Conrad
Singer from his bailship on our behalf. Ackl. Columbiana Co. Ohio. 21 Nov. 1814
(Records Conrad Singer) Philip Man Recorded 17 Aug. 1815

Middleton Twp. Hugh Gaston, Justice, Peace Eve Man
Ackl. Columbiana Co., Ohio 21 Nov 1814- Recorded 17 Aug 1815. Christian Shively CH'NT (John II, CH'NT)

Jacob Wise, Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa-Farmer
to Dated 24 Nov 1815 Bk B 149
Christian Shively, Junior of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. CH'NT (CH'NT, CH'NT)
Constitute Christian Shively, Jr. my atty to collect etc.
Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 24 Nov. 1815. (Records 1815)

Ludrick Smith, Columbiana Co. Ohio H. M. Esther Shively II (CH'NT)
to Dated 29 Oct 1813- Bk C 261
Christian Shively, Jr of Union Co. Pa.
Christian Shively to receive of Henry Sharp of Union Co all
monies due me.
Ackl. New Lisbon, Columbiana Co. Ohio. 30 Oct 1813.

Christian Shively, Yeoman, W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. CH'NT (CH'NT)
Catharina wife Dated 10 May 1819 Bk B 24
to CH'NT (CH'NT, CH'NT)

Christian Shively, Jr, Tanner, same place
\$1,866.67; land in W. Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa; Bag post Penna
Creek, by Robert Sagger, by Geo Sheibley, (same land Esther Sheibley
& Christian Weist deed d 16 Nov 1775, recorded H'umb Co Bk A-453)
89A 47p to Christian Scheibly)

IN TRUST for use of Susanna Sheibley -minor children of
until 21 yrs Esther " Samuel Shively late of
of age Eve " Twp of W. Buffalo
Henry " "
Mary " "

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 10 May 1819; Recorded 10 May 1819.

Article of Agreement -dated 10 May 1819 CH'NT
Christian Shively, Twp of W. Buffalo, Co. Union, Pa CH'NT
and Christian Shively, Junior, same place CH'NT
will grant land to Christian, Junior, latter to pay Christian
Sheibley and wife Catharina --13 3/4 bu clean wheat; 3 1/4 bu
good & clean Rye; 3 1/4 bu clean Indian corn; 6 1/2 bu Clean buck-
wheat; 5 bu potatoes; 75 lbs good leaf, 75 lbs good pork; 1 ton
hay, 3 cord fire wood, 15 lbs singled flax, yearly, or in a
reasonable price in money-----

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. & recorded same day 10 May 1819

Christian Shively, Junior - Dated 25 Jul 1819 Bk B 95 CH'NT
to Heirs of Samuel Shively, decd. CH'NT (CH'NT)

I have no interest in within described tract of land that I hold
same IN TRUST for the within named heirs of Samuel Shively decd;
& will convey to them when they reach 21.

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Mary Shively, Release of Power Dated 26 Jul 1813 Bk 1 24
to

Christian Shively, TRUSTEE, her minor children, heirs of Samuel Shively, decd- Mary Shively, widow & relict of Samuel Shively, late of St. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. \$100.00; all the cover and thirds & title to cover to tract by land of Robert Sadger, by John & George Shively-- 39A 47p. Sam'l III (Chas H, Chas II)

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. Recorded 27 May 1813

Mary Lutz, late widow of Samuel Shively, of Buffalo, Union Co. Farmer Decd
Dated 29 Oct 1817 Bk 1 24

Received from Henry Saunders & George Shively sum of \$191.52 for her share at common law out of the personal property coming to hands of the Adms--discharge--

John Contalino & John Cox, Trustees of Henry Lutz, late Samuel Shively, decd Received from Henry Saunders & Geo Shively, heirs of wife of Samuel Shively decd \$353.01 and 1/4 interest. Sam'l III (Chas H, Chas II)

Robert Barber & Thomas Barber, of Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa to
Dated 10 Feb 1825- Bk 1 24

George Shively & Thomas Barber, Jr. Decd
1st to be paid for partial of fees--for Robert Barber, Thomas Barber, Joseph Chambers, Sonj Chambers, Thos Barber, Jr, Samuel Barber, John Shively, Christian Shively, George Shively, heirs of Paschal Lewis, heirs of Robert Chambers & such persons as Trustees may allow.

John Stease at al Bill of sale
to Dated 1835 Bk 1 536
Christian Shively
did not copy

Henry Kister, by Admr Dated 1840- Bk 1 243
to
Amiel Shively,
land in Hartley Twp- did not copy

Probably 25 more deeds on record to Shively- did not copy

John Shively, St. Clair Twp, Columbiana Co. Ohio John III (John II, Chas II)
to Dated 16 Feb 1822- Bk 1 25 10
John Smith, same Co. & State
Decd. of John Brown of St. Buffalo Twp-late Northumberland Co. Pa
all monies owing me--
Ackl. Columbiana Co. 0/16 Feb 1822-Recorded 1 Apr 1822

Many, many more deeds on record at Lewisburg from Shively to
others- did not copy.

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Christian Shively, West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa.

Susanna, wife

Frederick Shively, same place Single

Dated 24 Apr 1804

Bk G-99

Recorded 11 Jul 1828

to
John Henkel of W. Buffalo Twp.

Anthony Roth of Newfield Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.

1200⁰⁰; land in West Buffalo Twp. Numb. Co. Pa. ---bank Penna

Creek--by John Shiveley--by Peter Fishers land-- 168 acres 7 p

Prop. of Pa. to Harris, Harris to Christian Shively, he by will

--laid off to John Sheibly, decd, and by laws of Pa. descended

to the 4 sons of John Sheibly, decd, namely:

1. Conrad
2. Christian
3. John
4. Frederick

Christian Shively IV (John, Clint)

said heirs did by mutual agreement divide the estate of John
Sheibly, decd, and above tract fell to sons Christian & Frederick.
Ackl. Numb. Co. Pa. 24 Apr 1804; Recorded 11 Jul 1828.

Ludwick Smith, of Columbiana County, Ohio

Dated 29 Oct 1813

Bk C pg 231

Recorded 17 Feb 1817

to
Christian Shively, Jr. Union Co. Pa.

constitute my trusty and beloved friend Christian Shively, Jr.

Union Co. Pa. my atty to receive of Henry Sharp of Union Co.

funds etc due me---

Witnesses: John Quin

Alexander Moore

Conrad Shively

Ackl. Columbiana Co. Ohio. 30 Oct 1813; Recorded 17 Feb 1817.

Lewis Paschal, West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Thomas Mathers,)

Wm ")

Saml ")

Hannah ")

Jesse ")

James ")

Sally ")

John ")

to

Robert Foster,

Joseph Chambers

Christian Sheibly

Land W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. by Robt Chambers on N & N. Daniel

on E, on S by Thomas Mathers, brother of above--185 acres--

bury-me burying ground now enclosed by a board fence-- on South of

sd 185 acres- Ackl. 2 Feb 1820, Union Co. Pa. Recorded 17 May 1847.

Pennsylvania

Union County

-At Lewisburg

Dated 24 Apl 1804

Bk G-pg 99

Recorded 11 Jul 1828

Christian Shively, West Buffalo Twp, N'umb. Co. Pa.

and wife Susanna

Frederick Shively-same place- single

to

John Henkel of West Buffalo Twp.

Anthony Roth of Hemfield Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.

Deed above is copied more in detail; it traces title of land from Pa. to Harris; then to our Christian Shively I; then to 4 of his children John Shively II, Christian Shively II, Esther Shively II who had married David Smith, and Barbara Shively II who had married Ludwig Smith (there were other children of Christian Shively I but these other children were minors at time of death of Christian Shively I and the minors were bequeathed money under guardianship); the deed then gives names of the children of John Shively II, namely, Conrad Shively III, Christian Shively III, John Shively III and Frederick Shively III. John Shively II had a wife Eve _____; John II was captured by the Indians in raid of Mch. 1781; his widow Eve then married Phillip Mann; records show Phillip Mann and wife Eve and the 4 children of John Shively II went to Columbiana County, Ohio, St. Clair Twp. Christian Shively III married Susanna Berger as shown in Deed Bk F pg 199 at Lewisburg, Pa. She was a daughter of Conrad Berger. Frederick Shively III later married a Sarah Ann _____, as shown by deed in Bk 1 page 228, at Lisbon, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Deed from Ch'n Shively & wf Susanna and Frederick Shively above shows:

Consideration 1200£; land in West Buffalo Twp. Northumberland Co., Pa.; Beginning at a stone on the banks of Penns Creek in the line of John Shiveley's land North 58 perches to a stone thence along Weirbach's land North 80° West 200 $\frac{1}{2}$ perches to a stone thence along Peter Fisher's land South 15° West 219 perches to a stone on the banks of Penns Creek thence along the same the several courses and distances thereof to the place of beginning containing 168 acres and 7 perches. Mon. Prop. of Pa. by Patents dated at Phil.: to John Harris

10 Nov 1772-273 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres. and allowances

12 Nov 1772-550 acres and 26 perches and allowances

12 Nov 1772-267 acres and 114 perches and allowances

all recorded in Patent Bk AA Vol 13, pgs 269, 270, 271;

John Harris & wife Mary to Christian Shively on 28 Apl 1773 (this deed was acknowledged 18 Nov 1773, shortly before the death of Christian

Shively, and was recorded at Sunbury on 16 Nov 1775 in Bk A pg 353-)

Christian Shively became seized of the said 3 tracts of land and

by his last will and testament dated 16 Nov 1773 (it was proven on

4 Dec 1773, at York, York Co. Pa. and is recorded in Will Bk C pg 192 at

York, Pa.) did give and devise unto his executors the lands with full

power to transfer and convey the land to his heirs John Shively,

Christian Shively, Ludwig Smith inter-married with Ester Shively, and

David Smith intermarried with Barbara Shively--and said land has since

been amicably divided and deeds given by Esther Shively & Christian

Weist, executors of the last will and testament of Christian Shively,

deed-deeds dated 16 Nov 1773 to John Shively of the westernmost tract

of said land called the Addition to Spring Field--recorded in Bk A pg

156 Recorder of deeds office for Northumberland Co. Pa. (at Sunbury)---

John Shively died intestate leaving issue 4 children, Conrad,

Christian, John and Frederick--and the said heirs by mutual agreement

did divide the real estate of John Shively, decd., and the said tract, piece and parcel of land fell to the share and part of Christian Shively and Frederick Shively as above described-----

In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto the day and year above written.

Christian Shively (Seal)
Susana Shibly (Seal)
Fredrick Shivelay (Seal)

Sealed and delivered in Presence of us

Thos Youngman
Jas. Forster

Received the day of the date of above written Indenture of above named John Henkel and Anthony Roth the sum of one thousand two hundred pounds it being the full consideration money above mentioned.

Christian Shively
Fredrick Shivelay

Northumberland Co. ss.:

Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared Christian Shively and Susanna his wife and Frederick Shively all acknowledged the within indenture to be their act and deed and the signatures thereof their hands and seals and desired the same may as such be entered on record according to law. The said Susanna being of full age and privately by me examines and the contents thereof first made known unto her she declared she became a party thereunto of her own free and voluntary will.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and year first within written.

Geo. Youngman

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg.

Christian Shively & Robert Barber-
Tanner,

Agreement & Division

Dated 10 May 1820

Bk G-196

Whereas Martin Kreaber sold a tract of land in Harleton Twp.
Union Co. Pa. to Christian Shively & Robert Barber--of 387 acres
93 perch, we make partition of same--- 193 A 153 perch to
Christian Shively, Tanner as his share & 193 acres 109 perch to
Robert Barber, as his share.

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 10 May 1820; Recorded 5 Apl 1830.

Heirs of Conrad Berger, decd, viz:

Mary Berger, late Mary Berger, widow of Conrad Berger, decd.

Barth Berger m John Henry Hummel,

Dated 26 Jan 1821

Patsy Berger, m Leonard Boyer,

Bk F-199

Eustace Berger m Christian Shively (This Ch'n III (John II, Ch'n I) m

Mary Elizabeth Berger m George Cobb; (Conrad Berger at time of his death held 3 bonds against George)

(Eisenhuth, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ due 1 Apl 1819; 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ due 1 Apl 1820; 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ due 1 Apl
(1821

to

George Mitchell, Administrator of estate of Conrad Berger, decd.

Release.

Not Ackl- Not noted as recorded but of course is.

John Shively, St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio

to

Dated 16 Mch 1822

John Smith, same place

Bk E-pg 10

Power of Atty.; demand and recover from John Brown of West Buff-

alo Twp. Union Co. Pa. --sums--and recover by attachment--

Ackl. Columbiana Co. Ohio. 16 Mch 1822- Recorded 1 Apl 1822.

Above is John Shively III (John II, Ch'n I) who had moved to Ohio.

Heirs of Jacob Weiss, decd-

1. Elizabeth m John Eyer, Dry Valley, U. Co. Pa. Dated 10 Jun 1825

2. William Weiss, Lake Twp Stark Co. Ohio, Atty Bk L-pg 691 (for 5 & 6 below

3. Catherine Weiss m John Brown, Hartle Twp. Union Co. Pa.

4. Maria Weiss

5. Jacob Weiss, Chippaway Twp. Wayne Co. Ohio, by P. of A. to Wm. above.

6. John Weiss, " " " " by P. of Atty. to Wm. ..

7. Christian Shively, for himself and as Guardian of the minor
children which he had with his first wife Barbara, now decd,
daugh of Jacob Weiss, decd.

to

John Baber, Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.

45, 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ A; land West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. by John Kutz, &

John Seesold--by Michael Berke-- 113 acres 120 perch---

All Ackl. 30 May 1825, Union Co. Pa.

Christian Shively above is Christian III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

John Steese, West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Tanner

Bill of Sale

Dated 7 May 1835

to
Christian Shiveley &

John Steese, Jr. both same place

\$423.50; sell following tanning stock: 97 sides of Spanish
Leathers 2.50 \$242.50; 20 sides of Slaughter leather @ 2.00 -40.00;
34 sides of green hides in the handler @ 1.50 \$51.00; 18 sides
of do in the handler @ 1.50 \$27.00; 12 Calf skins tanned @ 1.25
\$ 15.00; 12 Calf skins-green @ 1.00 \$ 12.00; 12 Cords of Bark @
3.00 \$36.00- total \$423.50.--put the sd Christian Shiveley &
John Steese, Jr. in possession.--

Witness: Samuel S. Barber,

John Barber

Ackl. 9 May 1835, Union Co. Pa. Recorded 19 May 1835.

Above is Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Daniel Shoemaker (Shumaker) Randolph Twp. Stark Co. Ohio

Esther, wife, late Esther Shively one of the dau of Sam'l Shively,
late of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Ohio. Esther

to

Release

Dated 5 Jun 1835 (Saml III, Ch'n I, Ch'n II)
Bk J-pg 24

John Ray, &

John Montelius, Guardian's of sd Esther appointed by O.C.Ct.
Union Co. Pa.---recd \$5.96 my share of sd estate of her late
father Samuel Shively, decd.

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. , recorded 7 Nov. 1839.

Eve Shively, of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Esther ()

one of the dau of Samuel Shively, late of W. Buffalo
Twp. Union Co. Pa.

to
John Ray & J. Montelius,

Dated 5 Sep 1835

Bk J-25

Recd. \$99.47 full satisfaction.

Above are Elizabeth m Shoemaker & Eve Shively IV (Saml III, Ch'n
II, Ch'n I)

Christian Shively, of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Dated 24 Mch 1837

to

Power of Atty

Bk I-pg 69

John Steese, same place

to sell my 2 tracts of land situate in West Buffalo Twp. Union Co.
Pa.--together containing about 60 acres--adjoining lands of Geo.
Shively & others.

Witnesses: Esther Hayes, Robert G. Hayes.

Ackl. 24 Mch 1837- Recorded 3 Apl 1837.

Above is Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & he then leaves
for Clarion Co. Penna. where he lives remainder of his life.

John Shively, et al
To
Michael Miller, Esq.
Release.

1841
J. 413

At Leningrad

22-5055

4 1858 597
5.4 6.4 7.4 8.4 9.4
" " " " " 613

Above is Benjamin Shively IV (John III, Chas IV, Chas V?)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg
Top-Union Co. Pa.

Christian Shively, by his Atty John Steese of W. Buffalo Twp. U. Co. Pa.

to
Dated 7 Apl 1846
George Shively, W. Buffalo Twp. U. Co. Pa. Bk M pg 11
\$2,000.00; land W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.--by John Eogenreiff
on North--by Joseph Filson on East, by Hugh Bellas on South,
by Benjamin Shively on SW, by George Shively. (part of land
Esther Shively 16 Nov 1775 to Christian Shively Bk A 453, 1st Umb.
Co) and part of same tract Joseph Berger & wf Magdalene 4 Apl-54 Bk
1803 to Christian Shively 40 Acres---40 acres
Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 27 Apr. 1846-recorded 2 May 1846. M. p. 115 of
Snyder's Pa.

Above was Christian Shively IV (CHN II, CHN I)

Elizabeth Smith, by atty Peter Fisher, she Columbiana Co. Ohio
She dau of John Steese decd- Release Dated 21 Oct 1846
to Bk M-116
George Shively, Exer. of Will of John Steese, decd.

Barbara Snyder (she m Harmon Snyder) dau of John Steese decd.
Release Dated 22 Apl 1846
George Shively, Exer. Bk M-12

Sarah Sypher & Jacob, her husb.--she dau of John Steese. decd.
Dated 1846 Aug 17
to Bk M 51
George Shively, Exer.

Her share except that part willed to Mary Getche for life.

Katherine Kister, widow of Henry Kister, decd. Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Katherine Kistell, late widow of Samuel Kister, decd

John Kister Dated 30 Oct 1850
John Kistell Bk M-597
Sarah Klinger, late Sarah Kister, all of Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

to
Daniel Shively,
Henry Kister the elder, sold land by Admr. lands to Samuel Kister
& Daniel Shively--land in Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.--102 5/8 acres
& 66 acres--Samuel Kister & Daniel Shively, in lifetime of Samuel
Kister, divided the sd lands--Daniel Shively got the East part of
66 acres 93 perch--we grant Daniel Shively our interest, if any,
we may have in the 66 acres 93 perch.
Ackl. 10 Jan 1850- Recorded 26 Nov 1850

Sarah Shively, widow of John Shively, late Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa
by his will appted Christian M. Shively, Exer.

to Release Dated 15 Jun 1854
Christian M. Shively, Exer. Bk P-306
Recd. 4.14 being amount in full satisfaction owing to me in sd
estate--discharge Christian M. Shively, Exer.
Ackl. 7 Dec 1854; Recorded 7 Dec 1854.

Above is Sarah Shively, widow of John Shively IV (G. III, CHN I, CHN I)

Pennsylvania

Union County- At Lewisburg

Christian Shively, by his Atty John Steese
to
George Shively, W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Dated 7 Apr 1846
Bk I p 11
Rec. 2 May 1846.

Consideration \$2,000.00; land in West Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa.;
Adjoining land Thomas Barber on the North, by land of John Berger
rief on the North and East, by land of Joseph Filson on the East,
by land of Hugh Bellas on the South, by land of Benj. Shively on
Southwest and by land of George Shively on the West. Being

Part of tract of land which Esther Shively & Ch'n Weist, (they
were executors of estate of Ch'n Shively I of York Twp. York Co. Pa.)
by deed dated 16 Nov 1775 to Christian Shively (This is Ch'n
Shively II) recorded Deed Bk A pg 458 (this is now in Bk A pg 363)
in Recorder of Deeds office for Northumberland Co. Pa. (At Sunbury);
and Part of tract of land Joseph Berger & Magdalene his wife,
by indenture dated 4 Apr 1803 deeded to Christian Shively (This is
Christian Shively II) (This deed recorded in Bk A pg 213 at Sunbury,
Northumberland Co. Pa.);

And the said Christian Shively, Sr. (This is Christian II) and
Catherine his wife, by deed dated 22 Jan 1816 did grant--same tracts
or parcels of land unto Christian Shively, Jr. (This is Christian
Shively III son of Ch'n Shively II, son of Ch'n Shively I) ----

(Was this deed of Jan 22 1816 ever recorded?)

Tracts containing 40 acres more or less--

Acknowledged by John Steese 27 Apr 1846 Union Co. Pa. as Atty
for Christian Shively. (m)

For Power of Atty to John Steese see Bk I pg 69 at Lewisburg, Pa.

Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) had moved to Clarion Co. Pa.

The deed noted above as dated 16 Nov 1775 -Bk A pg 458--from
Esther Sheibly, Executrix & Christian Weist, Executor of the last
will and testament of Christian Sheibley, late of York Twp. York
Co. Pa. to Christian Shively states the grantee is "son and
heir of the said Christian Sheibly, deceased".

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

John Shively, of Hartley Twp. Centre Co. Pa.
Elizabeth, his wife

to Release Dated 23 Dec 1842
Abraham Bersham, Executor, of Jacob, decd. Bk K-120
Heirs of Jacob Bersham, decd are:

1. Abraham Bersham, White Deer Twp. Union Co. Pa.
2. Lewis Bersham " " "
3. Christian Bersham " " "
4. Samuel Bersham, decd., Susan, his wife Execr. of his estate. "
5. Barbara Bersham m John Baker " " "
6. John Shively & Elizabeth, his wife, she late Elizabeth Bersham, they of Hartley Twp. Centre Co. Pa.
7. Jacob Bersham, Gregg Twp., Centre Co. Pa.

All legacies under will of Jacob Bersham, decd., of White Deer Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Full satisfaction of all legacies.

Above is John Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m to Elizabeth Bersham dau of Jacob Bersham of White Deer Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Christian Shively, Elk Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. Ch'n II, Ch'n I
Mary, his wife Power of Atty Dated 13 Feb 1846
to Bk L-549 *same Shively, m. Mary, has original doc 1847*

James Say, Elk Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Demand of George Shively
Ackl. Clarion Co. Pa. 13 Feb 1846-Recorded 1746.

Christian Shively, Elk Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. farmer Ch'n II, Ch'n I
Dated 5 Mch 1846
to Power of Atty Bk L-55 556
James Say, Elk Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Money now in hands of George Shively due and coming to me of
and from John Steese of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.-----
Ackl. Clarion Co. Pa. Mch 1846; Recorded 26 Mch 1846.

Above is Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) who had m Mary Steese, dau of John Steese of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.
John Steese, decd.

Oliver P. Shively, Boro of Lewisburg, Pa.
have obtained age of 21 years, Dated 28 Aug 1860
to Release Bk Q-795
John L. Beaver, my guardian
Recd. my share of my father's (John Shively) estate, decd.

This is Oliver P. Shively V (John IV, George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Daniel Slear,

Peter Slear,

Margaret Slear,

John Slear, by atty George Slear

Esther Shively, by atty Peter Slear

heirs of Peter Kaufman late of Hartley Twp(now Lewis Twp)

Union Co. Pa. who died intestate

to

Joseph Sanders(Saunders?), Administrator of estate of Peter Kaufman.

Ackl.

Recorded 3.5-Mch 1861.

10 Oct 1860.

Loc. 114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000

Above Esther Shively is

C.P. Shively, Boro Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa.

John Slear, do

to

Lewisburg: Eliz. Assn

Dated 12 Jan 1861

Bk 2-223

This is C.P. Shively V(John IV, Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Sarah Snyder, widow,

one of the dau of John Steese, decd &
entitled to 1/5 of ----

Dated 10 Apl 1862

Bk 2-1365

to
Ch'n Shively & Jacob Shively, Exers. of estate of George Shively, decd
John Steese late Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. will dated 28 Feb
1840-pat. 1, -10.00 at interest for use of Mary Getgen for life
then to his 5 daughters-Mary Getgen is now deceased; Geo. Shively
now decd was Exer. of Estate of John Steese, decd.
Ackl 13 Apl 1862- Recorded same date.

Harrison Snyder, Exer. last will and test. of Barbara Snyder

Dated 8 May 1862

Bk-Q-1124

to

Release

Ch'n Shively & Jacob Shively, Exers.

Barbara Snyder was dau of John Steese decd-got her part of estate.

Daniel Shively & John L. Beaver, Exers.

of estate of John Shively late of
Lewis Twp. Union Co. Pa. decd.

Dated 1 Apl 1863

Bk R-184

to
Jacob Klose, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Will of John Shively decd dated 14 June 1854--sell my real estate--
land now in Lewis Twp. Union Co. Pa. 154 acres 130 perch.

Above is Daniel Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Mary Jane Shively, Union Co. Pa.

Dated 21 May 1863

Bk R-73

George Shively-Michman's
has only dau 1875

to
Jacob S. Shively, my guardian

my interest in estate of my late grand-father George Shively &
my late father John Shively.

This is Mary Jane Shively V(John IV, Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Thomas S. Shively, of Clarion Co. Pa.

Atty in fact for Mary Shively, late Mary Steese, dau of John Steese, dead.

Dated 22 Jun 1864

to

Release

Bk R-172

Ch'n & Jacob Shively, heirs of estate of George Shively, dead John Steese, dead. to Mary, let her for life, then over, to dau of John Steese, dead. Received by above.

Above is Thomas S. Shively IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) of Clarion Co. Pa.

Moses Shively, Oliver Twp., Mifflin County, Pa.

See 3-944

eldest son of Elizabeth Shively (now Elizabeth Valentine) & grand-son of John Shively, late of Hartley Twp (now Lewis Twp) Union Co. Pa.

Dated

Ackl. Mifflin Co. Pa.

Book _____

Above is Moses Shively V (Elizabeth IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) his mother Elizabeth Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) married 1st _____ Shively, (married 2nd _____ Valentine.

Daniel Shively, Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

to

Release

Dated 8 Apl 1864

John L. Beaver,

Bk R-651

Daniel Shively is son of John Shively late of Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

This is Daniel IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Levi Shively, Kosciusko County, State of Indiana

son of John Shively, late of Lewis Twp. Dated 30 Apl 1864

Union Co. Pa. recd money except the Bk R-654

part remaining for the use of Barbara Shively and then be coming to me at her death.

Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 30 Apl 1864

This is Levi Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) - lives Indiana.

Christian Shively, Stephenson County, Illinois

Samuel Shively,

Dated 17 May 1864

legatees of John Shively, Limestone Twp.

Bk R-652

Union Co. Pa.

Release

Ackl. Stephenson Co. Illinois.

Above is Ch'n Shively IV & Samuel Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & live in Stephenson Co. Illinois.

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

George W. Shively, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Dated 14 Aug 1865

John Daniel, Trustee,

Ek S-23

for benefit of creditors of George W. Shively.

This is probably George W. Shively V(Ch'n IV, Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

C.P. Shively,boro Lewisburg, Saddler

Dated 29 Sep 1865

Jennie E., wife

Ek S-73

John T. Shively

Plot #13 in Lewisburg.

This is Oliver P Shively V(John IV, Geo, III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Oliver H.P. Shively, boro Lewisburg

Dated 29 Sep 1865

Jennie Elizabeth, wife

Ek U-454

Henry Groover,

Mary Jane, his wife, late Groover

Jacob S. Shively, of Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

This shows Oliver H.P. Shively-see above-married Jennie Elizabeth
Recher. Groover

Daniel Shively,

Dated 15 Jan 1866

John Shively,

Ek S-444

W. Shively & Catherine, wife, late Catherine Shively

John Shively & Elizabeth, his wife, late Elizabeth Shively

Peter Shively & Susan, his wife, late Susan Shively

Release.

John L. Beaver, Exer. of estate of John Shively, decd.

Above are Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Levi Shively, Kosciusko County, Indiana

son of John Shively, decd. of Limestone

Dated 23 Mch 1866

Twp. Union Co. Pa. Release

Ek S-428

John L. Beaver, Exer.

This is Levi Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Joseph Shively, Sandusky County, State of Ohio

son of John Shively of Limestone Twp.

Dated 23 Mch 1866

Union Co. Pa. Release

Ek L-441

This is Joseph Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) to Ohio.

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Daniel Shively, Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Elizabeth, wife

Dated 23 Nov 1865
Bk S-413

Dr. Wm. Leiser,

4 1/2 acres Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa. subject to
dower of Catherine Bonusteel, late widow of Samuel Kister &
sums to become due to

Henry Kister,)	
John Kister,)	heirs at law of
Noah Kister,)	Samuel Kister, decd
Elizabeth Shively, &)	
heirs of Sarah Klinger, decd)	

land ejectment brought by Daniel Shively vs. Abraham Walter &
Dr. Wm. Leiser No 54 May term 1864 to be released on payment of
\$283.23 and defendants did not pay and judgment entered in favor
of Daniel Shively & remainders and reversions-----

Above is Daniel Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & his
wife is Elizabeth Kister, dau of Samuel Kister, decd.

Catherine was Catherine Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
who m 1st Samuel Kister, and 2nd William Bonusteel--see deed
recorded-cited hereinbefore- in Bk S-444.

Christian Shively, Stephenson Co. Illinois
John Shively, " " "
Samuel Shively, " " "

Dated 26 Mch 1866
Bk S-442

to Release

John L. Beaver, Exer.
Legatees of John Shively decd.

Above are ~~Shively~~ Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

David Fillman,
Barbara, wife

Release

Dated 24 Mch 1866
Bk S-443

to
John L. Beaver, Exer.
She is dau of John Shively, late Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Ackl. Union Co. Pa.

Above is Barbara Shively IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) married to
David Fillman of Union Co. Pa.

Rachel A. Baker, late Shively, have attained the age Dated 23 Aug 1867
of 21 yrs - read from Jacob B. Shively, my Cdn. Bk T-401
Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 23 Aug 1867.

She is Rachel A. Shively V(John IV, Geo III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

J.W. Baker, of Eagle Valley, Co. of _____ Penna.
Rachel A. wife, late Shively Dated 3 Apr 1868
Ex U-456

to
Jacob S. Shively, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
und 1/3 land in Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. by Nancy Smith,
Christian M. Shively, Jacob Hlose-- 62 acres &
und 1/3 land Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. by Christian M. Shively,
by Jacob S. Shively---20 acres. George Shively by will--Ex B 521--
devised to heirs of John Shively, decd--namely
Oliver P. Shively,
Mary Jane Shively, now intermarried to Henry Groover,
Rachel Ann Shively, then a minor, now married to J.W. Baker.
Ackl. 8 Apr 1868 Union Co. Pa.

Above are Shively V (John IV, Geo. III, Ch'n VI, Ch'n I)

Christian M. Shively, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Barbara, wife Dated 9 Apr 1868
Ex U-457

to
Jacob S. Shively, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
land Limestone Twp. by other land Christian M. Shively, by Geo.
Barick, by Robert Badger---17 acres 146 perch-- which George
Shively & Rachel wife to Christian M. Shively and another part
by Am.C. Barber, decd. of Thomas Barber to Christian M. Shively.
Ackl. Union Co. Pa. 9 Apr 1868

Above is Christian M. Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
He m 2nd Mrs. Barbara (Steese) Beckley, a widow. She was dau of
Abraham & Eva (Cypher) Steese of Millburg, Pa.

Christian M. Shively,
Barbara, wife Dated 30 Jul 1870
Ex U-414

to
Chas. E. Shriner, of Millburg, Pa.
81 acres in Lewis Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Robert Badger, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Sarah Ann, wife Dated 29 Apr 1872
Ex V-454

to
George M. Shively, same place
4 acres 3 p; Limestone Twp; part larger tract which Christian Shively
& wf Anna 23 Jun 1855 to Christian Royer, & Royer & wife Catharine
31 Aug 1856 to A.J. Sechel; Sechel & wf Esther 1 Apr 1858 to Wm
Swenk; Swenk & wife Elizabeth 2 Apr 1856 to Robert Badger.

James F. Young, of Aven, Fulton Co. Illinois Dated
attained the age of 21 yrs, one of the grand- Ex U-475
children of Mrs. Margaret Young, late of
Lewisburg, Pa. Discharge

to
George M. Shively, my Gdn.

Above are

1815-1816

George M. Shively is George V (Christian II IV, George III, Ch'n II, Sh'I)
Henry " " is Henry V (" " " " " " " ")
Christian M. Shively IV, married Anna Beaver, dau of John Beeber &
wife Anna.

This is John S. Shively V (Benj. IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Samuel I & Jacob R. are Shively V (Benj. IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

She Barbara, widow of Benj. IV. above and she was Barbara IV (Geo III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

She Mary Ann Shively W(Benj.IV,John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

This is Benj. B. V (Benj IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Barbara Shively, Dallas County, Iowa.
to Release
Jacob S. Shively, Exer.
business settled satisfactorily. Ackl. Dallas Co. Iowa.

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Allen Kaiser, Lewis Twp. Union Co. Pa.

to

Dated 9 Feb 1880

Jacob S. Shively, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. Ek 2-136

Land in Lewis & Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. 1 acre 136 perch

This is Jacob S. Shively IV (George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Samuel Hoffman, Boro Mifflinburg, Pa.

Sarah C. wife

Dated 25 Sep 1883

to

Ek 66-189

Abner Shively, same place

land in Boro Mifflinburg-6 & 13/20 perches-

This is Abner Shively V (Ch'n IV, Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Jefferson Jordan,

to

Dated 12 May 1883

Ek 66-502

William M. Shively, Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

5 a land in Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

This is

Dr. Wm. A. Piper, City Phil

to

Dated 22 Oct 1884

Ek 66-147

Henry Shively, Boro of Mifflinburg, Pa

lot in Mifflinburg, Pa.

This is

Catherine Steese & John, her husband

to Stephenson Co. Illinois.

Dated 14 Jan 1888

Ek 66-478

Jacob S. Shively, Union Co. Pa.

23 acres Union Co. Pa.

This is Jacob S. Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Isaiah Shively, Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Mary A. wife

Dated 5 May 1896

Ek 66-499

Irwin L. Shively, same place

5 acres 126 perch in Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa. by other land
of Isaiah Shively--by land Amanda Keister---

This is Isaiah Shively

This is Irwin L. Shively

Penna

At Lewisburg

Suits brought

=56-	Dec 1817	United States vs	Christian Shively
=52	Feb 1819	James Bellas vs	Christian Shively et al
=54	May 1819	Jacob's Hook vs	David Smith
=25	Sep 1819	Ch'n Shively vs	Mary Shively, Henry Sanders
		shows Ch'n Shively property in trust for Susan, Easter, Eve & Henry Shively minor children of Samuel Shively, decd.	
=75	Sep 1819	United States vs	Ch'n and Geo. Shively
=58	Dec 1820	United States vs	" " " "
=17	May 1831	United States vs	" " " "
=82	Sep 1831	Allen for Seeler vs	John Snively
=99	Dec 1834	Com'ers of Union Co vs	David Smith

Look at papers

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Will Book A- from 1813 to 1838 -Also lists Administrations-

Shively-Samuel- Bk A- pg 107- Letters 3 Dec 1818 granted to Henry Saunders & George Shively; ch'n Spangler & Andrew Wayner, sons of Samuel Shively (ch'n II, ch'n I)

Shively, Barbara- Bk A pg 107- Letters 21 May 1823 to Ch'n Shively & Samuel Shively of Union Co Pa. Michael Baerges & Jacob Kratzner, sons of Barbara Shively (ch'n II, ch'n I)

Will Bk. B- 1838-1861- Also lists Administrations

Shively, Christian- Bk B pg 118- WILL- copied in full elsewhere
Will dated 22 Nov 1841- Probated 20 Dec 1842
Christian Shively (ch'n II)

Barber, Robert Will B -90: Union Co. Pa. dated 23 Nov 1841; proved 4 Dec 1841-

To dau Sarah m to Genl Chambers

dau Mary M Joseph Chambers

son Robert

son James

son Samuel

son James

Children of dau Sarah Chambers

George

Amelia

Shively, John- B pg 455: of Limestone Twp-Union Co. Pa. Pgs 26.
I further gets int of \$300 annually so long as he & my
mother and my aunt Barbara-live sell my real estate upon
advantageous- John IV (John III, ch'n II, ch'n I)

To my wife Sarah-int on 1/3 of money left from sale

Letter to John Shively- son Oliver- when arrives 21 "John Shively wrote first part of his
will, became nervous & decided to
Name, became nervous & decided to
Mr. Sprague to finish by writing the
Name Shively. Rev. Sprague wrote
Xull verse to shall additional portion
codicil"

Dated 3 Mch 1853- Proved 23 Mch 1853.
Witness: John Shively, T. W. Baker, Henry E. Bogen, Reiter, John Sprague.

Shively, George- Will- B-521: Limestone Twp-Union Co. Pa. Pgs 26.
George III (ch'n II - ch'n I)

Heirs of my son John, decd

wife Rachel

my sister Barbara

2. my son Christian & his children: Amanda & Alice

3. my dau Barbara m Benjamin Shively

4. my dau Susanna m Robert Baser (Badger?)

5. My son Jacob - 25 acres, also tract of Mountain Land 742 acres.

6. my dau Catherine m John Stees to pay 333 ³³ to heirs of Sam'l Shively, decd.

Heirs of Samuel Shively decd

7. my dau Rachel

Sons Christian & Jacob, Executors-

Will Bk C- 1861-1876 John IV (ch'n II - ch'n I)

John Shively, Little Twp-Union Co. Pa -Will-dated 14 June 1864

Children: 1. Daniel; eldest son; 2. Christian 3. Jacob

4. Samuel

5. Joseph

6. Benjamin

7. Levi

8. Catherine-eldest dau

10. Elizabeth

11. Barbara

12. Susanna - 9

9. dau Anna, m John Beaver-their 3 children;

Grandson Moses, son of my dau Elizabeth

Proved 17 Dec 1862

Witness: son Daniel Shively; son-in-law John Beaver

Witness: John Sprague, Ch'n M. Shively, Jacob S. Shively.

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Will Bk C- 1861-1876

Shively, Daniel- Will- Bk C pg 353 ,Hartley Twp Pg 15?

All to wife Elizabeth

Dated 5 Jan 1867- Proved 2 Nov 1871

Daniel IV (John III, Chas II, Chas I)

Shively, Benjamin- Will- Bk C pg 404- Limestone Twp Pg 15?

To wife Barbara, my farm by Tobias Katherman

son-George H.

Ben IV (John III, Chas II, Chas I)

son John S

son-Charles E.

Dated 3 June 1873

son-William

Proved 19 June 1873

son- A. B. - youngest son

dau- Mary Ann

Exec as above?

Will Bk-D- 1876-1886 -No Adm or Wills of Shively

Will Bk E-1886-1892

Shively, Elizabeth Bk D pg 378- Dated 2 Apr 1887-

She of Hartley Twp

Proved 9 Feb 1891

Son-William- for life then to his children

Dau-Mary Ann M Watter

Son-Isaiah

W. E. Smith, Executor-

From: Book-Revolutionary Soldiers- in Commissioner's Office

Vol I- pg 24. Christian Shively-Militia-b 1751;d 1842

Reg, Northumberland Co. Pa. Rank-Pvt

buried Lewis Cemetary- location White Springs-

Marble headstone-

Vol. I- pg 23- John Steese- Militia

(1841?)

b 13 Sep 1760 d 8 Jul 1814, Regiment Lancaster Co.

Bat'l. Buried Steese Cemetary-near Turkey Run

School- Union Co. Has Gov't Marker.

Union County

At Lewisburg.

Barber, Barbara, decd. of Centre Twp. Union Co. Pa. Will Bk A-pg 83
Letters to Andrew Berger--Derry Twp. 4 Jun 1817
Columbia County.

Smith, John, decd. Centre Twp. Union Co. Pa. Yeoman.
Will & Codicil- Will Bk A 221
Dated 5 Sep 1823- Probated 15 Dec 1823; land Middle Creek
Son. 1. John
2. Martin
3. Henry
4. Michael
5. George
dau. 6. Margaret m Joseph Miller
7. Elizabeth m John Weller
Executors-sons Henry & George Smith.

Smith, Adam, decd. of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Letters to John Grove 21 Aug 1824
Will Bk A pg 237

Spitler, Margaret, decd. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Bk A-218
Letters to John Brown 10 Nov 1823
Bonds 1000.00-sureties Christopher Seebold & Wm. Kessler

Steas, Abraham, decd. West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Bk A-286
Letters to John Montelius 22 Nov 1827

Swarm, Philip, decd, Union Co. Pa. Bk A-288
Letters to John Swarm, Joseph Swarm Saml Swarm- 16 Oct 1827

Darshan, Jacob, decd. White Deer Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Will dated 13 Nov 1835- Probated 27 May 1837- Will Bk A-132
Wife, Barbara
My son. 1. Henry
2. Christian

Executors: Abraham Darshan, Saml Bennogh, Christian Darshan.

Steas, John, decd. Union Twp. Union Co. Pa. Bk B-pg 81
son- 1. John Dated 28 Feb 1840
2. David Probated 19 Aug 1841
3. Abraham, decd-left children
4. Sarah m Jacob Sypher
5. Rachel m George Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
6. Barbara m Harman Snyder
7. Mary m Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
8. Elizabeth m Jacob Smith-lands in Ohio to.

Executors: George Shively & John Dietrech.
Mary Getzen, my housekeeper

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Lewisburg

Steers, John, decd. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. Bk B-544
Will- dated 19 Feb 1854 Probated 13 Aug 1855
Bury me in burying ground of my son-in-law Fred'k Bolinder.
My wife _____

My son 1. Jacob
2. Frederick
3. Barbara-trustee to be appointed for her share
4. Catharine m Phillip Shriner- her children
5. George-who resides in Ohio
6. Sarah m Frederick Bolender
7. Elizabeth m George _____, can't read

My grand-son Lot Irvin (Bolender?) son of my dau Sarah.
Executors: John Reber, Frederick Bolender.

Dersham, Abraham, decd. Will Bk C(1861-1867) pg 421

Will dated 7 Jun 1871, ? Probated _____
He of White Bear Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Wife: Esther

Sister- Barbara m John Baker (Zakew?)

Sister- Eve m Samuel Bennage

niece- ?

Nephew Abraham Dersham, Jr.

Will, Jacob, decd estate

Orphan Court- Vol #2

Pg 1- Petition Mary Shively- 17 May 1812- widow of Samuel Shively, deed- left 5 children all under age of 14 yrs- Susanna; Esther; Eve; Henry; Polly
St. Lotts-Gens-John Ray & John Gutelius of Buff. Twp/

Pg 177- Petition Catharine, Solomon, Betsey Shively, minors of Barbara Shively late of W. Buff. Twp who was wife of Christian Shively, and one of the heirs of said late deceased, their father being still living--minors are under 21 yrs of age and over 14 yrs of age--ask to choose Gdn. Christian Shively father of said minors appointed 22 Dec 1825

22 Dec 1825

Pg-259 Petition by the Gdn of minor children of Samuel Shively for sale of lands in W. Buff Twp Union Co Pa adj lands of Robert Mager, Geo Shively, John Shively & Penns Creek- con 29A & 47 p- Christian Shively the grandfather of the minors by Article of Agreement d 10 May 1810 recorded Bk D pg 26 Deeds office Union Co.

Pg-260- Above land(pg 259) sold to Christian Shively-Union Co- for \$892.83--subject to payment of \$20.00 each year to Christian Shively during his natural life-- Sale confirmed 13 Feb 1825? (1826?)

Deed given by John Montelius & John Ray, Gdns-of above land adj "lands of Robert Mager, George Shively, John Shively and Penns Creek containing 29A and 47p-- to Christian Shively, Junior, dated April 1825- Ackl. 24 Apr 1825. Data taken from original Gdn deed owned by Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

From: Original document owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa. Mary Jane Shively-Union Co-attained age 21 yrs-read from Jacob S. Shively my Gdn-\$779.00-my share in estate of my late Grandfather George Shively and of my late father John Shively, both now deceased- Dated 21 May 1863, recorded Bk R-pg 73 at Lewisburg, Pa.

From: Original-owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa. Power of Atty-Christian Shively & Mary, his w, formerly Mary Steese, dau of John Steese, dead, W. Buff. Twp, Union Co. Pa. -part of money now in hands of George Shively one of the Exors of John Steese, dead;--appoint James Say, Jr. of Elk Twp, Clarion Co. Pa. our Atty- get monies in hands of George Shively--dated 13 Feb 1846; Ackl. Clarion Co. Pa. 13 Feb 1846- Got 24 Feb 1846 95.00- Power of Atty recorded Bk L pg 549 at Lewisburg.

15 DIRECT

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

From: Original script owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Data on
Christian Shively II (Christian I of York, Pa)

Bruder Joachim Jon Ebraer Cap. 7.2.8.10. Mark. 1 Dito Habraer
 1. Caplihet (in red) Dito vom glauben am 11 Cap.ist _____
 2. Lutina (" ") C.p.Jacobi Cap. 3.2.17
 3. " " "
 4. " " " (In different writing is)
 5. " " " Dass ist der mami Ihren Tauf schein
 6. " " " (In different still is)
 In Jar 1821 de 5 Januar
 Christian Scheibli

Along the left hand edge of the sheet is:

Meine Fracht den Rhein
und See ist 200 Gulden

Translation:

Lower right: This is Mother's (Anna's) certificate of baptism.
The date is the year of 1821 the 5th of January.
Catherine Smith. This is about Catherine Smith
(the wife of Matthew Connelley II)

At left hand edge: by the left (German) down the Rhein and
over sea is 1000 miles.

Other side is sheet is:

Ist gestorben Jannuar de 5, --(This in red pencil)
1821 --- " " " "

Sovfia)
S)
Catharina)

von Groote

Ist geboren de 21
 März 1752

Im Zeigen der
jung Frau

im dem Closter zu St Catharinen
Zu frankfurth am Mayn

Translation:

Died 5 January 1821

Was born 21 March 1752

Sophia Catharina von Groote

In the sign of the Virgin

In the Cloister of St. Catharinen in Frankfurth on the Main

Another sheet- This in English script

Christian Shively was born February the 2nd 1751 (departed this life
1844 at 93 years 10 mo 10 days (rest torn off))
Christian Shively was born May 21st 1752, (should be 1753) (Departed
her life the 31st of January 1824 - aged 71 5 mo 10 days (rest torn off))

Memor. bracht. in Reim
und Geß. ist. 288. g. 1821

1. Col. C. nat
2. Sal. ma
3. Sol. tion
4. p. te. cation
5. Destillation
6. Coagulation

Die. dem glänzen. am. 18. 1752
Ep. Jacobi. Cap. 3. v. 17

Geß. ist. der. un. an.
J. 1821. 18. 1752
Christian. G. 1821

1821
S. 1821
Catharina } von Grotte
J. 1821
J. 1821

in Ann. C. 1821
zu. 1821

At Millmont

Union County, Penna.

From: Original script owned by Rev. Greene Shively-Daba on
Christian Shively II (Christian I of York Twp, York Co. Pa)

Ich bin geboren den 2 Tag Hornung 1751 Christian, Scheibli
Hat sich Christian Scheible mit) Sophia
Schmidtin Ver Anlicht) Catarina October 1 1773

Junius de, 29.1774 ist mir geboren eine Tochter im Tag Zeichen
der fisch im monat Zeichen der Krebs ist geboren des morgens Bebi

Zornung de 5. 1776 ist mir geboren ein sohn in Tag Zeichen des
Crebs, im Monat Zeichen der asserman ist geboren des abends John

In earlie script right after John is:
His wife was 10 1/2 days
His wife was 11 1/2 days

Zornung de. 3. 1778 ist mir geboren ein Sohn in Tag Zeichen der
Stir im monat Zeichen der aserman ist geboren des abends Daniel

Augst.de.7.1779 ist mir geboren ein Sohn in Tag Zeichen der as-
erman im monat Zeichen der Krebs ist geboren des morgens Christli

Other side of sheet is:

April de 27 1781 ist mir geboren ein Sohn in Tag Zeichen der
Zwillinge im Monat Zeichen des Stier ist geboren des Abends Henry

Mai des 1, 1784 ist mir geboren ein Sohn in Tag Zeichen der Jungfrau
im Monat Zeichen des Stier ist geboren des Morgens Samuel

April den 18, 1786 ist mir geboren eine Tochter in Tag Zeichen des
Schuetz im Monat Zeichen des Widder ist geboren des Abends Susi

Jily den 26, 1783 ist mir geboren ein Sohn in Tag Zeichen des Stier
im Monat Zeichen des Crebs ist geboren des Abends George

Januar den 14 1797 ist mein Sohn Henry gestorben

November den 30. 1818 ist mein Sohn Samuel gestorben

Januar den 5 1821 ist mein Weib gestorben

Translation:

I was born the 2nd day of February 1751
October 1st, 1773 Christian Scheibli married Sophia Catrina Smith

June 29 1774 a daughter was born to me the sign of the day the fish,
the sign of the month the lobster was born in the morning Bebi
(Barbara)

Translation continued next page

At Millmont

Union County, Tenn.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively - Data on Christian Shively II Christian I of York Twp. York Co. Pa.)

Translation continued

February 5 1775 a son was born to me the day sign the lobster the month sign the water carrier, was born in the evening John
In pencil in English:

1st Dec 7 1852-68Y 10M 2d
1st Dec 7 1852-68Y 10M 2d 68Y

February 3 1773 a son was born to me the day sign the Bull the month sign the watercarrier as born in the evening Daniel

August 7 1772 a son was born to me the day sign the water Carrier the month sign the Lobster was born in the evening Christli (Christian)

27 April 1781 a son was born to me the day sign the Twins the month sign the Bull as born in the evening Henry

1 May 1784 a son was born to me the day sign the Virgin the month sign the Bull as born in the morning Samuel

18 April 1785 a daughter was born to me the day sign the Archer the month sign the Ram was born in the evening Susi (Susannah)

26 July 1783 a son was born to me under the day sign of the Bull under the month sign of the Lobster as born in the evening George

14 Jan 1797 my son Henry died
30 Jan 1813 my son Daniel died
5 Jan 1821 my son Henry died

From: original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

brother-in-law
Schwager

Januar de 14 1797 ist mei Sohn Henner gestorben
Januar de 30 1813 ist mei Sohn Daniel gestorben
Januar de 5 1821 ist mei eib gestorben
August de 10 1821 ist mei Bruder Henner gestorben
October 2 1821 ist mei Schwager David Schmidt gestorben
November de 1 1821 ist mei Schwager Ludwik Schmid gestorben
August de 18 1821 ist mei gegen Henner gestorben
August de 18 1821 ist mei gegen Henner gestorben ?
October de 15 1830 hab ich diese geschrieben in meine 30 Lebens
Jahr Christian Scheidt Schibli

HERMAN?

sister-in-law

Schwagerin

Translation:

Januar 14 1797 my son Henry died
Januar 30 1813 my son Daniel died
Januar 5 1821 my wife died
August 10 1821 my brother Henry died
October 2 1821 my brother-in-law David Schmidt died
November 1 1821 my brother-in-law Ludwik Schmid died
August 18 1821 my son Henry died
October 15 1830 I have written this in my 30th Year
Christian Scheidt

daughter-in-law
gegen Schwager

joined.

Auf die gebohren den 2 Tag Februng 1751

October 24. 1773

Christina Quibbi

Halb des Escriptions, füllt'n mit (Soz. für

Sehr geehrte Frau Effelt

Latvia

Amsterd. D. 29. 1774. je suis a vos ordres

... von Hof zu dem Tag Längst zu sich ...

...Zürcher der Pöbel ist gebohren. Sy

1807 4 16

تفاسیر

Freitag. 4.5.1776. Ich bin sehr wohl.

nicht jenseit der Zeit. Das Leben ist...

mon! Zuerst der Kaiser und ich haben

My dear Mr. Lofie

morning. Dec. 3. 1778. it was observed

nie jense des Tag Zaisers der jense des

Wassers der Geyser nicht ist, sondern der Geyser

Current

Aug. 27. 1779. ist kein geto fenne nie

am 1. Tag zwischen der Wasserlinie und

Ich erlaube mir zu schreiben, dass ich die
Bilder von den Kindern, die ich Ihnen
schicken werde, mit der Bitte beilege,
dass Sie dieselben in der
Güte annehmen wollen.

Dr. George Wright

April. d. 27. 1781. ist mir geboren eine
sohn des Tag Ziergen der Zwillung eine
eine unvoll Ziergen der stir ist geboren
das abend. Junner

Mai. d. 1. 1784 ist mir geboren eine
sohn des Tag Ziergen in der jüngsten eine
unvoll Ziergen der stir ist geboren das
morgens. Junner

April. d. 18. 1786 ist mir geboren eine
Tochter des Tag Ziergen der stir unvoll
Ziergen der stir ist geboren das abend
Juni

Juli. d. 26. 1788. ist mir geboren eine
sohn des Tag Ziergen Ziergen der stir eine
unvoll Ziergen der stir ist geboren das
abend. Juni

Januar d. 19 1797 ist meine sohn Junner gestorben
Oktober d. 30 ist meine sohn Junner gestorben
1818 Januar d. 5 1821 ist meine sohn Junner gestorben

Amber Rega

Received per hand of Mr. H. H. H.
reary of West-Buffalo, Union
Dollar and the Subscription of
Prue's paper
Recd - \$1.00.

Wm. H. H.

January 14-1797 1st year
1st year 1st year
January 30-1818 1st year 1st year
1st year 1st year

January 15-1821 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 10-1821 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

October 12-1821 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 11-1821 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 11-1821 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 15-1830 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 15-1830 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

January 15-1830 1st year 1st year

1st year 1st year

At MillmontUnion County, Penna.

From: Original script owned by Rev. Greene Shively-Datta on
Christian Shively III (Christian Shively I of York Twp. York Co Pa)

Im Jar ist mei land gekauft-1772

Jr.1773 ist schwager David Schmid auf sein land gezogen

Jr.1774 ist mein bruder John auf sein land gezogen

Ich bin mit ihm in absicht auf mein land zu schaffen

Jr.1775 bin ich auf mein land gezogen da war ich alt 24 jar

Jr.1781 bin ich im grich wegen wider wort gezogen da war ich alt 30 jar

Jr.1783 bin ich wider auf mei land gezogen da war ich alt 32

Jr.1796 bin ich auf meiner gabin in mei nei gebaud haus gezogen

da war ich alt 45

Jr 1813 bin ich aus mein haus in ein klein haus gezogen da war ich
alt 61

da ich dass geschrieben bin ich beinah 79 jahr alt

wann ich alles word schreiben was zwischen denn obigen Zeiden

begeben und zugetragen hat es ad gantz buch aufmachen

Christian Scheibi

Translation:

My land was bought in the year 1772

In the year 1773 my brother in law David Smith moved onto his land

In the year 1774 my brother John moved onto his land I went with
him with the intention of working on my land

In the year 1775 I moved onto my land I was then 24 years old

In the year 1781 I left my land on account of ill health I was 30 yrs old

In the year 1783 I moved back on my land I was then 32

In the year 1796 I moved out of my cabin into my newly built
house I was then 45

In the year 1813 I moved out of my house into a small house I
was then 61

At the time of this writing I am nearly 79 years old. Should I
write everything that has occurred between the above mentioned
dates it would fill a book

Christian Scheibi

On other side of same sheet is: In English script

Bill of fees Accurred on an Inquisition on the Beashbody of Henry

Shively-Danner

Witness a Beash body

2 67 2⁶⁷

Sumoning & qualifying the Inquest

Braving & Returning the Inquisition

1³³

Sumoning & qualifying sworn witnesses

1⁴⁰

2⁷³

for Copying Depositions

0-10-0

Received the above

G Youngman

(This is Henry Shively III (Christian II, Christian I) who was)
(found dead near Millinburg-he was born 27 Apl 1781 & died)
(17 Feb 1797-15X 7Mo 17d on tombstone-the memo of his father)
(has date of death as 14 Jan 1797-memo of father has birth)
(date as 27 Apl 1781 which agrees with the tombstone date)

Im Jahr 1772 ist mir land gezogen
Im 1773 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 18 Jahr alt
Im 1774 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 19 Jahr alt

Im 1774 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 19 Jahr alt
Im 1775 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 20 Jahr alt
Im 1776 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 21 Jahr alt

Im 1775 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 20 Jahr alt
Im 1776 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 21 Jahr alt

Im 1781 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 26 Jahr alt
Im 1782 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 27 Jahr alt

Im 1783 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 28 Jahr alt
Im 1784 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 29 Jahr alt

Im 1786 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 31 Jahr alt
Im 1787 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 32 Jahr alt

Im 1813 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 59 Jahr alt
Im 1814 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 60 Jahr alt

Im 1815 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 61 Jahr alt
Im 1816 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 62 Jahr alt

Im 1817 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 63 Jahr alt
Im 1818 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 64 Jahr alt

Im 1819 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 65 Jahr alt
Im 1820 ist mir land gezogen da war ich 66 Jahr alt

Christian Frick

Bill of fees Accutred man Inquisition on the Dead
 Body of Henry Shively Sumner —————
 Viewing a Dead body ————— 2⁰⁰ 67
 Summoning & qualifying the Jurors —————
 Drawing & Returning the Inquisition ————— 1⁰⁰ 33
 Summoning & qualifying the Jurors ————— 1⁰⁰ 40
 ————— 2⁰⁰ 40

for Copying Depositions ————— 0 = 10 = 0
 Received the above ————— of Youngman —

At Willmont

Union County, Penna.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

der david had mir heid gesagt Kommen wird der betreibte Tag die
sich nid bei Zeid benimm werten sich gar ser betrigen

Translation:

David has told me today that he will come, the said day. The ones
that do not come (will be disappointed) will have to do it
themselves.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively

Hier will ich nun ewig wohnen
liebste Hertz zu guter nacht
euer Treu wird Gott belohnen
die ihr habt an mir vollbracht
alle samt ihr anver wandten
gute Freunde und bekannten
lebet wohl zu guter nacht
Gott sei dank es ist vollbracht

Translation:

Here I would like to live forever
Good night my dearest hearts
Go will never be lonely
you have shown me
All your relations, good friends,
and acquaintances, good night,
God be praised my work is done.

Other side of this sheet is:

Mr. Christian Shively, Sr. Dr.
To me acting as attorney

Chas L. (Ed) Smith, acting
Administrator of James Smith, Decd.

(Looks like James Smith, later decd, rendered services to)
(Christian Shively-Chas. L. Smith became the Acting Admr)
(of estate of James Smith, decd. Christian Shively)
(Sophia Catharina Smith-these Smiths are probably relatives)
(of hers-bill may be for services rendered at time of her)
(death -she died 5 Jan 1821)

Mr Christian Linsley Esq
To Medicine & Attendance

L. 501. 4 1/2

L501.442
to Chas. D. Smith, acting
Administrator of
James Smith & Co.

[illegible]

17

At Lewisburg

Union County, Penna.

Will Of Christian Shively II, (Christian I, of York, Pa)
Dated 22 Nov 1841- Proven 20 Dec 1842- Will Bk B- page 118

Following copied from the ORIGINAL WILL at Lewisburg, Pa.

In the name of God Amen. I christian Shively of West Buffalo Township County of Union and State of Pennsylvania Yeoman being in tolerable health of body. and of Sound mind memory and understanding blessed be God for the same, But considering the uncertainty of this transitory life do make and publish this my last Will and testament in manner and form following to wit.

Principally and first of all I commend my immortal soul into the hands of God who gave it and my body to the Earth to be buried in a decent and christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named, and as to such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give and dispose of the same in the following manner to wit. First-It

is my will and I do order that all my just debts and funeral expenses be duly paid and Satisfied as soon as conveniently can after my decease. Item 2nd. It is my will and I do order and direct

that the sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents shall stand and be a loan and remain on that part and Premises of my land which I have given and granted by

1. a certain Indenture under my hand and seal unto my son John Shively out of which said sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents he the said John Shively shall pay the yearly Interest unto me during the term of my Natural life, and after my decease the said Interest shall be paid yearly and Every year to my Executors hereinafter named for the Soul use and purpose of maintaining Supporting and keeping my daughter Barbara Shively, during her Natural life with good and sufficient meat drink apparel washing lodging and attendance as well in Sickness as in health, and after the decease of the said Barbara Shively the said three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents shall go to and be considered as a part of my said John Shively share out of my estate, that is to say, if the said Interest with the Interest to be paid by my other Sons herein after named and the interest described shall be a sufficient sum for the maintaining as aforesaid my daughter Barbara during her Natural life, and if any Interest be left after her death of the said Barbara shall become null. Item 3rd. It is my will and I do order and direct that the sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents shall stand and remain & be a loan on that part and Premises of my land which I have given and granted by a certain Indenture under my hand and seal to my
3. son Christian Shively out of which said sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents, he the said son Christian Shively shall pay the yearly Interest unto me during the term of my Natural life, and after my decease the said Interest shall be paid yearly and Every year to my executors hereinafter named for the Soul use and purpose as the Interest of my son John Shively hereinbefore particularly mentioned and described is paid for with the Principle sum it shall also be the case as with the Principle sum of my son John Shively, and the Interest if any be left

Will of Christian Shively II (Christian I, of York, Pa.)-continued

after the death of said Barbara shall become null.

- Item 4th. It is my will and I do order and direct that the sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents shall Stand and be a loan and remain on that part and Premises of my land which I have given and granted by a certain
4. Indenture under my hand and seal to my son George Shively out of which said sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents, he the said son George Shively shall pay the yearly Interest unto me during the term of my Natural life, and after my decease the said Interest shall be paid yearly and Every year to my Executors hereinafter named for the soul use and purpose as the interest of my son John Shively hereinbefore particularly mentioned and described is paid for with the principal sum, it shall be the same as with Principal of my son John Shively as hereinbefore particularly mentioned and described to it shall always be understood that the Interest aforesaid shall be at an ent on the day of the death of the said Barbara For the said interest shall be for the only use of my said daughter Barbara, as for her maintaining during her Natural life-----and I kept three and thirty three Dollars and thirty three cents for my youse as long as I live, and after my Decease it shall be left in my Executors hands for the Interest for the only use of my said daughter Barbara, and after the death of said Barbara my Executors shall pay the lawfull heirs of my Son Samuel Shively, deceased, three hundred and thirty three dollars and thirty three cents Except his daughter Susannah Shively who have been paid in my life time of the above amount the heirs of the said Samuel Shively Decd are as follows Ester, Eva, Henry and Mary Shively and the heirs of Samuel Shively Decd shall have no right whatsoever to the said Interest or any part thereof. It is further my will that my son John Shively shall have a right to keep my daughter Barbara as aforesaid for the term of one year, and after the determination of the said year my Son Christian Shively shall have the same right, and after the determination of his term my son George Shively shall have the same right so that they do keep her alternatively one after the other yearly during her Natural life.
- Item 5. And as tuching all the reser residue and remainder of my Personal Estate I give and Devise unto Peshel Shively daughter of my Son George Shively for attending me dayley And what hath I
6. been belonging to my Son Daniel Shively, and my Daughter Sussana
7. Intermarried with Daniel Shively I have given them full shares and portions out of my Real and Personal Estate, so that they have released and renounced all further claim to the same whatsoever and Lastly I Nominate constitute and Appoint my dear Son George Shively to be Executor of this my last Will, hereby revoking all other Wills made by me heretofore and declaring this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I the said Christian Shively have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty second day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one.

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Christian Shively (Seal) declared by the said Testator as his last will and Testament in the Presence of us who in his Presence and at his request have Subscribed as witnesses.

John Shively, Jr
John Montellier

Union County, SS.

Be it remembered that on the 20th day of December A.D. 1842 before me Samuel Aurand Register of evelly & for said County personally appeared John Montelius and John Shively Jr the two subscribing witnesses to the foregoing will after being duly sworn do say that they were personally present and did see Christian Shively the testator sign and seal the foregoing instrument of writing as and for his last will & testament that at the time of so doing he the said testator was of sound mind Memory and understanding as these deponents believe that they signed their names as Witnesses to the same in the presence of the testator and in the presence of each other and that the names of John Montelius and John Shively, Jr. are of these deponents our proper handwriting.

Sworn and subscribed this
day and year aforesaid.

John Montelius
John Shively, Jr.

Samuel Aurand Reg^{rs}

On back: entered-Last Will and Testament of Christian Shively
 late of West Buffaloe Deceased
 Filed Dec 20th 1842

Letters were issued 20 Dec 1842 to George Shively, Executor.

Family Bible

of

George Shively III (Christian II, Christian I)

of Northumberland County then Union County, Penna.

Bible now (1939) owned by Mrs. Mary (Shively VI) Frouse, Thomas H. Shively V, Christian Shively IV, George Shively III, Christian Shively II, Christian Shively I) of Hillsburg, Penna.

George Shively and Rachel Steese was married the fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten. 1810. (This is George Shively III)

Married on the twenty third of October 1812 Benjamin Shively to Barbara. (This is Barbara Shively IV, George III to Benjamin Shively IV, John III- so were first cousins.) See 4 below.

Married on the ninth day of May 1813 John Shively and Sarah Catherine in the year of the Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight. 1838. This is John Shively IV, George III. See 3 below.

Married on the tenth day of May in the year 1873. Christian Shively and Anna Weaver. (This is Christian IV, George III)

George Shively was born in July the twenty-sixth in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight. 1788. (This is George Shively III above).

Rachel Shively was born in May the twenty-third in the year of the Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety. 1793. (This is Rachel Steese who married George Shively III above).

1. September 13 there was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven 1811-her name was Catherine Shively. (This is Catherine IV, George III)
2. January 23rd was a son born to me in the year of the Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen. 1813-his name George Shively. (This is George IV, George III-he died 14 Feb 1813-see #2 below)
3. February 18 there was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 1814.-his name John Shively. (This is John IV, George III)
4. February 20th there was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen. 1815-her name Barbara Shively. (This is Barbara IV, George III)
5. March 3th was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen 1816-her name Rachel Shively. (This is Rachel Shively IV, George III).
6. November 25th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen. 1817-his name Christian Shively. (This is Christian IV, George III)
7. July 12th was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen. 1819-her name Susanna Shively. (This is Susanna Shively IV, George III)
8. May 2nd was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty one. 1821-his name George Shively. (This is George IV, George III- George IV died 22 Mar 1821-see #5 below)

-continued-

Family Bible

of

George Shively III (Christian II, Christian I) -continued.

9. Mar. 17th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three. 1823-his name Robert Shively. (This is Robert IV, George III-Robert IV died 30 Mar 1892-see #9 below)
10. February 10th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five. 1825-(This son was born dead-see #10 below)
11. April 1st was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six 1826 (This son died in 1826-see #11 below)
12. November 5th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven 1827-his name Jacob Shively. (This is Jacob IV, George III)
- #2. George Shively died in the year of our Lord the 14th of February one thousand eight hundred and thirteen 1813.
- #10. A son dead born in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five. 1825.
- #8. George Shively departed this life the 22nd of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five 1825.
- #9. Robert Shively departed this life on the 30th of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five. 1825.
- #11. A son departed this life in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six. 1826.

George Shively departed this life 22nd day of November one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. 1854-Aged 66 Years, 3 Mo. 26 days. (This is George Shively III, Christian II, Ch'n I).

Note:

The numbers, underlining, and notations of course not in the Bible.

Records of

Christian Shively IV (George III, Christian II, Ch'n I)

from

Bible of George Shively III-owned by Mrs. Mary (Shively VI)
Widow (born 1781, Shively I, Christian Shively II, George
Shively III, Christian Shively II, Christian Shively I) of
(1800) Springfield, Tenn.

Christian II. Shively was born in Nov. the 25th in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen. 1817. (this is
Christian IV, George III above).

Anna Beaver was born in April the 16th in the year of the Lord
one thousand eight hundred and twenty. 1820. She married Christian
Shively IV, son of III above her brother Rev. John L. Beaver
married Rachel Shively the sister of Christian Shively II, Geo. III)

1. Jan. 18th was a daughter born to me (deed) in the year of the
one thousand eight hundred and thirty two. 1832.
2. Sept. 2nd was a son born to me in the year of the Lord one
thousand eight hundred and forty. 1840 - his name James Washington
Shively.
3. October 15th was a daughter born to me in the year of the Lord
one thousand eight hundred and forty two 1842 - her name
Elizabeth Shively. (She died 16 Nov 1861 - see # 3 below)
4. Dec. 1st was born to me a daughter in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and forty four 1844 - her name
Mary Ellen Shively. (She died 21 Nov 1865 - see # 4 below)
5. July 18th were two daughters born to me in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and forty seven 1847 - their names
Leah Shively and Amanda Shively.
7. October 18th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and forty nine 1849 - his name was
John Henry Shively.
8. Feb. 18th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one thous-
and eight hundred and fifty two. 1852 - his name Henry Shively.
9. Nov 18th was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and fifty three 1853 - her name Caroline
Shively.
10. Nov. 20th was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and fifty five. 1855 - her name
Anna Rebecca Shively. (She was 17 May 1861 - see # 10 below)
11. Nov. 18th was a son born to me in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and fifty seven 1857 - his name Thomas M.
Shively.
12. Nov. 18th was a daughter born to me in the year of our Lord -
one thousand eight hundred and sixty 1860 - her name James Shively.
13. Apr. 9th was born to me a daughter in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and sixty-one 1861 - her name Mary Ellen
Shively. (She died 25 May 1862 - see # 13 below)
14. Nov 18th was a son born to me (deed) in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two. 1862.

continued

Records of

Christian Shively IV (George III, Christian II, Ch'n I)

from

Bible of George Shively III-owned by Mrs. Mary (Shively)
Erouse, Millinburg, Pa. (1939)

continued

- #4. Mary Ellen Shively died the 21st of Nov in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five 1845.
- #12. Joanna Shively died in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and sixty 1860.
- #13. Sarah Ellen Shively died the 25th of Jan in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two 1862.
- #10. Anna Shively died the 1st of Jan in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty three 1863. (Shively IV (Ch'n IV) (1863))
- #3. Elizabeth Angeline Shively died the 18th 1864-aged 21 yrs.
7 mo. 1 d.

Christian M. Shively died the 21st Nov. one thousand eight
hundred and eighty 1880. (This is Christian IV, George III,
Christian II, Christian I).

Note:

The numbers, underlining, notes are mine-made for easier
reference. The Bible data from the George Shively III
Bible was sent to me by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

Northumberland County

Penna.

Steele Immigrants

Data: Furnished by ~~Steele~~ Steele (1938) by C. Marilyn Steele, Mifflinburg, Penna. - being revision of article of the Steele Family in Book Hist. of Mifflinburg (1902-1927) by C.M. Steele - page 14.

During the Colonial period there were five men by the name of Steele who immigrated from Germany and landed in Penna.

(1) George Steele landed at Phil. 17 Oct. 1732. On May 1735 he married daughter of Lancaster by Rev. John Casper Stever. There is a record of the birth of one son Christian and no further record of the family.

(2) John Henry Steele landed at Phil. 21 Sep. 1733 (1742?). He married a son John born 1751 and no further record of this family.

(3) Carl Steele landed Phil. 14 Sep. 1754. No further record.

(4) Johann Jacob Steele landed Phil. 3 Aug. 1754. He married Robert Eckert (Eckhart?). Born 1741, died 1824. He took up land in Penn. Twp. Northumberland (now Snyder) Co. Pa. in 1776. He a priest until which he was forced to abandon during the great famine of 1789-90. He died in Phil. from the yellow fever in 1793. His widow returned several years later to the mill with her son. His children were: (1) Frederick b 1787 and d 1838. He twice married and was father of 19 children. In 1817 was member of the Pa. State Legislature from Union Co. His descendants went west and are scattered from Ohio to the Pacific coast. (2) Mary born 1780 & d 1801. m Col. Henry Meyer of Centre Co. Pa. (3) Margaret m John Mining (Mining/Mining?) and moved to Ohio. John Jacob Steele is buried in Phil and his wife Margaret in the Massinger Graveyard in Snyder Co. Pa. For further data on John Jacob Steele and on his son Frederick Steele see pages 37 and 38 of Book The Snyder County Pioneers by C.A. Fisher (1933) Selinsgrove, Penna.

(5) John Frederick Steele, of Province of Lorraine, landed at Phil. 15 Oct. 1741. He settled in Lancaster Co. Pa. near Little. He died prior to 1790 but the date is unknown. The name of his wife is not known. From this immigrant, the Steele family of Buffalo Valley comes. We have a record of 4 sons of John Frederick.

1. Jacob born 1742 & 1805. No further.

2. Zacharias b 1744 came to this country with his parents. He had two children Henry & Jacob who died in infancy.

3. John George b 1753 died in infancy

4. Gottlieb b 1758, died 1760.

II - Jacob Steele (son of John Frederick) b 1740, d 1805 is the only child who has descendants living. He settled in Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. with his wife Elizabeth. They were parents of 2 children:

1. Barbara Steele b 1763 and died in infancy.

III - 2. John Steele b 17 Sep 1750 in Lancaster Co. Pa. Both he and his father served in the Lancaster Militia as Pvt during the Rev. War. Pa. Archives-3rd Series, Vol. VII pg 236. John died in Union Co. Pa. 6 June 1844. He came to Buffalo Valley in 1778 and purchased the LeRoy tract then owned by Andrew LeRoy - 350 acres just South of Mifflinburg - and operated a distillery until his death. He was married twice.

Continued next page.

100

1941

1947

* 2. Marriage b 10 Oct 1783, s Jacob Smith. Moved to Columbiana -
Co. Ohio. Now divorced June 1845.

4. ~~1844~~, b 17 Feb 1786, d 25 Jan 1868. = Jacob's nephew soldier
War of 1812.

S. 10113 15 JAN 1967

U. S. Patent 1,792,412, 1829, and 1,792,413, 1829.

3. Approved 7 Jun 1964 - Vernon Taylor, Chief of Marine Corps.

21 Oct. 1846 - Elizabeth Smith, Columbiana Co. Ohio - by Henry - Release - BK-M-116 at Lewisburg -
22 Apr 1846 - Barbara Snyder - Release - BK-M-12 at Lewisburg - sh. L. H. W. L. - See also BK-Q-1124
17 Aug 1846 - Sarah Sypher - " BK-M-51 " " - Also BK-Q-1065, sh. W. L. 10 Apr 1847
22 Sep 1846 - Thomas S. Shively IV (Ch. W. III, Ch. W. II, Ch. W. I) Release - for dau. of John Stanc - (Mary Stanc Ch. W. I) BK-M-116

PennsylvaniaLand in Northumberland Co.-later in Union Co.

From: Book-History of The Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys of Pa.
Everts, Peck & Richards-Phil. (1886)

Vol. II-

Page 1321-under Union Twp. Union Co.

George Overmeier, John Rearick, Christian Shively and Michael Focht were brothers-in-law. (So far as Christian Shively is concerned this statement is believed to be incorrect).

Page 1298 under Buffalo Twp. Union Co.

Catherine (Katy) Klinesmith m 1st Daniel Campbell

1. John Campbell

2. Ann Campbell m Robert Barber-They removed West.

Catherine m 2nd Robert Chambers

1. Child m John A. Vanvalzah

Page 1380-under Hartley Twp-Union Co.

There were, however, a few settlers in Hartley before the War of the Revolution, among whom were Philip Cole, John Shively, John Glover, John Wierbach & Philip Cole-- ~~This is John Shively~~ John Shively, who came from York County, owned the place where R.V.B. Lincoln now resides, and where an improvement had been made as early as 1754, and abandoned after the time of the Indian massacres of October 1755. In 1775 he was assessed with nine acres of cleared land, two horses and two cows. He was living on his place there in 1781, and, whilst engaged in making hay in the meadow in the rear of the house, he was captured and carried away by the Indians and was never heard of afterwards. His widow married Philip Mann, and occupied the place until 1804, when it was sold by Christian & Frederick Shively, sons of the captured man. (This is John Shively, II, son of Christian Shively who died in York Twp. York Co. Pa in 1773. John Shively's land was divided between 4 sons, 2 of the sons by division getting the land later owned by Mr. Lincoln.)

When Shively was captured, 2 daughters of John Wierbach, who lived on the farm now owned by Daniel S. Smith, were also captured.----

Page 1401 under Lewis Twp. Union Co.

The surveys along Penn's Creek, on the north side, were made for John Harris in Feb. 1759 on warrants of 1755. One William Doran held an improvement on the lands surveyed for Harris in the neighborhood of Penn's Creek before 1755. A survey made 13 Feb 1755, by Genl. Armstrong for Henry Huyfer, calls for Doran's Improvement as an adjoiner. The name of William Doran appears as one of the signers to the petition addressed to Robert Hunter Morris, then Gov. under the proprietaries, after the massacre on Penn's Creek in October 1755. The site of this improvement cannot now be fixed with precision, but it must have been in the neighborhood of what is now Knauer's Mill. (The draught of tract of land called "Springfield" 552A 126p being the Improvement of Wm Doran surveyed to John Harris on warrant dated 7 Feb 1755 & returned 9th Nov 1772-is owned by Rev. Green Shively, Millmont, Pa.-This was part of 1100 acres deeded by Harris to Christian Shively of York Twp. York Co. Pa in 1773-and came to his son Christian)

Pennsylvania

From: Book-Hist. of The Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys of Pa.
Everts, Peck & Richards. (1886)

Land in Northumberland Co.-later in Union Co. Pa.

Vol II.

Page 1416 under Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa

Early surveys-On the Western side of the Twp. on Penn's Creek, a survey was made for John Harris Feb 23 1759, on a warrant of 1755. Harris sold this property to Christian Shively (he of York Twp. York Co. Pa.), who in turn conveyed to his son Christian in 1775, who settled upon it. This embraced the "Smith Improvement" made by a settler in 1754 named Andrew Smith; next East was the Thomas Smith survey made 12 Aug 1775, on which Joseph Green built a mill, afterwards known as Stees' and Ballas'---

Page 1417-In the assessment of 1775 appear the following names of residents in what is Limestone Twp-viz-John Clark, Joseph Green, Philip Hay, Adam Colpetzer, James Moore, George Overmier, Daniel Lewis, John McCashen, Samuel Mathers, John Mitchell, John Nees (Steese?), Andrew Pontius, John Rearich, Adam Smith, Michael Snyder, John Scott, Christian Shively, David Smith, Patrick Watson, Michael Shirtz.

Robert Barber from Yorkshire England 1700 to Chester Co. Pa. Land to his nephews Robert & Thomas Barber. Nephew Robert came to America m Hanna Tidmarsh. His grand-son Robert Barber came to Buffalo Valley about 1784-settled at White Springs. Distribution of his estate made to 68 descendants. Robert Barber of White Springs m Sarah Boude. Children were: 1. Thomas, 2. Samuel, 3. James, 4. Robert, 5. Mary m Joseph Chambers, 6. Sally m Benj. Chambers, 7. Elizabeth, 8. Ellen, & 9. Hannah. The three last named dau never m. James & Robert went West many years ago.-----

Page 1420-under Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

In the spring of 1780 a party of indians made a descent upon the dwelling of Watson--Christian Shively who lived near by, having heard the firing, went to Watson's cabin----

Page 1420- Christian Shively who came from Lancaster County, had purchased the John Harris survey and improvement of 1755, near the mouth of the White Spring Run and was living there before the commencement of the war. (Ch'n Shively of York Twp. York Co. Pa. who had come from Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. bought the land from John Harris-This Chn. died 1773 in York Twp. York Co. Pa. and willed his son Ch'n the White Spring tract & Ch'n the son came and settled on the land). He did not leave at the time of the big runaway of 1778, and had hoped to remain undisturbed with his family at the place which he had selected as his home. He was aware, however, of the danger incurred by remaining, and on one occasion, before the murder of Watson, having occasion to go to a so-called fort near New Berlin, he hid his wife and 2 children in his corn patch, with directions to remain there until his return. During his

PennsylvaniaPage 1420-Book The Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys in Pa. continued

absence Mrs. Shively, not feeling secure in the protection of the growing corn, had left the corn-patch and waded over Penn's Creek, and hidden herself and children in the thicket of bushes at the foot of Jack's Mountain, and while there in hiding, she saw 2 Indians going up the Mountain at a short distance from her, but fortunately without being discovered by them. After seeing the Indians she was afraid to leave her hiding place. Mr. Shively, after his return home, went to the corn patch where he had supposed his household treasures were concealed, and after having searched it over and over, without avail, was on the point of giving up the search in despair, when he heard the faint wail of a child which seemed to come from the opposite side of the creek. He then found them and accompanied them to their cabin. After the murder of Watson he set about making preparations for his departure from the settlement. He buried his stove in the soft boggy ground which skirted the run, expecting that the day would come when he would return and exhumate it. He made a raft of logs, tied together with hickory withes, upon which he placed his wife and children, and floated with them down Penn's Creek. After the war was over he returned and found some apple trees which he had planted before his hegira, bending under their weight of fruit; but the concealed stove for many years eluded all attempts to find it. Many and many a time did the old gentleman, in after years, with stick in hand, go over the meadow prodding it at every point where he thought the errant stove was concealed, until at last, after many years of persisting search, it was at last struck and brought forth to the light of day. Mr. Shively lived to an extreme old age, dying in 1842, aged almost 92 years. He had sons-

- Daniel who moved to Ohio,
- Christian who moved to Clarion County, Pa.,
- George who lived and died on the old place in 1854, where Jacob Shively, a grand-son of the settler of ante-Revolutionary days, now lives;
- John who died in 1862, aged nearly 86 yrs at the place on Penns Creek now the property of Jacob Klose, where he also had a saw mill, now George Rarick's,
- Henry, who was a tanner near White Spring-he was found dead.

(Christian who died 1842 also had a son
 Samuel , also daughters
 Barbara who died single and daughter
 Susanna who m Michael Bartges of Mifflinburg, Pa.)

from the Beaver Bible

See Anne M. Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m John L. Beaver-1st
See Rachel Shively IV (George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m John L. Beaver-2nd

On last leaf of the book

Be it remembered that on the 22 day of February in the year of our Lord 1914 I John Peck of Buffalo Township, County of Lycoming was lawfully married to Anna Baker of Buffalo Twp. County of Union, & State of Pennsylvania.

David Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born
the 29th day of December 1814 in the morning at 5 o'clock.
(died 13 Jan 1878 - aged 61 - 191)

Adam Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born
March 22, 1916, in the evening at 4 o'clock.

Mary Fisher, a daughter of John Fisher and his wife Anna was born the 17 day of April 1818 at 10 o'clock in morning.
(1818 4 17 1818.78X 440 22d), 34 M. _____ H2C16

Anna Seeber, a daughter of John Seeber and his wife Anna was born 30 April 1870, at 4 o'clock in the evening.
(died 10 May 1909 - aged 39 Y 1 Mo) S.W. 1/4 Sec. 36, T. 14 N., R. 10 W., Co. 10, Minn.

****John F. Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born on 7th day of April 1823. This is the one who married into the Shively family above noted. He died 20 Jan 1901, aged 77 Y 9 Mo 13d

Israel Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born
21 Nov 1825. (Died 23 Apr 1899-73Y 5mo 2d)

Benjamin A. Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born 10th March 1828, at 10 o'clock in the evening. Died 14 Aug 1845-aged 17Y 4mo 23d

Peter H. Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born 29 March 1830 at 4 o'clock P.M. (Died 2 Oct 1920-aged 90Y 6Mo 3 days)

Sarah Minor Beeber, a daughter of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born 26 September 1852 at 11 o'clock A.M. Deceased 7th day of Jan 1855-aged 3 mo 10d

Thomas J. Beeber, a son of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born 20 Dec 1853 at 8 o'clock A.M. (Died Aug 1911)

Catherine Becker, daughter of John Becker and his wife Anna
was born 27th Sep 1836, at 8 o'clock P.M. (Died 23 Oct 1933,
aged 97Y 1Mo 26d) M. _____

Elizabeth Beeber, a daughter of John Beeber and his wife Anna was born the 10th day of November 1839; died 10 day of December 1847- aged 8 Yrs & 1 d.

That which is placed in parenthesis () was added to the Beeber family Bible record.

Beaver Bible Records

See Anna M. Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) &
See Rachel Shively IV (George III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Published by Langdon Coffin, 77 Washington St. Boston, 1834.

1st page

John Beeber, son of Adam Beeber of Muncy Creek Twp., Lycoming Co. Pa. was born the 3 day of July 1789; died at the home of his daughter, Mary Hauck, in Union Co. Pa. 11 May 1872- aged 82 years, 10 mo & 8 days.

Anna Beeber, wife of John Beeber died at the home of her son John L. Beaver of Mifflinburg, Pa. 29 Nov 1882- aged 88 y 7mo 5d.
She buried in Baker Cem. (so born 1794)

2nd page

Married Apr 18 1844, John L. Beaver and Anna Shively by Rev. J. G. Amey
Married- Sep. 9 1852, John L. Beaver and Rachel Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
Married- Jan 19 1871, Spencer Beaver & Minerva Beashor
Married Sep 28 1871, Isaiah Beaver & Sarah Ann Grove
Married Oct 3 1871, Caroline to George W. Walter
Married Mar 6 1881, Charles H. to Lollie S. Hollenbaugh
Married Feb 17 1887, Augustus C. to Ella H. Roadarmel (Rothamel?)

3rd page

Births- John L. Beaver was born 1 Jan 1825 (*should be 7 Apr. 1813*)
Spencer Beaver, a son of John L. Beaver and his wife Anna was born 9th Mch 1845 - *a well known evangelist.*
Isaiah Beaver, a son of J.L. Beaver and his wife Anna was born 14th Oct 1846 - *Minister - Ch. of the 5th St. Church.*
Caroline Beaver, a daughter of J.L. Beaver and his wife Anna was born 2 June 1848 - *G.W. Walter, resides Adel, Iowa.*
Rachel (Shively) Beaver was born 8 Mch 1816
A daughter of J. L. Beaver and his wife Rachel was born 22 Feb 1854 (~~born 1854~~)
Charles H. Beaver, a son of J.L. Beaver and his wife Rachel was born 23 Apr 1854 - *Minister of Congregational Church.*
Joanna Beaver, a daughter of John L. Beaver and his wife Rachel was born 3rd Sep. 1857 - *she blind - lives Flora, Indiana.*
Augustus C. Beaver, a son of John L. Beaver and his wife Rachel was born 3 Aug 1861 - *resides (1939) near Mifflinburg - Pa.*

4th page

so born 1 Jan 1825
Deaths- Ann Beaver, wife of John L. Beaver died 6 Feb 1852- 27Y 1mo 5d
Rachel Beaver, wife of John L. Beaver, died 23 Mch 1898, aged 82Y and 20 days (*born 8 Mch 1816*)
John L. Beaver died 20 Jan 1901- aged 77Y 9mo 13d - *Buried in Cemetery*
Charles H. Beaver died 2 Oct 1917, aged 62Y 6mo 10d
Isaiah Beaver, 4 May 1921, aged 74Y 7mo 20d
Spencer S. Beaver, died 10 Sep 1921, aged 76Y 6mo 1d
Anna Beaver (1815-1852) was dau. John Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

The Beaver, Ever, Beaver Family

From: Statement made by Charles Leslie Beaver, (Valentine I, Adam II, John III, John L. IV). Written matter in possession of Mrs. Dorothea D. Betts, 321 Mulberry St., Ft. Collins, Colorado. (1932)

I-I have heard of a Valentine and a John Beaver

II-As near as I can get the early Beaver family is of German-English stock. Three brothers came to this country in the 18th century two settling in Lycoming Co. Pa. and one in Virginia.

1. Johnathan- settled in Penna.
2. Adam settled in Penna.
3. Nathias settled in Virginia.

Adam Beaver had

III-John Beaver

- " Solomon Beaver
- " Mary Beaver married to a Mr. Edwards
- " Katie Beaver married to a Mr. Claver
- " Mollie Beaver married to a Mr. Garnhart

III-John Beaver, born 3 Jul 1789, d 11 May 1872 at the home of his daughter Mary Hauck in Union Co. Pa. John Beaver III was of Uncy Creek, Lycoming Co. Pa.

married 22 Feb 1814

Anna Baker, dau of John & Mary Baker of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. she b 4 Apr 1794, d 29 Nov 1882-88Y 7mo 25d- at home of her son John L. Beaver near Kiffinburg, Union Co. Pa.

Children: They had 14 children.

- IV. 1. David Beaver, b 29 Dec 1814, d 18 Jan 1876 at Centralia, Ill; m Elizabeth Dietrich. Children: 1. Calvin, dead in 1902; 2. Seth; 3. Anna dead in 1902; 4. Ada, 5. Clara-living 1902 in Centralia, Ill; 6. William; 7. Robert, lives in Centralia, Ill (1902)
2. Adam Beaver, b 10 Jun 1816, d 7 Jan 1898 at Haseleton, Pa. 81Y 6mo 27d; m Rebecca Moyer; children: 1. Anna, died 1902; 2. Susan m Samuel Kerker of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa.; 3. John, died unmarried; 4. Howard, Baptist minister at Iowa Falls, Iowa, has children Edith & Howard; 5. William-Atty, Abington, Ill; 6. Joel, machinist at Louisville, KY, not m in 1902.
3. Mary Beaver, b 17 Apr 1813, d 9 Sep 1876, at Ottowa, Ohio-78Y 4mo 22d m Andrew Hauck of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Andrew d in Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Children: 1. Simon Hauck, dead in 1902; m Binnie Simons of Ottowa, Ohio. Children: 1. Essie Hauck, 2. Loyd Hauck, 3. Fred Hauck, 4. Ellen Hauck m Wilson Kelly-live in Ottowa, Ohio. They have Anna Kelly, m Kelly, Mary L. Kelly; 5. Thomas Hauck m Lizzie Stahl, live Morrowville, Kans. have Ella, Jennie, Annie, Bessie, John & Ralph. 6. James Addison Hauck m and lives Freemont, Ohio; 7. Theodore Hauck, druggist, Columbia Grove, Ohio. 8. Anna Hauck, m 1st Smith Kelly, then as widow m 2nd Mr. Ludwig, now live in State of Washington.
4. Anna Beaver, b 16 Apr 1820, d 16 May 1863-43Y 1 Mo m Ch'n Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)- see under Christian Shively III.
5. John L. Beaver, b 7 Apr 1823, d 20 Jan 1901, m Anna Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)-which see- and m 2nd Rachel Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) which see.

Children of John Beaver III continued next page.

The Beavers, Myer, Beaver Family

Continued

- IV.6. Israel Beaver, b 21 Nov 1825, d 23 Apr 1899, at Panther, Iowa -
m Elizabeth Hauck of Union Co. Pa. Moved to Orangeville, Ill.
then to Panther Iowa in the 70's. Children: 1. James Beaver, a
mute; 2. Jacob H. Beaver m Mary Badger, their children: 1. Emery,
2. Maggie, 3. James, 4. Harry; 3. Emma Beaver m Nathan Myers; their
children: 1. Effie Myers, 2. Tom Myers, 3. Elsie Myers, 4. Anna Beaver
Myers, 5. Collie Myers, 6. Baby Myers - these three triplets, 7. Willard
Myers m Ida Evans, 8. Thomas B. Thomas Myers m Effie Gaddes of Des
Moines, Ia.
7. Benjamin H. Beaver, b 16 Mch 1828, d 14 Aug 1845 - 17Y 4mo 28d
8. Peter H. Beaver, b 22 Mch 1830, d 2 Oct 1920 - 90Y 6mo 3d m Mary
Royer, she d 6 Jan 1910 - 84Y 10mo 27d - live in Montedon, Pa.
Children had several or more names when was 1. Lizzie m Henry
Frank of Montedon, Pa. they have 2 sons & 1 dau; 2. Alice m
Chester Barber, the Barbers have Jay Barber, James Barber who
is postmaster at Scribner, Neb. James has 3 sons; 3. Edmund m
and is merchant at Shamokin, Pa. has a family; 4. Annie B m
David Wagner, they have children 1. Fred, Druggist m and living
in Philadelphia, 2. boy, twin, 3.
9. Sarah Elcher Beaver, b 23 Dec 1832, d 7 Jan 1833 - 3mo 10d
10. Thomas J. Beaver, b 30 (20?) Dec 1833, d ___ Aug 1911, m Maria Royer,
moved to Panther, Ia. Children: 1. Ella m Harvey or Elmer Book,
live near Panther, Iowa. 2. Harvey m Mattie Armagast - have 6 child-
ren.
11. Catherine Beaver, b 27 Sep 1836, m 1st James Marty, m 2nd John
Beamish.
12. Eliza Beaver, b 10 Nov 1839, d 10 Dec 1847 - 8y 1d
13. Anna Beaver - a twin
14. - a twin - still born.

Union County

Penna.

From: Pamphlet "Then & Now"-issue Apl. May & June 1939-Millmont, Pa.

I-Valentine Beaver married

born

died

buried

Emigrated from Zweibrichen, Germany to Philadelphia, Pa, and from there to Virginia and South Carolina.

born

died

buried

II-Adam Beaver married

born

died

bur

,88Y at City of Muncy.

born

died

bur

was apprenticed to a man in Bucks Co. Pa. and by him brought to the Susquehanna Valley. He settled along the Muncy Creek

III-John Beaver married 22 Jan 1814- Anna Baker

born 3 Jun 1789

died 11 May 1872

buried

born 4 Apl 1794

died 28 Nov 1882

bur Baker Cem.

She dau of John & widow, Mary (Lawshe) Holacher Baker, East Berlin and was grand-daughter of Wendell Becker, immigrant from Pultz, Germany, in 1749. Lived at Emmett, N.Y. then moved to the Buffalo Valley, Pa. in 1772. Members of the Brethren Church. Bought the Geo. Calhoun tract of Samuel McClay. Was buried in private cem. on his farm, since used for burial of many descendants.

IV-John Lawshe Beaver m

born

died

buried

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n I of York) & Catherine (Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

8. George Shively III
(1763-1854)

married

Rachel Stease
(1790-1861)

Children continued

5. Michael Shively IV

born 8 Nov 1816, (family bible of Geo. III)

died 28 Nov 1892-82Y 20d

buried Bretheren Ch. Cem. W of Mifflinburg, Pa.

married 9 Sep 1852 as 2nd wife to

John Lawshe Beaver - Minister of the Dunker Church

born 7 Apr 1823

died 20 Jan 1901- 77Y 9Mo 13d - Tombstone

buried Bretheren Cem. W. of Mifflinburg, Pa.

When they moved to his father's farm near Mifflinburg, Pa. in 1857, which they lived until Spring 1877. The family moved to his father's farm near Mifflinburg, Pa. in 1857, which they lived until Spring 1877. The family moved to his father's farm near Mifflinburg, Pa. in 1857, which they lived until Spring 1877.

I Valentine Beaver, great-grandfather of John Lawshe Beaver immigrated from Zweibrücken, Germany to Philadelphia and from there to Virginia and South Carolina. His son

II Adam Beaver, grandfather of John Lawshe Beaver, was apprenticed to a man in Buck's County, Pa. and by him was brought to the Susquehanna Valley. He settled along the Susquehanna River, and died in the City of Muncy at the age of 28 years. He had son

III John Beaver, b 3 Jun 1789, d 11 May 1862, married Anna Baker b 14 Apr 1794, d 29 Nov 1862, buried in the same Cem. She was the grand-daughter of Wendell Baker, immigrated from Palts, Germany, in 1749. While residing at Anwell, N.J. he and his wife united with the Church of the Bretheren and when they moved to Buffalo Valley in 1772, for some time they were the only pastors. Anna Baker was the daughter of John Baker who had a sister Mary (Lawson) daughter of New Berlin. Wendell Baker above bought the George Calhoun tract in Buffalo Valley, Pa. from Samuel McClay. He was buried in the private Cem. on his farm used for the burial of many of his descendants. (See pamphlet "Then & Now" issue Apr-May-June 1939, Allmont, Pa. by Rev. Greene Shively of same place)

John Beaver & Anna (Baker) Beaver had among others:

IV John Lawshe Beaver (7 Apr 1823-20 Jan 1901 - above), J.I. Beaver was elected to ministry 3 Jun 1859, advanced 20 May 1862 and ordained 9 Oct 1891 and from that time had charge of the Buffalo congregation of the Ch. of the Bretheren until his death. He was successful in his chosen avocation of a farmer, which occupation he followed from his youth and which was his means of support during his eventful experience in preaching a free Gospel over a period of 40 yrs, giving freely not only of his life but also his means to support the church of his choice, especially the Buffalo and Sugar Valley congregations. He received 90 converts, officiated at 46 marriages, and at over 300 funerals. (See pamphlet "In Memory of the Beaver Family" by Greene Shively, Allmont, Pa. (1939).

Children: by 2nd wife Rachel Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

From: Book-Annals of Buffalo Valley by Linn (1877)

Pg. 8. Cumberland County-erected ^{from Lancaster Co.} 27 Jan 1750-all lands in Pa. west of the Susquehanna & North & West of York Co.

Pg.18. Northumberland County-erected 1772-the Mantago Creek became the North line of Cumberland County. Sunbury was made County seat of N'umb. Co.
1813-Union Co. erected from N'umb. Co.
1855-Snyder Co. erected out of Union Co.

Pg.76. Philip Seebold informed me (1876) that George Overmeyer, SR., John Bearick, Christian Shively, & Michael Focht were brother-in-laws---Shively settled at White Deer Run. (There is no data to confirm this statement)

Pg.236. Single men in Buffalo Twp. Henry Shively

Pg.237-Among taxables in Penn Twp (1785) Jacob Shisley

Pg.259. Christian Shively laid out road from 2nd hollow in Big Blue to Hartley's house.

Pg.272. Wayne Co. N.Y. then(1792) known as Genesee County.

Pg. 274. Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. divided into East Buffalo Twp. & West Buffalo Twp. (1792)

Pg. 302. West Buffalo Twp. Michael Bartges, nailor, frame nailor shop(1796). (He married Susanna Shively III, Ch'n II, Ch'n Shively I.)

Pg.335-Joseph Green died in spring of 1802-one of the first settlers of the Valley-lived east of Mifflinburg, moved to Penna Creek, built a saw mill where he died. Buried in Lewis Cem. First wife was Margaret, 2nd wife was Mary Irvin, a widow. A daughter Elizabeth Green married Henry Shively. *Henry Shively IV (Ch'n I)*

Pg.490-(1826) Nov 14. William Alsbach married Catherine Shively. *Catherine Shively IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)*

Pg. 576-Benj. Shively, died 11 June 1873- 61Y
Benj. Shively IV (Sohn III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Pg.454-Paschal Lewis, died 17 Jun 1820-60Y (so born 1760)
Elizabeth ", widow, died 26 Aug 1828-71Y (so born 1757)

1. Margaret m Thomas Clincken
2. Mary m Samuel Wright- to Stephenson Co. Ill.
3. Sarah m James Kerrill, Esq.
4. Elizabeth m Robert Candor
5. Amelia B. m Samuel Heise of Columbia.

Union County, Penna.

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively.

John Stees, decd, late of Union Co. Pa. by his will dated 28 Feb 1840-proved 9 Apr 1841-bequeathed to Mary Getgen for life personal property and annual int from \$1400.00-after death of Mary Getgen divide among dau of John Stees. Mary Getgen is now decd, sums remain in hands of George Shively, now decd Exors of Will of John Stees. I Thomas S. Shively of Clarion Co. Pa Atty in fact for Mary Stees, she now Mary Shively, she a dau of John Stees aforesaid-recd from Christian Shively & Jacob Shively, exors of est of George Shively, decd-\$282.00- full satisfaction-bequeathed to Mary Stees aforesaid--discharge-- Dated 22 Jan 1864.
Ackl. Clarion Co. Pa. Recorded at Lewisburg, Union Co. E R pg 172.

Note: Mary (Stees)^{Shively} dau of John Stees ~~predeceased~~^{was} / ~~Thomas~~^{son of} Shively
of Clarion Co. Pa. ~~- does not say who is his wife.~~

From: Original owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

West Buffol Township union County Pa August the 15th 1846
Dear Sir I take my pen to inform you that we are all well
hoping that these fell lines may find you all in the same State
of Health I Received your letter which you date the 11th of
April 1845 Sometime in June and here from it that you was all
well at that time your Ant Barbara is well and harty and is now
in her 73rd the year and your Uncle John Shively is poorly he has
had a streak of the Polsey and is lame on the right side he is
as I expect on the mending way and Samuel Shively is moved to
Ellinoise last Summer and Sam More of my neighbors and I hear
that George Shively was living with you George Shively is here
last fall and if you find out where your Sister Susan
lasted I would like that you would mention in your letter
when you right me an answer on this few lines as for your Grant-
father and Mother the are living yet that is Candus and are
well and how times are here we had medling Good Crops wheat was
in Genrel Good and Rye and oats was Good Corn Apears to do mithing
and fruit is mithing Plenty here our market is low here wheat is
75 with rye 50 cent corn forty and oats 20 and you mentioned in
your letter that you was Married and I wish you Great Joy together
and that you right life happy and enjoy a Great Blesing in this
world and hereafter.

I must Conclude By Giving you all my Best Respects to one
& all of you Yours etc
To Mr. Henry Shively Edw? George Shively

CLINE (CLINE, CLINE)
had no
son
HENRY

you are retained by Rev. Green & Co.

[illegible]

George Gively; on 25 Jul 1849 George married to his son
Christian Gively; latter on 31 Feb 1875 a wife married to
John Gively; on 1 Jul 1873 latter married to
Mary Gively; on 1 Jul 1874 latter by the wife son once to
George Gively-son of George Gively approached to son & son
George Gively Gively on 31 Jul 1871

The history of the first plantation owned by John
S/S/4 acres on the eastern side of the first road-
then Christian worked for him during 1774. The work was done
by the Indians in the 2nd year - Phil-lyons, Peck & Richards
(1805) - Vol II p 1369 - "before the day we--the place
from York Co and owned the place P.L.I. Lyons was removed
where an improvement had been made as early as 1754 and abandoned
after the time of the Indian massacre of Oct. 1755. In 1775
John was associated with PA cleared land 200000 & 2 cows. He
was living on the plantation in 1781 and while engaged in cutting
hay in the meadow in the rear of the house he was captured and
carried away by the Indians and he was never heard of after-
wards. His wife married Philip and she carried the place
until 1804 when it was sold by Christian Frederick Lytle, son
of the captured man." (Records bk I pg 445 at January I
think show the sons were Christian, Joseph, Frederick & John)

1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765

had a tannery and owned a home on the lot now (1903) owned by Mr. Wm. Dave.

~~_____~~

~~7-11-75: [Illegible text]~~

16

At Allmont

Union County, Penna.

From: Book- Central Pennsylvania- J.H. Beers & Co. (1898)-continued

Catherine (Fees) Boop. Her birth 23 Feb 1829 in Hartley Twp.
Union County, Pa. Five children by her with Jacob S. Shively:

1. William E., died in childhood
2. Elizabeth A. M Franklin Mitchell of Limestone Twp
Union Co. Pa.
3. Mark M., a teacher of Hiffelinburg, Pa & Miss Sadie
Rule
4. Jennie C., is at the home
5. Greece, minister of the German Baptist Church
and operates the home farm

The mother of these children died 20 Feb 1893

Jacob S. Shively-our subject-remained at home until 16 when he began learning the tanneries trade under John Steese, serving a 3 years apprenticeship, but he never followed the business. For 11 years he successfully engaged in lumbering, beginning business along that line when his capital consisted of an old horse but he subsequently owned a 3 interest in a saw mill on Penns Creek. Upon a tract of 254 of land which his father gave him he built a house and barn and for several years he worked as a general laborer at 50 cents a day.

From: Book-Annals of Buffalo Valley 1755-1855 John Blair Linn-
Harrisburg, Pa. Lane S. Hart Printer & Binder (1877)

Page 187: At time of Indian Raid May 16 1790.

Christian Shively told my informant, John Beeber, that he heard the signal firing at this time. He was threshing some grain at the time. He had a hard, smooth place trapped on the ground, and was throwing the wheat up in the air to allow the wind to blow the chaff away. He immediately hid his wife and two children near the mouth of the White Spring run. He slipped silently about, rolled some logs into Penns Creek, tied them with hickory withes into a raft, put his wife and children on, and floated down to Beatty's where New Berlin now stands.

From: Book-Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys in Pa. Phil (1886)

Page 1420: Christian Shively--- did not leave at time of run away in 1776--on one occasion went to so called fort near New Berlin--hid wife and children in corn patch--as case home--could not find them--saw 2 Indians going up the Jack Mt--heard a faint child wail--took them to his cabin. After the murder of Watson he hid his stove in soft boggy ground--made raft of logs--floated down Penns Creek--returned after war--could not find stove--lived to age of 92, d in 1842. Had son 1. Daniel moved to O; 2. Christian, moved to Clarion Co. Pa; 3. George on old place 1854; 4. John 1862, aged nearly 36 yrs at the place on Penns Creek where had a saw mill; 5. Henry who had a tannery near White Spring--was found dead.
(Did not copy article in full)

"White Spring" tract of land in
Cumberland Co., then in Pennsylvania Co. then Union Co. Pa.

- 16 Nov 1722 Patent from Thomas & John Penn to John Harris a tract
of some 1100 acres in 4 different tracts. Prov. of Pa.
22 Apr 1773- John Harris to Christian Shively I- the 1100 acre
tract.
16 Nov 1773 Christian Shively I of York Pwp. York Co. Pa. made
his will- left the "White Spring" tract to his son Christian
Shively II. Christian Shively I died shortly after Nov 1773.
16 Nov 1773-the executors of the will of Christian Shively I-viz-
Esther Shively, widow of Christian Shively I and Christian Heist
(Heist?) deeded the "White Spring" tract to Ch'n. Shively II.
Contains some 291 acres of land along Penn Creek in then North-
umberland Co. Pa. North side of the creek.
1775 Christian Shively moved onto his land-via-Ch'n Shively II.
1781 Ch'n Shively II left his home on account of the war and the
Indians killing the settlers.
1783 Ch'n Shively II returned.
1796 Ch'n II moved out of his cabin into his new house.
1813 Ch'n II moved into a small house a few rods East of the house
he lived in.
22 Jan 1816 Christian Shively II deeded the 291 acres of the (90 a?)
"White Spring" tract to his son-youngest- George Shively III.
25 Apr 1840, the tract was deeded by George Shively III to his son
Christian Shively IV.
21 Feb 1870 Christian Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) and
his wife Barbara assigned the land to John V. Barber.
1 Apr 1879, deeded by John V. Barber to Abos Kauffman
1 Apr 1884 was deeded by Abos Kauffman, one of the Administrators
of the estate of Abos Kauffman to Jacob S. Shively IV (Geo. III,
Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
20 Mar 1901 deeded by Jacob S. Shively IV to his son Greene and
his daughter Jennie C. Shively V, who owned the "White Spring"
tract in 1902.

In the early part of the eighteenth century Christian Shively ①
in company with his brother Clay ② came to America from Two Bridges,
Switzerland and located in the south-eastern part of Penna. Some
years later Clay Shively emigrated to Ohio.--- The 1100 acres
tract of Christian Shively ① was divided among his 4 children who
were of age (he also had 4 not of age) in 1773; namely-John II,
Esther II who had married Lewis Schmidt, Barbara II who had mar-
ried David Schmidt, and Christian II who had married Sophia Cath-
arine Schmidt. The Schmidts were brothers and sisters. The 290
acres given to Christian Shively II, the "White Spring" tract was
off the East end of the original 1100 acres.

Get deed records for above- Christian & his brother Clay coming
to America is tradition.

At Millmont

Union County, Penna.

From: Letter to Mr. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa. from Mrs. Agnes
Coe Carpenter. - Contains the data,

Found in a book John Shively lived in East end of Center Twp.,
Pa. files Twp; in 1797 and up to 1854; think he went to Greene Twp.
Clinton Co. Pa.

Christian Shively I-wife Esther; she and Christian Weist named as
Executrix and Executor of Christian I estate; In a Hist. of York
Co. Pa. I find: Christian Weist, Senior had sons Christian, Henry,
Jacob Weist. Christian Weist Sr. settled in York Co. about 1740-
near where Christian Shively I located. Henry and also Jacob
Weist had daughters by name of Esther. Christian Weist, Sr. may
have had a dau Esther who m Christian Shively I. Christian Weist,
son of Christian Weist, Sr, had children among others daughters
Mary, Anna, Magdalena, Susanna.

From: Letter Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa to Mr. Melvin B.
Summers 2337-15 St. N.E. Canton, Ohio.

In Rupp's 30,000 fgn emigrants to Pa. In 1736 Sep 16 The Ship
Princess Augustus landed in Phil- sailed from Rotterdam under
Samuel Merchant as Master; on board were Christian Schublein Sr
and Christian Schublein, Jr. No were of the family named those
named having reached their majority, Uli being still a minor.
I infer from your letter the above family settled in Lancaster
Co. My father often referred to our people coming to this Country
from Switzerland; the Swiss Archives in connection with above
state these people were formerly French Huguenots. My father
always commenced our history with Christian & Uli and Eli went
West. -- I located a deed on record at York, Pa- where Christian
brother of Uli, bought 185A in York Twp, York Co. Pa. in 1764 and
he Christian was of Hausick (Crick?) Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.
Christian, bro of Uli, bought 1100 a res in Spring of 1773 in
Buffalo Valley about 14 miles S. of Lewisburg, Union Co. - this
tract extended along the mountain for about five miles-----
Christian, bro of Uli, divided this tract among 4 of his children,
Eastern portion to his son Christian, middle part to two of
his daughters, and to John, his son, the West end.

From: Memo made by Jacob Shively IV (George III, Christian II, Gh'n I)

Christian Shively (I) came to America from Switzerland and made his
home in York Twp York Co., Pa. -- when he came to this country we have
no way of knowing -- bgt 22 1773, 1100 a R side Penns Creek -- John, son, II
Eastern part of this land 1774; Christian, son II, moved on White Spring
tract 1775,

From: Letter written by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

There is no doubt in my mind that Christian and Cley were brothers.
My father always said the two brothers came over alone. Pronounced
Cley with a short C. -- they came over together --

As Millmont

Union County - Penn.

From: Letter owned by Rev. George Shively

Mr. Jacob S. Shively,
White Springs, Pa.

Knox, Pa.
Dec. 15 1901.
CLANTON Co.
Knox is now (1938) Edinburg - Pa.

Dear Christian Sir:

As it falls to me to answer your welcome letter, written to your cousin (my Grandpa) to whom it would have been again as welcome, as he talked so much of his boy-hood days in his old home.

It is very sad to tell you, but I suppose I must. It will be a year next March since he passed away. The present cause was pneumonia, but he had had a slight stroke a few years before. Grandma is quite well, she is now seventy-one years old. Grandpa was 80. A few years before Grandpa had the stroke they sold the farm and came to Knox, a little village, where she now lives with her only single son, and myself (her grand daughter). I am 16 years old now and have lived with Grandma ever since mother died which was when I was only a week old.

Geo IV (Ch IV, Ch IV - Ch IV) You ask if Grandpa's brothers and sister were living yet. Thomas died about 9 years ago, John about six, Susan is still living, but is very old and weak. Robert is still living but his wife died about two years ago. He lives in Ohio, and as far as I know he is quite well. Sallie Hoover and her three children are dead. Grandma says as far as she knows Rebekah Albant is still living. Grandma had 14 children, there is only seven living of which are all married except one. They all live near here except two, one lives in Michigan, and the other (my father) lives in Franklin, and is married again. Before Grandpa died he was very tottery and childish and spent much time reading the Bible. We were glad to hear from you and will be glad to hear again.

Your Christian friend,

J 1934

Sara Shively M. Latimer Archie Young
Rochester, N.Y.

Sara Shively's grandfather was Geo. W. Shively IV (Geo W III, Ch IV, Ch IV)

his father was Milton Shively II (Geo. W. IV, Ch IV)

So says H. R. Curtis - 619 West 2nd St. Oil City - Pa. (1939)

Ms. May Welsh of Oblong, Ill. writes (1940) That
Judge Theo. L. Wilson of Clanton, Pa. is interested
in local history & genealogy.

Barber Family

From: Book Hist. of Mifflinburg, Union Co. Pa. by C.M. Steese, Pg 14.

Origin Yorkshire, England. In 1714 Robert Barber came to America to take possession of an estate left him by an uncle. In 1729 when Lancaster County, Pa. was formed was was the 1st Sheriff.

Robert Barber, a grand-son, moved to Buffalo Valley in 1785 and settled at White Springs where he operated a saw mill. In 1792 he was J.P.; in 1797 he built the 1st grist mill at White Spring Run. He married Sarah Boude. Robert Barber died 1841, his wife Sarah died 1810. Their children:

1. Thomas Barber
2. Samuel Barber
3. Robert Barber
4. James Barber
5. Mary Barber married Joseph Chambers
6. Sally Barber married Benj. Chambers
7. Elizabeth Barber
8. Ellen Barber
9. Hannah Barber

Barber descendants in Mifflinburg are numerous.

.....

304 01 22-1977

John Scott, for the year 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2

which has gone out of business. The Peace Commission has commissioned a Justice of the Peace by Governor Nathan. Justice of the Peace was then by order of the Governor and their term of office will.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

608

[illegible]

... from the reference to the ... Thomas?
... until the lapse of years disclosed it.
... in (8) ... six ...
... seven. ... two ...
... in 1915 ... Governor ...
... about 1943, ...
... phrases of ...
... was composed of ...
... with ...

In 1901, the late Barter ¹⁸⁸² ~~1883~~ ¹⁸⁸⁴ ~~1885~~ ¹⁸⁸⁶ ~~1887~~ ¹⁸⁸⁸ ~~1889~~ ¹⁸⁹⁰ ~~1891~~ ¹⁸⁹² ~~1893~~ ¹⁸⁹⁴ ~~1895~~ ¹⁸⁹⁶ ~~1897~~ ¹⁸⁹⁸ ~~1899~~ ¹⁹⁰⁰ ~~1901~~ ¹⁹⁰² ~~1903~~ ¹⁹⁰⁴ ~~1905~~ ¹⁹⁰⁶ ~~1907~~ ¹⁹⁰⁸ ~~1909~~ ¹⁹¹⁰ ~~1911~~ ¹⁹¹² ~~1913~~ ¹⁹¹⁴ ~~1915~~ ¹⁹¹⁶ ~~1917~~ ¹⁹¹⁸ ~~1919~~ ¹⁹²⁰ ~~1921~~ ¹⁹²² ~~1923~~ ¹⁹²⁴ ~~1925~~ ¹⁹²⁶ ~~1927~~ ¹⁹²⁸ ~~1929~~ ¹⁹³⁰ ~~1931~~ ¹⁹³² ~~1933~~ ¹⁹³⁴ ~~1935~~ ¹⁹³⁶ ~~1937~~ ¹⁹³⁸ ~~1939~~ ¹⁹⁴⁰ ~~1941~~ ¹⁹⁴² ~~1943~~ ¹⁹⁴⁴ ~~1945~~ ¹⁹⁴⁶ ~~1947~~ ¹⁹⁴⁸ ~~1949~~ ¹⁹⁵⁰ ~~1951~~ ¹⁹⁵² ~~1953~~ ¹⁹⁵⁴ ~~1955~~ ¹⁹⁵⁶ ~~1957~~ ¹⁹⁵⁸ ~~1959~~ ¹⁹⁶⁰ ~~1961~~ ¹⁹⁶² ~~1963~~ ¹⁹⁶⁴ ~~1965~~ ¹⁹⁶⁶ ~~1967~~ ¹⁹⁶⁸ ~~1969~~ ¹⁹⁷⁰ ~~1971~~ ¹⁹⁷² ~~1973~~ ¹⁹⁷⁴ ~~1975~~ ¹⁹⁷⁶ ~~1977~~ ¹⁹⁷⁸ ~~1979~~ ¹⁹⁸⁰ ~~1981~~ ¹⁹⁸² ~~1983~~ ¹⁹⁸⁴ ~~1985~~ ¹⁹⁸⁶ ~~1987~~ ¹⁹⁸⁸ ~~1989~~ ¹⁹⁹⁰ ~~1991~~ ¹⁹⁹² ~~1993~~ ¹⁹⁹⁴ ~~1995~~ ¹⁹⁹⁶ ~~1997~~ ¹⁹⁹⁸ ~~1999~~ ²⁰⁰⁰ ~~2001~~ ²⁰⁰² ~~2003~~ ²⁰⁰⁴ ~~2005~~ ²⁰⁰⁶ ~~2007~~ ²⁰⁰⁸ ~~2009~~ ²⁰¹⁰ ~~2011~~ ²⁰¹² ~~2013~~ ²⁰¹⁴ ~~2015~~ ²⁰¹⁶ ~~2017~~ ²⁰¹⁸ ~~2019~~ ²⁰²⁰ ~~2021~~ ²⁰²² ~~2023~~ ²⁰²⁴ ~~2025~~ ²⁰²⁶ ~~2027~~ ²⁰²⁸ ~~2029~~ ²⁰³⁰ ~~2031~~ ²⁰³² ~~2033~~ ²⁰³⁴ ~~2035~~ ²⁰³⁶ ~~2037~~ ²⁰³⁸ ~~2039~~ ²⁰⁴⁰ ~~2041~~ ²⁰⁴² ~~2043~~ ²⁰⁴⁴ ~~2045~~ ²⁰⁴⁶ ~~2047~~ ²⁰⁴⁸ ~~2049~~ ²⁰⁵⁰ ~~2051~~ ²⁰⁵² ~~2053~~ ²⁰⁵⁴ ~~2055~~ ²⁰⁵⁶ ~~2057~~ ²⁰⁵⁸ ~~2059~~ ²⁰⁶⁰ ~~2061~~ ²⁰⁶² ~~2063~~ ²⁰⁶⁴ ~~2065~~ ²⁰⁶⁶ ~~2067~~ ²⁰⁶⁸ ~~2069~~ ²⁰⁷⁰ ~~2071~~ ²⁰⁷² ~~2073~~ ²⁰⁷⁴ ~~2075~~ ²⁰⁷⁶ ~~2077~~ ²⁰⁷⁸ ~~2079~~ ²⁰⁸⁰ ~~2081~~ ²⁰⁸² ~~2083~~ ²⁰⁸⁴ ~~2085~~ ²⁰⁸⁶ ~~2087~~ ²⁰⁸⁸ ~~2089~~ ²⁰⁹⁰ ~~2091~~ ²⁰⁹² ~~2093~~ ²⁰⁹⁴ ~~2095~~ ²⁰⁹⁶ ~~2097~~ ²⁰⁹⁸ ~~2099~~ ²¹⁰⁰ ~~2101~~ ²¹⁰² ~~2103~~ ²¹⁰⁴ ~~2105~~ ²¹⁰⁶ ~~2107~~ ²¹⁰⁸ ~~2109~~ ²¹¹⁰ ~~2111~~ ²¹¹² ~~2113~~ ²¹¹⁴ ~~2115~~ ²¹¹⁶ ~~2117~~ ²¹¹⁸ ~~2119~~ ²¹²⁰ ~~2121~~ ²¹²² ~~2123~~ ²¹²⁴ ~~2125~~ ²¹²⁶ ~~2127~~ ²¹²⁸ ~~2129~~ ²¹³⁰ ~~2131~~ ²¹³² ~~2133~~ ²¹³⁴ ~~2135~~ ²¹³⁶ ~~2137~~ ²¹³⁸ ~~2139~~ ²¹⁴⁰ ~~2141~~ ²¹⁴² ~~2143~~ ²¹⁴⁴ ~~2145~~ ²¹⁴⁶ ~~2147~~ ²¹⁴⁸ ~~2149~~ ²¹⁵⁰ ~~2151~~ ²¹⁵² ~~2153~~ ²¹⁵⁴ ~~2155~~ ²¹⁵⁶ ~~2157~~ ²¹⁵⁸ ~~2159~~ ²¹⁶⁰ ~~2161~~ ²¹⁶² ~~2163~~ ²¹⁶⁴ ~~2165~~ ²¹⁶⁶ ~~2167~~ ²¹⁶⁸ ~~2169~~ ²¹⁷⁰ ~~2171~~ ²¹⁷² ~~2173~~ ²¹⁷⁴ ~~2175~~ ²¹⁷⁶ ~~2177~~ ²¹⁷⁸ ~~2179~~ ²¹⁸⁰ ~~2181~~ ²¹⁸² ~~2183~~ ²¹⁸⁴ ~~2185~~ ²¹⁸⁶ ~~2187~~ ²¹⁸⁸ ~~2189~~ ²¹⁹⁰ ~~2191~~ ²¹⁹² ~~2193~~ ²¹⁹⁴ ~~2195~~ ²¹⁹⁶ ~~2197~~ ²¹⁹⁸ ~~2199~~ ²²⁰⁰ ~~2201~~ ²²⁰² ~~2203~~ ²²⁰⁴ ~~2205~~ ²²⁰⁶ ~~2207~~ ²²⁰⁸ ~~2209~~ ²²¹⁰ ~~2211~~ ²²¹² ~~2213~~ ²²¹⁴ ~~2215~~ ²²¹⁶ ~~2217~~ ²²¹⁸ ~~2219~~ ²²²⁰ ~~2221~~ ²²²² ~~2223~~ ²²²⁴ ~~2225~~ ²²²⁶ ~~2227~~ ²²²⁸ ~~2229~~ ²²³⁰ ~~2231~~ ²²³² ~~2233~~ ²²³⁴ ~~2235~~ ²²³⁶ ~~2237~~ ²²³⁸ ~~2239~~ ²²⁴⁰ ~~2241~~ ²²⁴² ~~2243~~ ²²⁴⁴ ~~2245~~ ²²⁴⁶ ~~2247~~ ²²⁴⁸ ~~2249~~ ²²⁵⁰ ~~2251~~ ²²⁵² ~~2253~~ ²²⁵⁴ ~~2255~~ ²²⁵⁶ ~~2257~~ ²²⁵⁸ ~~2259~~ ²²⁶⁰ ~~2261~~ ²²⁶² ~~2263~~ ²²⁶⁴ ~~2265~~ ²²⁶⁶ ~~2267~~ ²²⁶⁸ ~~2269~~ ²²⁷⁰ ~~2271~~ ²²⁷² ~~2273~~ ²²⁷⁴ ~~2275~~ ²²⁷⁶ ~~2277~~ ²²⁷⁸ ~~2279~~ ²²⁸⁰ ~~2281~~ ²²⁸² ~~2283~~ ²²⁸⁴ ~~2285~~ ²²⁸⁶ ~~2287~~ ²²⁸⁸ ~~22~~

Their sons were Robert T., married Ellen T., daughter of John T. ...
... years ago; ... to New York ...
... of Leach ... member of Congress ...
... son; Daniel H., graduated from Washington College in 1860, was a Veter-
... went to Tennessee and entered in teaching at ...
... academy at Pulaski in that State, he admitted to the ...
... of the Civil War he entered the Confederate Army
... promoted to Major in the ...
... February 1862, when promoted at Fort Davidson
... in Atlanta ...

1. The first of these was the fact that the
2. The second was the fact that the
3. The third was the fact that the
4. The fourth was the fact that the
5. The fifth was the fact that the
6. The sixth was the fact that the
7. The seventh was the fact that the
8. The eighth was the fact that the
9. The ninth was the fact that the
10. The tenth was the fact that the

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the Committee for the Liberation of the People of the East (CLPE) in the United States. The Commission is therefore unable to determine whether the CLPE is a legitimate organization or a subversive one.

1. 凡在本行开立存款账户的客户，均可向本行申请开立定期存款账户。

Notes on Mr. Lincoln's note re Barber family.

(a) & (b) These dates should be 1773 instead of 1772 and are likely the dates of the collection.

A deed for the land mentioned is in the County Collection. It is from Edward Lee to Redden Holmes, the party from whom Barber purchased it. Deed is dated July 22, 1777. The deed covering same, states that it was surveyed by Capt. John Strong, in pursuance of a warrant dated the 7th Feb. 1755.

(c) Darught referred to states that this tract was later surveyed by Wm. Macley, the 18th day of Dec. A.D. 1771.

(d) Mr. Dreibelbis is still living and is a nephew of John Dreibelbis, married to Anna Shively, one of the daughters of Christian Shively. Mr Dreibelbis resides in Illinois and since then the mill has not been used.

(e) Regarding this Robert Barber Jr. Mr. Lincoln says: "In 1811 the first flowering mill was built by Adam Smith. It was for a long time known as Smith's Mill. Smith sold to Robert Barber, who improved it. Robert Barber Jr., subsequently became the owner, built an addition to the mill and carried on the business in connection with the manufacture of flour for many years. He also owned and lived on the farm near it. He was known as Jacob Royer's, Aaron W. Smiths, John A. Cook and many others. Barber sold the mill to John Ruhl about 1840 and moved to Illinois."

(f) This mill is now the Swengle Hydro Electric Co. It was built on the Shively tract, likely by a relative of the Smiths who were married to the daughters of Christian Shively.

(g) Thomas Barber and his wife, also Robert Barber, were buried in the old Lewis Cemetery east of White Springs. Robert Barber Sr. died No. 27, 1841, in his 81st year. (See tombstone) Sarah (Boudie) Barber died May 25, 1818 in her 50th year.

(h) Grandfather J.S. Shively, said that their people had they lined up their covered wagons, consisting of twenty-five, on the red ridge just west of White Springs.

(i) Known as the "Old Settlers Grave Yard."

(j) Data furnished by Mr. Harry Miller, Page, 283 Shively Book, "Hetty Shively married Robert Barber, died Freeport, Ill." Since Robert A. Barber (whom I take to be Robert Jr. son of Robert Sr.) was married to a daughter of Capt. Forster he could not have been the husband of Hetty Shively unless he was married twice. I understand this Robert Jr. also was a son of Robert (brother of J. Barber) who might be the party in question but I am not sure. I believe it to be also Robert Jr.

Jacob S. Shively, Nov. 15, 1841.

81.10

at Millmont

Union County, Penna.

From: Letter owned by Rev. Greene Shively
Flora, Ind.

Dear Cousin:

July 12, '27

This morning after a long delay will try to answer your ever welcome letter. Tell about the Shively record--I am glad you got the Bible there were two other German books which gave to Charley--one a true Christianity and the other a book of sermons. They were bought in Hattelsburg Germany I think and in those books is where Charley got the information on slips and had the master of Lexter College to translate them. And I think if I remember right they were Holland Dutch. Now about Great Great Grandfather brother I don't remember of hearing anything but Great Great Grandfather was married twice. He had two children. The first one went up to Buffalo Valley and he had 1100 acres of land for them along Penn Creek as you know. An John and the upper farm the one that was captured by the Indians. But who his wife was I can't tell you I don't remember of ever hearing that. but I was under the impression his name was Philippi and then went west some time afterwards but I don't know where. Mary who you speak of bringing married to John. Green started that mill at Hite Springs. He was his brother-in-law a R. Green. After they came back on account of the Indians they went to their valley. He was the father of George Shively then called Koshantone. He was married to a woman named George. Mary's father, Mrs. Elizabeth Legill who lives in Milton. In his sister or a brother of that Geo lived in Columbia County, Pa. I heard Geo telling mother that when he visited at our place. Our Great Grandfather Christian had the next place. And the lawyer had the lower place where Frank Mitchell has. She was married to a man by the name of Michael (Ludwig or David?) Smith. I think her name was Caroline at least mother gave her the Dutch name, one of her children was also captured by the Indians a little girl about 4 years old, she was scalped and had a double crown so you know the Indians got \$10. After their return they went to Lexter Co. up about Philadelphia if I remember right. The children of the second wife stayed down about York City where you live. Our great great grandfather is buried. They settled up the estate of Great Great Grandfather after the war of Independence they didn't turn their money in soon enough so they lost it all or at least said so. That is why the Buffalo Valley folks couldn't hold their farms. However our Great Grandfather held 400 acres. He had 5 children. John you know had the upper farm, and Christian the lander and he with his family went to Claydon County, Pa. and to Ohio. Samuel had the lower farm. He was married to Elizabeth. He died and left 5 children. His son went Ohio was married to a Miss (Lug?) and left all their children for relatives to care for out the day. Left little David sitting in the creek on a stone crying to go along. One time T. S. Shively was to Ver (Va?) for horses he found a settlement of Shively there, in conversation with them found out they were the second wife's children (by first husband?) were all nicely fix-farmers--little David later on followed his mother to Ohio and I think he was Martin Shively's grandfather. Martin was here to visit us at the house and we had a nice talk. He says his father and grandfathers names were David but

At Millmont

Union County, Penna.

Letter-Flora, Indiana- jul 12'27- continued

his father died when he was a small boy so he know nothing more. He was raised among strangers. He told me of different Shively living in Indiana and one of them has a family record of the Shivelys and he would get it and send it to you. My Grandfather George was the youngest son of Great Grandfather Christian, Jr. - the youngest of all was a daughter Susan. She was married to Michael Hargett and moved to town in Ohio. Before her moving to Ohio they had and lived in the old Brogreiff house in Millburg. Well I guess I have told you everything and I think you will be tired of reading it. Now I think you and Ada both owe me a good letter for this. Now I will close my letter with Love and Best Wishes to all.

Cousin

Joanna.

(This letter written to Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa. by
(Joanna Beaver V, his cousin. Her line is Christian I; Christian II;
(George III; Michael Shively IV m John L. Beaver; Joanna Beaver V
(She living in home for the aged, Miss Joanna Beaver, Flora, Indiana)

Receipt of two letters:

one by Mrs Shively, Knox, Clarion Co. Pa. 15 Dec 1901 &
the other the above letter by Miss Joanna Beaver, Flora, Ind. 1927.

Christian Shively I-never heard of his having a brother; He was buried around York, Pa.; was married twice; children of 1st wife given about 1100A along Penns Creek in Buffalo Valley; 2nd wife Esther and her children stayed around York, Pa. (Present data does not bear out statement as to two marriages). Children of 2nd wife went later to Virginia.

Children: (The ones supposed to be by 1st marriage)

1. John Shively II-carried away by the Indians-had the upper farm of the 1100A tract; his wife then married Philippi and went west. (Eve, his wife m Philip Mann and went to Columbiana County, Ohio)
2. Henry Shively II-(he was a child by Esther the so called 2nd wife) married Miss Green (Elizabeth) started mill at White Springs with brother-in-law Mr. Barber. Henry II moved to Sugar Valley.
 1. son-George lived at Logantown (Pa? where?)
 2. son-Libby's father-went to Milton (Wayne Co. Indiana?)
 3. son-went to Columbia Co. Pa.
 4. other sons went to Indiana
3. Christian Shively II-had middle place of the 1100A tract along Penns Creek. Had 400A? and only one to hold onto his farm.
 1. son-John-had upper place of his father's farm.
 2. son-Daniel-went to Ohio (Columbiana Co)
 3. Samuel-had lower farm-married Hollie Saunders-he died leaving 5 children-his widow married Mr. Lutz (Lutz) & moved to Ohio (Columbiana Co)
 1. son-David-went to Ohio
 1. son-David
 1. son-Martin-lives in Indiana in 1927-

At Willimont

Union County, Tenn.

Digest of two letters-Sarah Shively & Joanna Beaver-continued.

Christian Shively I

Children:

3. Christian Shively II-

Children-continued

4. son-George-youngest son III

Children-among others

1. Rachel Shively married John L. Beaver

Children-among others

1. Charles Beaver

2. Joanna Beaver-writer of one of the letters

5. Susan Shively married Michel Barjest-sold their place in
Phillipsburg, Pa. and went to Ohio. (Columbiana Co). Their old
homestead is now 1927 the old Brogreff home.

6. Christian Shively III-had the tannery-moved to Clarion Co.

Pa. married

Children-

1. Christian Shively IV- born 1820; died Feb 1900 at
Knox, Clarion Co. Pa. married _____, she living at
Knox, 1901. she was born 1830.

Had 14 children-of whom 7 are living 1901-5 live near
Knox, Pa.; 1 lives in Indiana-my father-lives (is m
a 2nd time) in Franklin. I, Sarah Shively, was born
1885-am now 16 yrs of age-writer of other letter.

2. Thomas lived Clarion Co. Pa. about 1892

3. John-died about 1895, Clarion Co. Pa.

4. Susan Shively, living in 1901

5. Robert living 1901-his wife died 1896-he lives in Ohio.

6. Sallie married Mr. Hoover-she and her 3 children are dead.

7. Rebecca married Mr. Albanth-she living in 1901

8. son-lives at Knox, Pa. with his mother-he is single. 1901.

4. daughter of Christian Shively I married Smith. (Barbara dau of
Christian I married David Smith & Esther Shively dau of Christ-
ian married Ludwick Smith-is not know to which one she refers)
moved around Phillipsburg, Center Co. Pa. They had a child who
was scalped by the Indians near White Springs-had a double crown.

Henry Shively II (Christian I) married Elizabeth Green
(1762-1821) 1785 (-)

Lineage of Elizabeth Green

I-Edward Abbott married Sarah, had son
II-Thomas Abbott married Polly Day, had children:
III-Catherine Abbott
III-Rebecca Abbott
III-Margaret Abbott married Capt. Joseph Green, M.D. (See below)
III-Alice Abbott
III-Eleanor Abbott
III-Elizabeth Abbott
III-Polly Abbott
III-son -died young

I-Robert Green- born North Ireland; was of Scotch-Irish ancestry;
In 1712 living on ~~Dauphin~~ ^{Lancaster} Co. Pa (1735 in
Dauphin Co); In 1723(1729) ruling Elder in Derry Presby-
terian Ch. on Spring Creek, Derry Twp. Lancaster Co-15 1/4
miles East of Harrisburg, Pa.; in 1735 instrumental in
building Hanover Ea. on Fox Creek in East Hanover Twp
11 miles East of Harrisburg, Pa. Came to Northumberland
Co. about 1770 where bought large tracts of land and
lived at Weikerts Station; said to be buried in
either Derry Ch or Hanover Ch. -now Dauphin Co. Pa.
Weikerts Station, Wash. Co. after 1815 in Union Co. in the
Buffalo Valley. Children:

II- 1. Capt. Joseph Green, M.D. born 1720 m Margaret Abbott- III
He died 1802; he buried in Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Pa.
Children: *Petition by Abbott Green, Adm. to land 1509. on Fox Creek - W. Buffalo Twp - N.umberland Co. Pa.*
1. John Green 5. Thomas Green
2. Timothy Green 6. George W. Green
3. Joseph Green 7. Abbott Green - *may. Gen'l. Lewisburg - Pa*
4. William Green 8. Elizabeth Green m Henry Shively II
9. Alice Green

Capt. Joseph Green m 2nd Mary (Lewis) Irvin, a widow. ^{1st}

II- 2. Richard Green- had a daughter m a Mr. House
II- 3. Elizabeth Green- m William Love- They and descendants
lived in Clarion Co. Pa.
II- 4. Martha ? Green- a dau of Robert Green I m
II- 5. Col. Timothy Green-born 1733

Note: Above data sent by Mr. Harry Wilbur, 444 North New Street,
Bethlehem, Pa. in Feb. 1939. No citations given for data.

Elizabeth (Green) Shively and Henry Shively II (Ch'n I) had a child
Margaret Shively, b 1787 married Jesse Mather. The Mather lineage:

I- she dau of Thomas & wife Mary (Jones) Paschall. Children:
II- 1. Samuel Mather b 1739 m Sarah Harper, b 1755; Child: ^{III}
1. Jesse Mather b 3 Jan 1777 m Margaret Shively ^{dau of}
Henry Shively II (Ch'n I) & wf Eliz. Green Shively.
Their children on another page.
II. 2. Thomas Mather, b 1741 (1742?)

Note: Above data sent by Mr. Harry Wilbur, Bethlehem, Pa.

PennsylvaniaUnion County

From: Letter sent to me by Mr. C. Marilyn Steese (1939) of
526 Chestnut St., Mifflinburg, Pa.

Mather Family

The Mather family lived on a farm in West Buffalo Twp (now Limestone Twp) adjoining the Lewis Graveyard where old Christian Shively is buried. The Mather farm was later known as the Lougenius Walter farm. Samuel Mather settled here prior to 1775 for in that year he is assessed with 15 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows. In 1796 he is listed as a farmer with a "Chipped log cabin". James Mather, his son, died Oct 17 1823, age 44Y 7Mo 11d and is buried in the Lewis Graveyard. Ruth his wife died May 6 1848, aged 72Y 7Mo 6d and is buried beside him. There are the only Mather stones in the Graveyard. A book of the Master rolls and rolls of Frontier Rangers does not show the name of Samuel Mathers. His mother Margaret Paschall of Philadelphia was married three times (1) to a man named William; (2) to Mathers, and (3) to Daniel Lewis. Daniel Lewis was an early settler and a neighbor of the Shivelys. When he and his wife came to this section the Mather sons - Samuel and Thomas came with them and were raised with the Lewis children. Samuel Mather and his mother Margaret Paschall are both buried in the Lewis Graveyard in unmarked graves. The graveyard mentioned in Mather deed at Lewisburg, is the Lewis graveyard above referred to.

PennsylvaniaWashington County- At WashingtonEstatesIndex to Accounts

1781-1850

Jacob Shive- Catharine Shive, Adm.	S 26	1803
Jacob Shive -Peter Shive, Adm.	S 26	1808
Peter Shives -John Valentine, Exer.	S 17	1840

above are all anything like Shively-Scheible etc.

See

Pennsylvania

Washington County- At Washington

David Kirkwood,
Martha Kirkwood,
Mary Kirkwood, all of Jefferson Co. Ky

Dated 10 Mch 1795
Bk 11-112

to
Jacob Shively, Sr. of Washington Co. Pa.
Will of Joseph Kirkwood to David, Martha, Mary, of Jefferson Co. Ky.;
64 $\frac{1}{2}$; 64 acres, on waters of Chartiers Creek; granted in trust to James
Allison for Joseph Kirkwood's heirs by Pat. 14 Sep 1790, No 16, pg 395.
Acknowledged 10 Mch 1795; Recorded 9 Apl 1795.

John McClean, wife Elizabeth, of Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 1 May 1795
Bk 11-169

to
Jacob Shively, of Washington Co. Pa.
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, Washington Co. Pa.; Pat to John McClean dated 24 Mch 1786-
Pat Bk 4, p 446 at Phil. - 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, sold Jacob Shively by McClean.
Ackl 1 May 1795; recorded 16 May 1795.

James McCleary, Sarah, wife, of Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 2 May 1795
Bk 11-171

to
James Shively, Washington Co. Pa.
50 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, Washington Co. Pa.; to James McCleary by pat dated
19 Sep 1781 at Phil Pat Bk 12, pg 396- by land Robert Young, John
Wright, Saml Smith, Moses McWhorter, John McCleary - 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres -
Ackl. 2 May 1795; Recorded 16 May 1795.

Commission of Pennsylvania

to
Jacob Shively, ex
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, Washington Co. Pa.; Patent "Black Rock" 303 1/8 acres
Dated 20 Mch 1785.
Bk No. 235 pg 572.
"Black Rock" situate on Chartiers Creek in County of
Washington- by Geo. Vanneman, Saml Hollock, Carl Stewart, Nicho-
las Little, L. Smith- 303 1/8 acres- Surveyed for sd Shively
in pursuance of Ed of Property 15 Sep 1784 & 7 Mch 1785 & for
whom a warrant of acceptance issued 20 Mch inst- enrolled Bk 4-443.
Recorded 3 Nov 1800.

Daniel Shively, wife Barbara, of Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 20 Dec 1801
Bk 18-238

and
Charles McFall & Hannah, wife, Washington Co. Pa.
Barnet Johnston of Maryland

Tract "Lorain"

to
Joseph Dorsey, Washington Co. Pa.
Purchase application No 3772 dated 26 Aug 1769 granted to Jonathan
Zane-sur tract west side Monongahila River, late Cumberland Co. now
in Washington Co. & now adjoining lands of John Greeg, Nathan Powell,
Thomas Hopkins, an Alman, an Risinger called "Lorain", containing
345 acres 74 p & 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ allowances. War of acceptance 23 Feb 1795-Pat.
issued to Daniel Shively for sd tract & 20 Mch 1795 & sd Charles &
Hannah McFall & Barnet Johnston have also a lawful claim; \$180.00 ad
to Daniel Shively by Joseph Dorsey-- to Dorsey 131a being part of
"Lorain". Ackl. 28 Dec 1801, Recorded 2 Jun 1802.

Pennsylvania

Washington County- At Washington

Daniel Shively

Bk 1R-61

Recorded 15 Mch 1802

to

Charles McFall

Location Monon. River

Daniel Shively, Barbara, wife

Dated 31 Dec 1801

Charles McFall & Hanna, wife of Pa

Bk 1R-441

to

Barnet Johnston, of Mariland

Appl 3772 dated 26 Aug 1762 to Johnathan Kane-land West side of Monongahelia, late in Cumberland Co. now in Washington Co. Penna. adjoins land John Greag, aton Powell, Thomas Cockins, Wm Almon, Wm Risin, called "Lorain" containing 345 acres 74 p- War to accept 23 Feb 1795, Pat to Daniel Shively for sd tract dated 20 Mch 1795. \$100.00- 100 acres part of "Lorain"

Matthew Steen, wife Jane, Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 13 Jan 1804

to

Bk 1R-275

Jacob Shively, Sen^r, same County

\$705.25; land on waters Chartiers Creek, Washington Co. Pa.; part of land granted to Henry Taylor by Pat No. 12 Jan 1790 at Phil no. 16, page 206; Henry Taylor to Mathew Steen 16 Mch 1793 in Bk C, pg 308 at Washington, Pa.; by land of James McReady, Wm Laughlin, Mathew Young, Henry Taylor-- 91 acres
Ackl. 13 Jan 1804, recorded 13 Jan 1804.

Jacob Shively, Elizabeth, wife, Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 10 Apl 1805

to

Bk 1T-211

James McKibbins, same place

\$129.00; land on waters Chartiers Creek, to James Allison in Trust for Joseph Kirkwood's heirs dated 14 Sep 1790 Pat Bk 15-pg 395; David Kirkwood to Jacob Shively-Bk 1Lpg 112 at Wash. Pa.
Ackl. Washington Co. Pa. 10 May 1805, recorded 8 Oct 1805.

Jacob Shively, Senior & Elizabeth, wife

Dated 23 May 1807

to

Bk 1T-734

Robert Powers

\$1000.00; part of land Washington Co. Pa. granted to Jacob Shively, Sr. by patent of Pa. d 25 Mch 1786 Pat Bk 4 pg 448, by land of Jacob Shively, Sr., Esther Gibson, Geo. Weniman, Saml Pollock, 103 acres--
Ackl. Wash. Co. Pa. 23 May 1807, recorded 2 Sep 1807.

Jacob Shively, Sr. Elizabeth, wife

Dated 23 May 1807

to

Bk 1U-pg 65

James Moore

\$924.00; land on waters of Chartiers Creek, by land John McLean, John McHarry, James McKibbin-- 45 1/2 acres-- part of tract of David Kirkwood to Jacob Shively 10 Mch 1795-- also 591 1/3 acres sold by James McReady to Jacob Shively 2 Mch 1795, also 21 1/2 acres part of land to Jacob Shively by John McLean dated 1 May 1795.
Ackl. 23 May 1807, recorded 25 Dec 1807.

Pennsylvania

Washington County-

At Washington.

Jacob Shively, Elizabeth, wife, of Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 14 Jan 1809

Bk 1U-486

to

Jonathan Thomas, same place

\$725.00; Isaac & Jonathan Thomas & grant land on Chartiers Creek same land by Taylor & son by Pat 12 Feb 1790, to Mathew Steen, Bk 6 pg 308 at Wash. Pa.; he to Jacob Shively, Sr. 13 Nov 1804, Bk 6 pg 275-6 at Wash, Pa. 91 acres Recorded 27 Feb 1809.

Jacob Shively, Elizabeth wife, of Straban Twp. Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 25 Oct 1810

Bk 1V-343

to

Peter Martin, in York Co. Pa.

\$2,565.00; land on waters Chartiers Creek in Straban Twp. Washington Co. Pa. -- to Jacob Shively by war of descent Dec 7 Feb 1785, pat dated 25 Feb 1786, pat Bk 4, pg 448 at Phil. 30 Dec 1786, -- by Saml Follock, David Litcher, & Gibson, Robert Peters -- 280 1/2 acres -- Ackl. 25 Oct 1810 - recorded 5 Feb 1811.

James Keenan, Elizabeth, wife, of Washington Co. Pa.

Ann Smith, same place

John Smith & James, wife, same place

Dated 1 Nov 1841

Ann Eberly, Sarah, wife, same place

Bk 3A-306

Thomas Smith, Nancy, wife, Ohio County, State of Virginia

***Richard Shively, Jane, wife, same place

to

Henry Smith, Washington Co. Pa.

\$455.00; all right, title etc. in land on main branch of Buffalo Creek, Washington Co. Pa. -- by James Brown, Samuel Jamison, Robert Jamison, David Archer, James McManis, Phillis Crow, Jacob Euxton, Joseph Matthews -- 390 acres -- The int of the grantors being severally an und 1/10 part in as property as the heirs at law of Henry Smith, Henr, decd. war. to accept to Mary Smith (widow) right of dower.

All Ackl. Ohio County, State of Va. 31 Nov 1841.

Ann Smith, Henry Smith, John Smith & Jane wife,

Ann Eberly & Sarah wife, All of Washington Co. Pa.

Dated 31 Nov 1841

***Richard Shively & Jane wife, Ohio County, Virginia

Bk 3C-341

to

Elizabeth Keenan, wife of James Keenan

she formerly Elizabeth Smith; 100.00; all our int land South side of main branch of Buffalo Creek, Wash. Co. Pa. 149a-19p -- severally being 1/10 part as heirs of Henry Smith, decd -- 5 shares out of 8 of the heirs of James McMillin, decd.

Lodowick Smith, by Executors, D. Roberts & Jacob Kunts,

Dated 6 Jan 1827

Bk 2L-529

to

Lewis Smith, Wash. Co. Pa.

Pat to Lodowick Smith "Smithfield" waters of Chartiers Creek, Wash. Co. Pa. 396a 2pp Pat 23 Dec 1801 pat Bk 47, pg 36; Lodowick Smith died seized of about 100a -- by will appropriates 50 a of sd land to pay debts; \$100.00; -- by heirs of Lodowick Smith, decd -- by Isaac Vance, Lewis Smith, & 20a -- 16 2/3 acres --

Ackl 6 Jan 1827 - recorded 27 May 1828.

(Ludwick Smith had wife Lucy - decd 17 Aug 1805 - Bk 1T-185)

Westmoreland County - 1773 and 1783

Penna.

From: Data sent me by Mrs. Agnes Coe Carpenter, 802 S. Harvard St.
Tulsa, Okla. Dec. 1938.

Springhill Township.

1783 in Twp were: - taxed-

1. Frederick Shively

2. John Shively

3. Philip Shively

4. Christian Shively

Pennsylvania

York County (Aug 1749 (from Lancaster Co))

Frontenacological Reports for the Hist. Soc. of York Co. Vol. XXII, pp. 2-2-2-3-Evidence of the Shively Families of York Co. before the year 1850- By Henry James Young, Director. (1939) showing Church Registers, Cemetery Inscriptions, Will, Admin. Bonds, Admin. Accts, Town St. Books, Leases, Mortgages, Taxables of 1783, Newspaper Records, Civil Officers, Rev. Services.

Christ Lutheran Church, York, Penna.

translated from original by Henry James Young, A.B.
Johann Michael Scheiffele 17 May 1742 to Anna Christiana Kessler (Kistler, Kessler)

(617) John Jacob Scheiffele Michael & Jacob &
born 2 Jul 1751 Christiana Maria Eva Traut
bap 17 May 1752 St. Matthew's Luth. Ch. Penn Twp. Jacob Kessler
John Christian Scheiffele Michael Kessler W. E. Stas
25 Oct 1746 - bap 23 Nov 1747
First Reformed Church, York, Pa. and
Trinity First Reformed Church.
transcribed by Henry James Young, A.B.

(5624)

Marriages

20 Sep 1785- David Leyer and Catharina Heibly
(This is probably our Katrina Scheibly, II (Christian I))
(who was born 20 Mch 1764.

Registers First Moravian Congregation, York, Penna.-1751-1899

(739)

Deaths

9 Jan 1759. Died aet. 69-5-0. Barbara Scheubels mother of sister Heckedorn. Buried 11 Jan by Brother Schlegel.
(This is probably Barbara Scheibly, the mother of our Ch'n I)

(768) 12 Aug 1768. 1 p.m. Died Catharina Heckedorn (nee Scheubels) wife of Jno. Buried 14 Aug. 100 people attended her funeral. She is the first adult buried here, and one of the first in this vicinity who received the Gospel with joy and held to it to the end. Aet. 51-5-12 (she probably sister of our Ch'n I)

John Heckedorn b. 1716 at Langen Brot, 7 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, came to America 1736; taken into the Society at the dedication of the Gemeinhaus at Warwick, Feb 9 1749; moved to Yorktown from his home in the country Mch 31 1761, died 12 Jul 1768. Married (1) 1 Nov 1739 Catharina Scheubels, of Olersdorf, 9 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, born 17 Feb 1717; died 12 Aug 1768.

5-6 lack of page. (1468) John Heckedorn on the Columbus born Apr 7/5 (sic!) 1716 at Langen Brot, 7 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, came to America 1736; taken into the Society at the dedication of the Gemeinhaus at Warwick, Feb 9 1749; moved to Yorktown from his home in the country Mch 31 1761, died 12 Jul 1768. Married (1) 1 Nov 1739 Catharina Scheubels, of Olersdorf, 9 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, born 17 Feb 1717; died 12 Aug 1768.
(She is Catharina above a probably sister of our Ch'n I)
Married (2) Oct 12 1769 the widow Barbara Maentschi (nee Spittler), born at Benwyl, canton Basel 30 Mch 1725; baptized by Rev. Jeremias Gemuhin; she had had a daughter by her 1st marriage with Jacob Maenschky; he was killed by savages at Bethel on the Swatara Jun 26 1756; the daughter was Catharina, born at Bethel Jun 15 1755, baptized Jun 20 by Meisser. The mother came from Switzerland with her parents; died 11 Nov 1793.

Comments in () are mine and not Fr. Young's comments.

View to back of John Heckedorn, the elder
1685 in Switzerland
b. 14 Nov 1717 at York - Pa.
d. 12 Jul 1768 at Yorktown
M. Margaret Spittler
b. 1685 in Switzerland
d. 27 Dec 1754 at Yorktown
Pa. Magazine, Vol 32 pg 511
d. 12 Jul 1768 at Yorktown
Pa. Magazine, Vol 32 pg 511

Translation of the Records of the Moravian Church, York, Pa. and its members.
York Co - or York - Pa. - each item is numbered.

From "Publications of Genealogical Society of Pa." At St. Louis Pub. Li. Library.
At. No. Historical Soc. of Western Maryland
Bldg. St. Louis Mo.

Vol 4.

Pg 325. Records of the Moravian Church, York - Pa.

Johannes Heckedorff of York

#1468 b. 5 Apr 1716 from Langenbruck, Basel, G. Switzerland
#872 d. 12 Jul 1751 York, Pa.

#1468 Religion: Reformed. To York Town 31 Mch 1751

#1468 Married in Pa on 1 Nov. 1739

Catharina (wid) Schaubel (she probably sister of our Ch. I who died York. 1773)

#1468 12 Feb. 1717 York, Pa.

#1468 12 Aug 1768 - 51-5-12

married 2nd 12 Oct. 1769 #7 (Hantzshy)

Barbara, widow Hantzsch - she came from Bernau, Basel, G. Switzerland in 1710

#1468 - 30 Mch 1728

#1468 - 1 Nov. 1793

d. 12 Jul 1781 Religion: Reformed. M. 125 York #1468 in Bethel she was

Mrs Barbara Spittler - #872

she came to York in 1769 #872

children - 1st marriage:

1. Anna Barbara 12 Aug 1740 m to b Bohelin

2. Johannes 12 Oct 1744

3. Margartha 16 Apr 1743

4. Catharina 18 Aug 1747 m HARTMAN They moved to Lititz

5. Anna Elizabeth 25 Aug 1749 m WILL LAMUS #8; b. 20 Oct 1749 #1500

6. Anna Maria 23 Apr 1752 - baptised in Bethel 1752 #1517

7. Christian Gottlob 10 Jan 1754 - married in the Society #16, #1536

8. Anna Rosina 16 Mch 1758 - died 19 Mch 1758

9. " " II 8 Apr 1761 " 29 Apr 1762 #151, #1614

Barbara Hantzsch had child by her 1st marriage;

1. Catharina Hantzsch m 1773 to Christian Heckedorff, b. 25 Nov 1751 - stone. Heppner.

born 15 Jan 1755 in Bethel, baptised by Meissner.

Vol 4

Pg 334

Johannes Heckedorff, son of Joh. Senior (probably witness to will of our Ch. I who

b. 22 Oct 1744 in York Twp. York County - Religion: Reformed

d. 1771 in

York Co. Pa.

Married in Pa. 9 Nov 1771

Catharina Klerell

b. 19 Oct 1748 - near Nazareth in Northampton Co.

Three died with blood in the last 4 years, the children went to Lititz.

Came from Hope in Jersey 29 Apr 1772 to stay here #1729

children 9 - did not copy their names. 1. John b. 23 Oct 1773; 2. Ch. b. 23 Apr 1777, d. 15 Oct 1777 #1729

3. John b. 21 Nov 1778; 4. Catharina b. 25 Oct 1780 #1735

5. Anna Maria b. 20 Oct 1782, d. 27 May 1783 #1803

6. John, son b. 19 Dec 1772, d. 20 Dec 1772 #1783

Vol. 4. #1772

Pg. 362

Daniel Heckedorff, son of Joh & Margartha Heckedorff

b. 26 May 1720

Came to Pa. with his parents in 1736 from Langenbruck, Basel, G. Switzerland,

Switzerland - Religion: Reformed.

Married in 17

Catharina

b. d. 1752

married 2nd 12 Jan 1753

Susanna Ettm, widow of Rudolph Känzel - she had 4 children

b. 1721 by her 1st marriage

she had 4 children by her 2nd " also.

Vol 4

Pg -

Margartha Heckedorff went from this neighborhood near

York Town to Lititz in 1753

Christian Gottlob Heckedorff m. 1 Mch 1775 Catharina Hämschy #893, #16,

b. 12 Jan 1754 - #1781 155001755-

1. John, b. 6 Oct 1778; 2. John Jacob, b. 25 Oct 1780; 3. Anna Maria, b. 17 Aug 1782, d. 29 May 1786 #1802

4. Catharina, b. 23 Nov 1784, d. 29 May 1786; 5. Maria Elizabeth, b. 5 Jul 1786, d. 12 May 1792.

6. Lydia, b. 12 Jan 1792 - 1742 #1815

Pennsylvania

York County

Genealogical Reports for the Hist. Soc. York Co. Penna. continued.

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township
From transcripts at The Hist. Soc. of York Co.

J.G. Schaible 1812-1858

Wills (1749 to 1850) probated at York - Registry Wills Office

C. 192- Christian Schauble of York Twp. farmer dated 15 Nov 1773
probated 4 Dec 1773

wife Esther

issue: John, Christian, Esther wife of Ludwig Smith,
Barbara wife of David Smith, Lucanah, Elizabeth,
Henry, Catharina.

land in Buffalo Twp. Northumberland County.

(This is our Christian Scheibly I)

Administration Bonds (1749-1850) at York - Registry Wills Office

BB ,107 29 Dec. 1835. Estate of Esther Scheibly of Manahan Twp.
widow; David Meyer, Administrator. Bond \$600, inv. filed.

(This is probably Esther wife of our Christian I, and

(David Meyer is probably the David Mayer who married on

(Sep 20 1785 Katherine Scheibly, who was probably Catherine II,

(Ch'n I. Orphans Court Dockets - No records of this surname (1749-1850) -

Administration Accounts (1749-1850) at York.

in Registry Wills Office

1. 6 Jun 1775, Estate of Christian Scheibley shows a balance of
£ 894.10.12
2. 23 Nov 1785. Estate of Christian Scheibley shows a balance of
£ 288.13.11

Deeds (1749-1850)

B-144 1 Nov. 1760. Michael Shively of Manheim Twp. York Co. yeoman,
to Jacob Muntzacker for \$200, 180 acres surveyed to Michael
pursuant to warrent dated Jun 2 1748 for land "over Sasque-
hannah River River in the Barrens near Codorus Creek", form-
erly in Lancaster Co. now (1760) in Manheim Twp. York Co.

B-305 14 Apl 1764. elchoir Henneberger & wife Elizabeth to Christ-
ian Schibly of Lancaster Twp. Lancaster Co. yeoman, \$700, 185
acres in York Twp.

2B-70 3 Nov 1773. Christian Scheible of York Twp., farmer & wife
Esther to Jacob Lefever, for \$1050, the 185 acres above,
"whereon the said Christian Schibly now dwells"
(Last two deeds are our Christian I and his wife Esther)

Portraits - none recorded for this surname (1749-1850)

Examples of 1785 - none recorded for this name -

Quartermasters - no records of this surname - Obits & Marriages

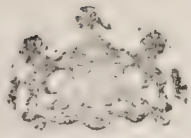
Civil Officers - Christian Scheibley of York Twp., overseer

of the poor, 1773. Genl. Quarter Sessions Dockets, 1773,

Office of Clerk quarter Sessions, St. House, York, Pa.

Revolutionary Services - No records this surname.

Part
Published in Archives
3rd Series - XXI-62-8204
Part in G. Brown & Powell's
Hist. York Co. Pa.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
HARRISBURG

WILLIAM S. LIVENGOOD, JR.
SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

November 7, 1941

Mr. Arthur G. Black
801 Land Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter asking for a copy of a survey from the proprietors of Penn to Andreas Flick-
linger dated October 30, 1736 for 200 acres in the Manor
of Springetsbury. Springetsbury Manor was surveyed in (Re-surveyed June 1768
1722 containing 75,520 acres. After this survey the whole 64,520 A. Pa. Ac. 3rd Survey
tract was returned to the Land Office. The proprietors
gave deed to individuals and this office does not have
any records of these deeds within this Manor.

Hist. Soc. York Co. Pa. as York, Pa. has map showing Springetsbury - A. G. B.

I am returning to you the two dollars enclosed
in your letter.

The only place that I could suggest that you can ^I Did not ask you
get a copy of this deed would be in the Recorder's Office ^{Copy of DEED}
of Lancaster County, Lancaster, Pa.

I am sorry I cannot comply with your request.

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM S. LIVENGOOD, JR.
Secretary of Internal Affairs

William S. Livengood, Jr.

By: Director, Land Office

WJD:dg
Enc. \$2.00

Note: The Recorder of Deeds at Lancaster, Pa. wrote his
office has no copy of any deed. I write
to Dep't. of Internal Affairs dated 11-18.

3834



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
STATE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
HARRISBURG

THE DIRECTOR

December 12, 1941

Mr. Arthur G. Black
Attorney-at-Law
Land Bank Building
Kansas City, Missouri

My dear Mr. Black:

There are many warrants for land in York County that are not in the land office, Department of Internal Affairs. The surveyor lived in York and he evidently kept the warrants with him. The State Library photostated a few, but they do not contain the name of Flicklinger. The others are in the York Historical Society, York, Pa.

It is doubtful if a warrant was ever issued. The Penns doubtless gave a deed for land in the Manor and it should be on record in Philadelphia. A later transfer may have had a survey. If so, it would be in the York Court House. I do not believe you will have much difficulty in locating the original tract, if you follow out the numerous transfers from Schibly.

Yours very truly,

Alfred Decker Keator, Director
State Library and Museum

By

Jessica C. Ferguson
Jessica C. Ferguson
Genealogical Librarian

JCF:f.

62.18

At York

1964.
York County, Pa. - 1749 from Lancaster Co.
 Lancaster Co. 10 May 1729 Xristian Schibly Co.

Melchoir Henneberger, York Twp, York Co. Pa & w Elizabeth
 to Dated 16 Apl 1764- Bk B 305
Christian Schibly, of Warwick Twp, Lancaster Co. Prov. of Pa. Yeoman

700 lbs; All that plantation--where said--Henneberger now dwelling
 situate in York Twp, Co. of York aforesaid. --By land of Harmon
 Miller, by land of Ulrick Whistler, by land of Henry Peter, by land
 of Jacob Hoch---containing 185A & allowance of 6% --for roads
 & highways--Melchoir Henneberger lately purchased from- John
 Stoneman & Christiana his wife deed dated 18 June last (1763)

Recorded Bk B pg 301 ff --

Presence of

John Boyd

Wm Carrothox

Melchoir X Henneberger

Elizabeth X Henneberger

Christian Schibly, York Twp, Co. York, Prov. Pa- Farmer
 & Wather his wife

Dated 3 Nov 1773- Bk 25-pg 70ff

Jacob Leffer, of Lammitt, Pa. Co. of Lancaster, Prov. of Pa. Yeoman.
 Lammitt Twp. of Lancaster Co. Pa. was 18 years old, a very interesting Huguenot family.

Prop. of Pa. to Andreas Flicklinger 200 A of land part of the
 Proprietors Manor of Springettsbury dated 30 Oct 1736; Andreas

Flicklinger died 16 Jan 1741 --the 200 A to Peter Stoneman; (S.M.)

Peter Stoneman died intestate leaving Anna his widow; John (over)

Stoneman petitioned Orphan Ct. & 1761-1762. Held for John

Stoneman, eldest son, to pay other heirs and get title to the

land; John Stoneman, 18 June 1863 deeded to Melchoir Henneberger;

Melchoir Henneberger to Christian Schibly 14 Apl 1764-Bk B 305-(S.M.)

---whereon the sd Christian Schibly now dwells in York Twp,

York Co. ---containing 185A. by Harmon Miller; by Ulrick Whistler; by Henry Peter;

by Jacob Hoch. Signed in German

Ackl. York Co. Case Christian Schibly & Wather his wife- 3 Nov.

1773. Map of Manor of Springettsbury - on order 21 May 1762 was Re-surveyed 12 & 13 June 1763,

64, 520 acres. Map-in Pa. Archives-3rd Series- Vol. IV-74

Recorded 26 Nov. 1782.

Christian Shively, of Manheim Twp, York Co. Pa

Sarah, his wife

to

Dated 23 Apl 1873- Bk 6F-572

Wesly Allison

Owing to sundry losses and misfortunes is at present unable to
 discharge his just debts & will assign all his property for
 the benefit of his creditors---for distribution to his creditors--
 land lying in Manheim Twp-York Co. Pa. by land Frederick Miller,
 contains 15A-- in trust to pay creditors---

Christian Schible

Sarah X Scheble

Ackl. 21 Apl 1873-York Co. Pa. Recorded 1 Apl 1878

Secy of Internal Affairs office, Harrisburg, Pa. has map of
 Lancaster Co. Pa. showing location of the several pat. lands.
 Does not have map showing
 Adams County; nor
 York County

All that plantation & tract of land wherein the said Christian Shibly now dwells situate in Twp & County aforesaid. Beginning at a marked white oak, thence by land of Herman M. Zlin S. 10° W 199 perches to a marked hickory, thence by land of Ulrich Wist Lere S.E. 113 perches to a marked chestnut, thence by land of Henry Pater N. 63° E 151 perches to a small chestnut oak, thence by land of Jacob Koch N. 25° W 57 perches to a post and N.W. 220 perches to place of beginning containing 185 acres & the allowance of 6 acres for roads etc. ... Subjunct matter here to the payment of the Purchase money, interest, Quit Rents & other Recompenses due & to become due and to be used in the same to the Hon. the Proprietors of the Province aforesaid, their heirs and successors.

Wit. 3 Nov. 1773

Christian Shibly (ingerman)
Esther " " "

Received the \$50 pounds - the consideration.

Witnesses:

George Laxson

William Leas (Seas?)

Recorded 23 July 1782.

Jacob Laxson granted me of
Lampeter Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa.
Did he come to York Co.?

Deed Bk 3-D - pg 382 - Jacob Laxson - Spring Garden Twp. - York Co. Pa.

Left will - Catherine, widow

decd d. 1 Apr. 1835

1. John Laxson
2. Esther "
3. Polly M. Mash
4. Barbara Laxson widow Peter Laxson, decd
5. Elizabeth Laxson m. George Lantz
6. Sarah " m. Samuel Boyer
7. Lydia Smith, widow.

York Co. Patents - at Harrisburg - Pa.

War #23 Pat to Andreas Flicklinger - sur 100 acres 18 Oct 1753

Ret. 26 Apr 1768 for 116.37 acres - Pat Bk AA-8-405 - Sur Bk B5-224 Manhei

War #45 - 16 Jun 1763 to Andreas Flicklinger - Ret 26 Apr 1768 77.117 acres;
Pat Bk AA 10-333 - Sur Bk B5-224

War # 58 - 19 Oct 1765 - sur 26 Apr 1768 - 98.92 acres to A. Flicklinger
sur 2 Nov 1784 23.80 a to " "

1st sur Codores B5-224; 2nd sur A 61-157

Pa. Ar. 3rd Sur. Vol 24 - Warrants in Lancaster Co. 1733-1896 shows no warrants issued to any Flicklinger.

York County

At: Library of Hist. Soc. of York Co. Pa. at York.

The Manor of Springetsbury was granted? (patented?) to the Penns & the Penns then gave deeds to the several purchasers from them.

The Hist. Soc. has a Plan of the Manor of Springetsbury in York Co.

Surveyed in the years 1810, 1811-1812 by Jacob & Peter Spangler

Map is colored- Yellow-gotten under Grants

Blue -gotten under Warrants

Red -gotten from Proprietors of Penna.

The Manor of Springetsbury was owned individually who gave deeds direct granted to Springettsbury 1761 - see 64, 520 a. in York Co. Pa. 3rd Ed. 1763 is map

Following is very rough sketch of land which lies South of

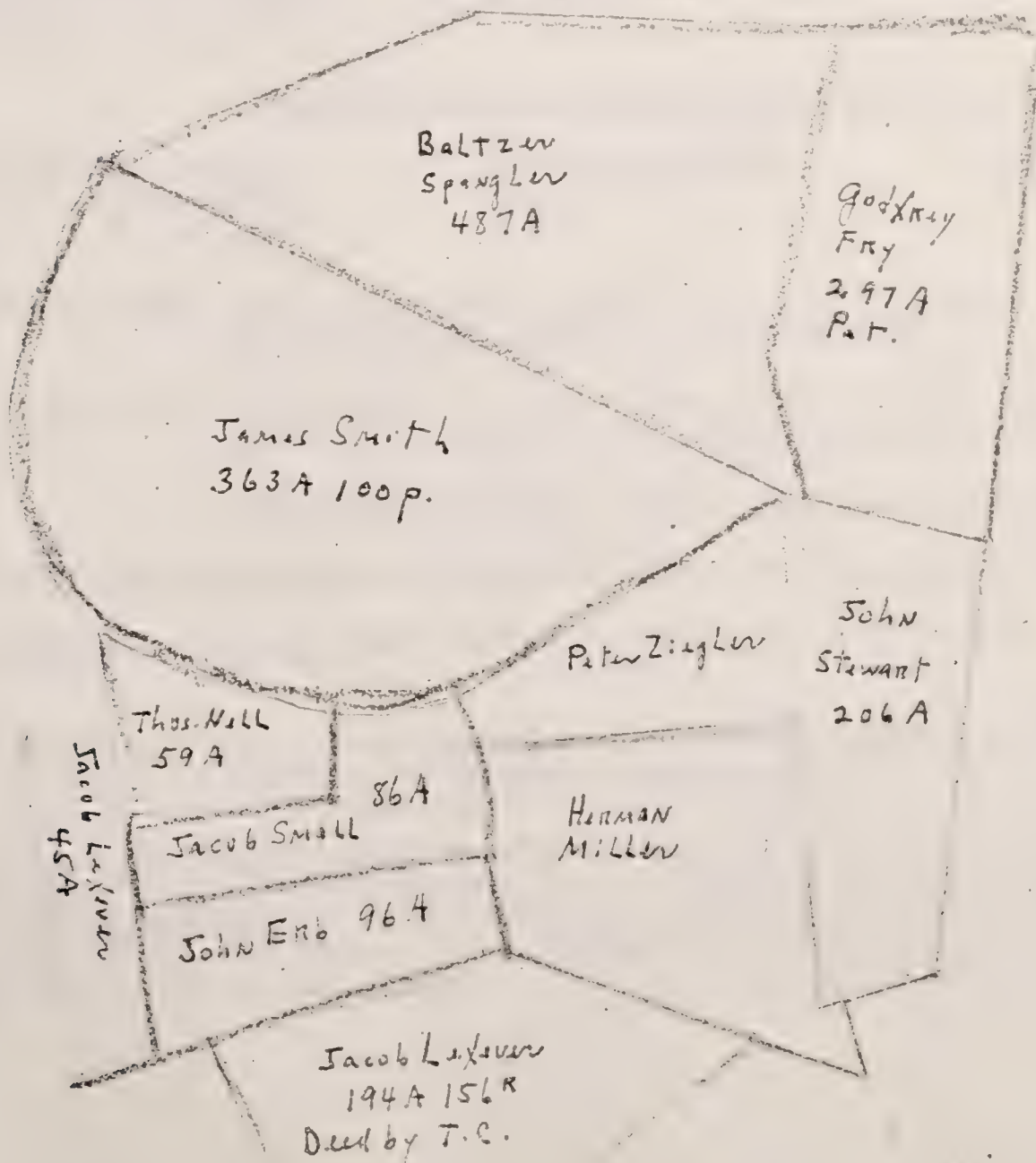
York. 3rd Ed. 1763 shows a north Manor of Springettsbury granted to Wm Penn. 1703.

Pa. 2nd 3rd Ed. 1763 - 1764 shows a location Phil. Co. - map #62

Our Christian Shively 3 Nov 1773 sold his 185 acres to a Jacob Lefever-at that time the land was bounded by lands of Herman Miller; Ulrich Wistler; Henry Peter; Jacob Koch.

Land was deeded to Andreas Flicklinger 30 Oct 1736 & was then in Lancaster Co. Pa. Was part of the Manor of Springetsbury.

Town of York Here.



Pennsylvania

This copy only.

York County

At York

From: Data on hand by Hist. Soc. of York Co. Pa.

Register of First Moravian Church at York, Pa.

13 July 1754-Died-Catharine Spittler, only dau of our neighbor
John a saddler-Buried in the English Cem. by Gf.
Engel J1 14. Born Jan 1751.

<u>John Spittler</u>	<u>John Spittler</u>	<u>John & Catharina</u>
born 6 A.M. 26 Nov 1756	wf Catharina	Heckedorn
bap 2nd Sun in Advent		
(Dec 5) by Neisser		

Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pa.

<u>John Spittler</u>	<u>Jacob Spittler</u>
born 13 Feb 1779	& wife
bap 31 May 1798	

Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pa. (1775-1855)

<u>Johannes Spittler</u>	<u>George Spittler</u>
born 5 Jul 1814	& Maria
bap 12 Aug 1814	

St. Matthews Lutheran Church-Hanover, Pa. (1743-1865)

<u>Johannes George</u>	<u>George Spittler</u>	<u>John Maus & wife</u>
born 5 Mch 1818	& wife	Parents
bap 6 Apl 1818		

22 Oct 1846 Henry Bishop of Cumberland Co. married
Catharine Spittler of Adams County

3 Dec 1846 Henry Baer of Union Twp. Adams County married
Frances Spitler of Mt. Pleasant, Adams County.

Emanuel Reformed Burial Ground, Hanover, Pa

Catharine Spitler, born 16 Jan 1725- died 2- Jun 1811- 86Y 5 Mo 4d

Johannes Spitler, born 12 Oct 1724-died 3 Mch 1801-76Y 4 Mo 19d

See data on Spittler family in Swiss Emigrants in 18th Century
to America by Faust & Brumbaugh.

Will of John Spittler, Hanover town, Heidelberg Twp. York Co. Bk K-227
Dated 11 Feb 1794-Probated 10 Mch 1801-He a shop-keeper.
Wife Catharine for life; to Mary Smith (the only dau of my own dau
Mary, decd. the former wife of George Smith); John Smith, son of
my dau Mary Smith, decd.

Shively Data.

At York

York Co. Penna.

Will index-

Scheibley, Christian, York Town- Dec 4 1773- Esther Scheibley & Christian West- Ek C 192

Bond book is missing

Administrations-

Schleby-Adam- York Co. 6 Jan 1775- Jacob Tach? Adm. Ek C 273- Bond book missing.

Book. Hist. York Co. Pa. S. H. Baer & Co. by G. R. Prowell- (1907)- Vol. 2- Pg 1026. "Monaghan Twp. originally laid out in 1745, extended into York Co. in 1751, and was a part of Monaghan, Pennsylvania 1753, and was a part of York Co. 1754." "original Monaghan Presbyterian church situated near Dillsburg"

Scheibly, Esther- Monaghan Twp- 29 Dec 1805- David Meyers; BB-107 Bond Ek 35-107 shows: David Meyer of Monaghan Twp, Henry Meyer of Paradise Twp., & Frederick Horn of Boro of York, bond \$800.00 for estate of Esther Scheibly-late Monaghan Twp. widow. Monaghan Twp in 1752. in N.W. part of York Co. Has Towns, Mr. Pleasant, Sidersburg, Andersonstown, Rosigarden St. Paul.

Orphan Court

C 221-Came Christian List & Esther Scheibly, Exers of last will & testament of Christian Scheibly--produced acct--shows 394 lbs 10 in. 1p-ordered apply sd balance according to directions of will.

C 240- Came Jacob Lack --Adm with the will annexed of Adam Schleby decd and produced their Adm. Bal 105 lb 6Sh 9p Pay residue agreeable to last will & testament of the decd.

C 240- Came Anna Maria Schleby aged 16 y dau of Anna Schleby late of Shrewsbury Twp-chose Gdn. Nicholas Dehl--

C 241 Came Margaret Schleby dau of Adam Schleby-aged 15 y--prayed to chose Gdn-chose Francis Mons of Sedorus Twp- so ordered.

Esther Scheibly-Monaghan Twp- Cannot find in O.C. files.

E 343 Steively, Eve. John Adam & Christiana Gdn

Will and Adm. Indexes also show:

Shiely, Jacob-Mount Joy Twp- 15 June 1787-Adrew & Jacob Shiely, Exers. Will Ek G pg 186

Sheely-George, Will-York Co. 29 Mch 1779, Stephel Sheely & Abraham Mosser Exers- Will Ek D 214

Schly, Henry-Swick Twp-Letters 24 Sep 1802-to Jacob Hantz-Ek BB 427

Shiley, Samuel-Fairview Twp-Letters 14 Feb 1848 to Geo. rubb-BB 306

Pennsylvania

York County

At York

Will of John Heckendorn

Dated 5 Dec 1784

Probated 27 Nov 1788

Decent burial---wife Barbara inter st on 100E and 15E lodged in Bethlehem with my Bretheren of the United Congregation and house I now dwell in for natural life as long as a widow, rest divided among my children and also daughter Catherine Hanshing the daughter of my said wife--

1. My son- John Heckendorn)
2. " " Christian ") land in Carolina
3. Barbara
4. Catharine
5. Elizabeth (Note: she m Wm Lanus)
6. Anna Maria

Witnesses:

Christian Wiest-he proved will by affirmation.

John Henison

Wm Leas

Executors: Wm Lanus, my son-in-law; Philip Rothrock, Jr.

Will of David Myer- of Franklin Twp. York Co. Pa. Will Bk R pg 51
Dated 7 Dec 1829- Probated 16 Dec 1833

Wife Catherine-plantation I now live on

1. dau Elizabeth m to James Williams
2. dau Catherine m to Laurence Hergaz (Heigas)
3. dau Esther m to Adam Myer

Witnesses: Philip Kuntz, Peter Wolford.

Will of John Herbach of York Twp. York Co. Pa. Will Bk K pg 393
Dated 26 Nov 1802- Probated 26 Feb 1803

Wife Magdalena-marriage contract with her recorded

1. eldest dau Margaret m to Peter Ziegler, to her children
2. my dau Elizabeth, decd. m to Adam Bahn
3. my son, John Herbach, decd, to his heirs
4. my son, George
5. my dau, Juliana m to Michael Hengst
6. my dau, Polly m to William Johnston

Deed Bk 2M pg 380-at York, Pa.

Dated 6 Apl 1797 between John Herbach of York Twp. York Co. Pa. & Henry Tyson of Windsor Twp, Co. of York & Magdalena Neff, widow & relict of Jacob Neff late of Windsor Twp. aforesaid, Whereas Magdalena Neff is owner of several goods & chattles as well as sum of 25E in money & whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be had & solemnized between the sd John Herbach & the sd Magdalena Neff, agreed if Magdalena Neff after their marriage shall survive the sd John Herbach cause to be pd withing 3 months after the death of John Herbach sum of 100E and further 100E 6 months for her absolute dispoal. Also an annual sum of 15E one yr after his death instead of her dower interest in estate of John Herbach-the 15E to cease if she marry after death of John Herbach.
Ackl. York Co. Pa. 1 May 1797.

York County

At York

Administrations

None for Christian Wiest - Bonds-

DD-355 Jacob Wiest-Paradise Twp- 23 Jul 1814 -^{Admr.}John Wiest
 Elizabeth Wiest ,widow,
 EE-222 Christina Wise,widow,Chanceford Twp.29Dec 1815-Jacob Wise
 FF 572 Henry Wise Peach Bottom Twp-5 Ju 1820- Marg W
 LL Catherine Wiest Paradise Twp 8 Apl 1833 Joseph Wiest pg 211
 MM 241 Geo Wise,Paradise Twp-31 Mch 1836 Jacob Wise
 MM 332 John Wiest W Manchester 2 Mch 1837 Joseph Wiest &
 NN 124 John Wiest W.Manchester 22 Apl 1840 Mic'l Doudel
 ZZ 294 Jacob Wise Chanceford Twp 18 Aug 1851 John Wise &

For LL 572 above the bondsmen were:

Joseph Wiest of Paradise Twp-Admr
 John Wiest of W Manchester Twp-bondsman
 Thomas D. Jameson-Boro York

Wills -Wiest Think none but am not sure.

Look for
 Wiest
 Wise etc.

Deeds- Wiest

Orphan Court-Wiest

Census Records of York County

First census of York Co. made in 1783-see Pa. Archives &
 also Gibson's & Powell's Hist. of York County,Pa. The original
 records are at York,Pa.

Tax Records

Begin 1750?

York County

At York

Will-Bk B-144

Peter Neff-dated 20 Nov 1767- Newbury Twp

Wife Anne

Son John when 21, my plantation

dau Elizabeth

dau Ann

Friend Jacob Neff of Strousburg Twp. Lancaster Co., Exer.

Will- Bk H-333

Henry Neff, Codorus Twp-dated 4 Jun 1792; Probated 4 June 1792

wife Catharine

son-Henry arrive 21-eldest son-

day-Mary

dau-Anna

dau-Magdalena

dau-Elizabeth

Witnesses: Philip & John Ziegler

Will Bk V-326

Jacob Neff, York Twp- dated 28 Sep 1860; Probated 27 Oct 1860

Son-Levi

Son-Johnathan

Son-William

Son-Charles

Son-Henry

Son-Daniel, decd-had his share left to his heirs

Dau-Magdalena m Samuel Rudisell

Dau-Elizabeth, decd m Henry Anstine

Dau-Sarah m Adam F. Lichbaugh

Dau-Rebecca m Daniel Hollinger

Jacob Neff- Fairview Twp- Bk V-332-dated 17 Sep 1860, Prob 30 Oct 1860

Wife-Elizabeth

Samuel

George

Jacob

Catharine m Elijah Hoover

Marie m George Ross

Susanna

Will Bk V-506

Jacob Neff of Freystown-Spring Garden Twp-dated

Wife Mary

German Lutheran Church Yard

to Isaac Runk

to Mary Runk now Blauser

my niece Lucy Druck, dau of Kraft Druck, decd

to children of my friend Hyman H Adams & Louisa A Adams

my bro-Peter Neff

My sis-Elizabeth m George Kipp

my sis-Catherine m Jacob Spangler

my sis-Martha m John K. Naub

my sis-Susan m Gotlieb Kunkel, decd

Henry Neff Will Bk X 181 of York Boro-1867Josiah W Neff-Will Bk X 502-York Boro 1869Adm - Jacob Neff, Windsor Twp-9 Oct 1792-Bond Bk H-356Peter Neff-Manheim Twp- 9 Feb 1802-Bond Bk DE-27Ulrich Neff-York Twp-16 Nov 1831-Bond Bk LL-166

etc.

York County

From: Data in possession of York Co. Hist. Soc. at York, Pa.

Monaghan Township

Anderson Burial Ground

Mt. Pleasant Bethel Church of God Cem. at Mt. Pleasant

Mt. Pleasant Cem. (not looked over)

Filey's Cem.

Franklin Township, formed from part of Monaghan Twp

Franklinton Cem.

Franklin Church Cem.

Monaghans Presbyterian Cem. (in Dillsburg) - (did not look over)

Carroll Twp- formed from part of Monaghan Twp

Dillsburg Cem. (including old Knaub Burial Ground)

Chestnut Grove United Bretheren Cem. (several miles from Filey's)

Walgemuth's German Bap. Meeting House (near Dillsburg)

Pleasant View Cem - near Dillsburg - (Dunkard) - no church.

York Township

Red Lion Cem - Boro of Red Lion

Arbor United Bretheren Cem

Blymires Cem

St. Joseph Catholic Cem (Dallastown)

Union Cem. (Dallastown)

Home Cem. (Dallastown) -- Are Neffs here - late ones

Yoe Cem

Chappel Church Cem

Mark's Burial ground

Moser Burial Ground

Pine Grove United Evang. Cem

Spry United Bretheren Cem.

Stump's Union Cem.

Waltner's Union Cem.

Williams Burial Ground (Dunkard)

Moravian Church Cem? -- do they have one?

Looked over above for Shively names - found none.

The York Co. Hist. Soc. has card index also for all the Cem.

Found no Shively - Schible etc.

At Court House

Will Bk N pg 58

George Lewis Lefler - of York Boro

Dated _____, Probated 27 Apl 1823

1. dau - Elizabeth Lefler

2. dau - Mary Lefler - and both made Exixs.

2 houses and lot #117 N side High St. Boro of York.

York County

At York

From: Genealogical report on Smith family, Hist. Soc. York Co.Orphan Ct. Docket

A 32- 11 June 1753

James Smith son of late James Smith of Chanceford Twp, aged 17 last Fall chose Mary Smith his mother as Gdn; Mary dau of same, 15 last Fall chose same as Gdn; Wm Robb who m one of dau of James Smith petitions that a gdn be apoted for Robert, son of sd James Smith, aged 13 on Apl 5 last.

B-254- 11 Sep 1770

Petition of Robert Smith of Chanceford Twp-asks Gdn be appointed for James, John & William-3 children of his late brother William Smith of Cecil County, Maryland.

Land Warrants from Lien Docket of unpatented lands

Robt Smith 35 acres Chanceford Twp- 1 Jul 1784-returned 22
John Smith 346 acres Chanceford Twp-1 Jan 1787- " 340

Wills

L 115-Alexander Smith-Chanceford Twp. d 19 May 1804-Prob 18
Aug 1804-all to Catherine dau of Robert Gemmill of Hopewell Twp.

O-302 George Smith of Chanceford Twp. d 30 Nov 1820-Prob. 15
Dec 1820; wife Martha; issue 1. Esther; 2. Polly, 3. Martha m to Joseph Morrow; 4. Anna m to Wm Purdy; 5. Rachel; 6. Peggy g.d.
Joseph Morrow's 2 children; Wm Purdy's child.

O-54 Robert Smith-Lower Chanceford Twp. d 9 Nov 1812-Prob. 14
Feb 1823-issue: 1. Alexander; 2. Margaret (Snodgrass); 3. Martha (Gebby); 4. Mary (Gemmill); 5. Elizabeth; 6. Sarah; 7. Jennet; 8. Robt;
9. James wife Mary; nephews John Smith & Wm Smith.

Q 42-John Smith-Lower Chanceford Twp. d 29 Jan 1819-Prob. 27
June 1828-issue: 1. Wm; 2. James; 3. Margaret Lemon; 4. Jane m Wm. Mortimer; 5. Elizabeth m Solomon Kilgore; 6. Mary m John Major;
7. Rebecca Lusk; 8. John.

S 171 James L. Smith-Chanceford Twp. d 16 Apl 1841; Prob. 1 June 1841;

Bro-Alexander of Washington County, Pa.

Bro-Robert

Sister-Mary wf of John Gemmill, their son James L.

Sister-Elizabeth Smith

Sister-Sarah (or Sally)

Sister-Jane, widow of James Smith, their dau Mary Jane

Administrations

1820 Aug 8-Christian Smith, Chanceford Twp. Jacob Moser, Admr.

1825 Nov 8-Charles Smith- " ; Jas. H. Smith, Admr.

Above from many many pages of Smith data.

Look up Smith data at Smith - ...
... .. Lewisburg, ...

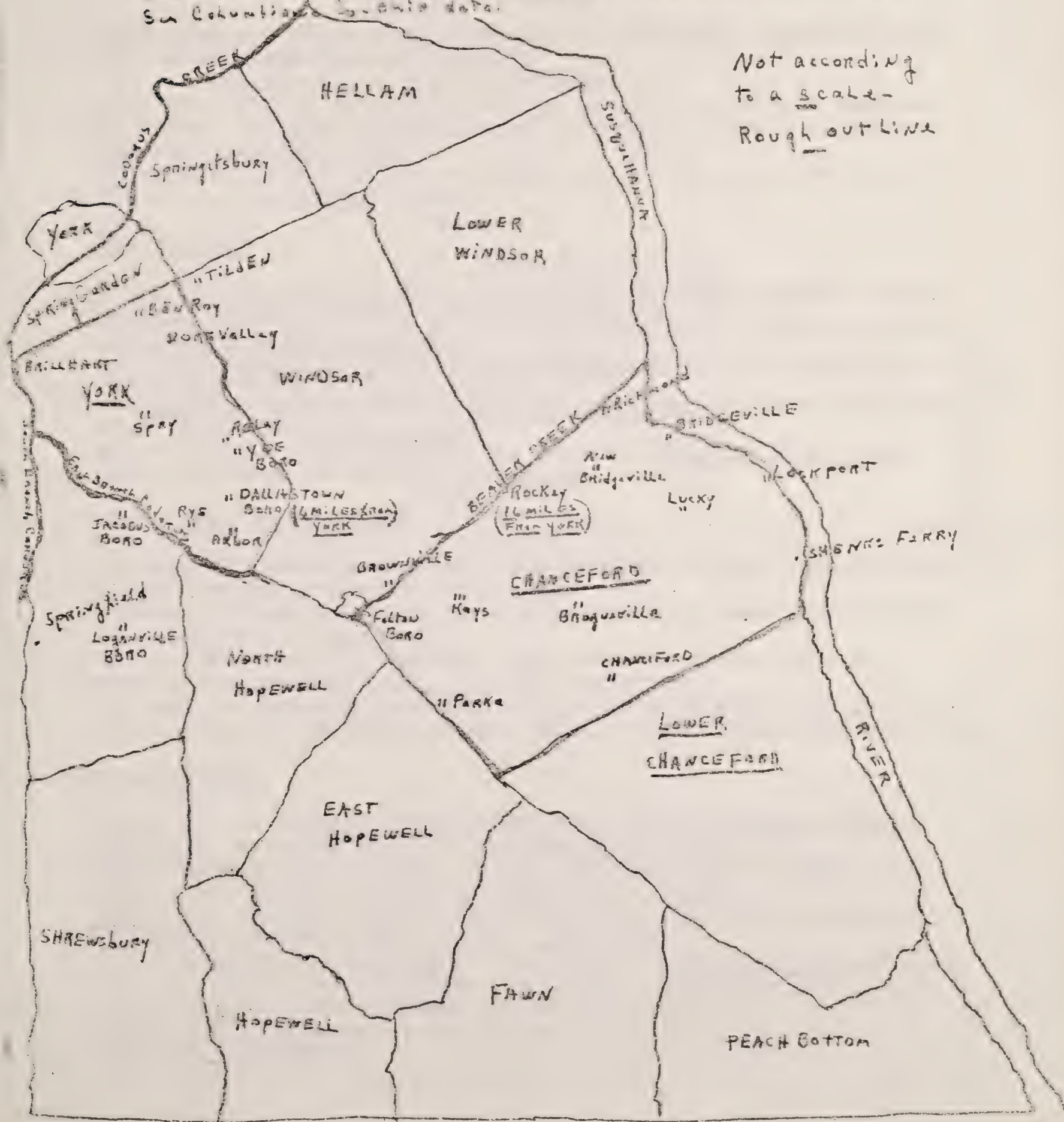
3-92

Pennsylvania

York County

Ludwick Smith who married Barbara Shively II (Ch'n I of York) lived in Chanceford Twp. York Co. 16 Nov 1775. He got deed ^{16 Nov 1775} that date from Esther Shively Exix. and Christian Weist, Exr. of estate of Ch'n Shively I - Deed Bk A-pg 358 at Sunbury, Pa. Ludwick Sm. Pl. & wife moved to N. side Pocomo Creek - N. of Sunbury Co. & then to St. Clair Twp. Columbia Co. Ohio where he died 1861. See Columbia Co. Ohio data.

Not according
to a scale -
Rough outline



9.

From: Original script owned by Rev. Greene Shively- found in Shively Bible. Written by Christian Scheibli, York Twp, York, Pa.

Donatus . Isidore

heute datz den 14 october 1744 hab ich Christian Schrubli mich
mit Ester nassin lassen kuboollin

anno 1745 den 29 September ist ein kind an licht bei geboren
in wider und das andere im anno 1747 den 2 februar auch im
wideren jung gestorben

1600 ist uns ein Kind an licht geboren Im anno 1748 den 24
Julius in dem Schutz- Jahr

This is Christ: a VI.

Today 14 October 1744 have I Christian Schreible married Anton
Wagner, Maessen (Naxin) (Naxi) (Naxi)

Sebi was born under the sign of the

and entered in the year of 1747 on 2nd February also under the sign of the Revolution.

Again is us a child born in the year of 1748 the 24 of July
under the sign of the Archer. John

Other side of sheet is:

Widerum ist uns Ein kind an licht geboren im anno 1751 Jahr den
2 Tag hörung in-Christel-der Naaz

Widerum ist uns ein kind zur Welt geboren im anno 1752 jar den
10 december im Wasserman

Uns ist wiederum ein kind zur welt geboren im anno 1755 im
ersten Tag September in ist gestorben

Widerum ist uns ein kind zur elt geboren im anno 1757 im martz
den 29 Tag in low das Zuzannal ist gestorben im ersten kind bett

Again was us a child born in the year of 1731 the 2nd day of February under the sign of the scale.

Again a child was us born in the year 1911 - the 10th of September the son of the later carrier

Again was us born a child in the year of 1755 the 1st day of September in the sign of

Again a child was us born in the year of 1777 in March the 2nd
day in the sign of the Lion. The little Susanna is
child bed.(Susanna probably married and was the mother of her
first child)(Susannah is mentioned in will of her father Nov 1773
as being a minor)

England -
 Esther
 wife of
 Chas I
 Wm. McD
 by
 Chas II
 at Tinn
 Esther's
 death 1801
 Feb. 17. 2

Sancti Joannis in 14 octobris

1744. sub die 25 scriptum

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris
in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

in scriptis meis in 14 octobris

From: Original script owned by Rev. Greene Shively-found in Bible
Shively; written by Christian Scheibly, York Twp, York Co. Pa.

Literal translation by Donatus E. Luebbert

Wirden am 1st aug Ein Kind welt geboren im anno 1758 iahr den
20 november im low dass Elisabeth
Wirden am 1st aug Ein Kind Zur Welt geboren Im Jahr 1762 Im 7
dag Martz Zwischen dem erebs und dem low Hennerl

Translation:

Again a child is born to the world in the year 1758 the 20th of
November under the sign of the Lion- The little Elisabeth
Again a child is born to the world in the year of 1762 the 7th
day of March between the Lobster and the Lion- Hennerl

Other side of sheet:

Wirden am 1st aug Ein Kind Zur Welt geboren den 20 dag Martz anno
1764 Katrina

In different writing is:

ungefar in der mitte des November monad 1773 ist mein Vater
gestorben

Translation:

Again a child is born to the world the 20th day of March 1764-
Katrina

About the middle of November 1773 my father died (Christian Scheibly of York Twp-York Co. Pa. His will dated 16 Nov 1773-
the will admitted to probate at York on 4 Dec 1773)

From the will of Christian Scheibly of York and above data we have:
(see prior page also)-ALL the following are mentioned in his will-

Wife Esther- data shows he M Ester born on 14 Oct 1744
Child-Barbara M David Smith- she born Febr-29 Jan 1745
" John- data shows he born 24 July 1743
" Christian- data shows he born Christel-2 Feb 1751.
" Suzanna- data shows born 23 March 1757-will mentions her
as a minor in 1773
" Elizabeth- data shows born 20 November 1758-minor in will
" Henry- data shows born 7 March 1760- minor in will
" Catherine- data shows born 20 March 1764-will shows is minor
" Esther- named in will- not in memo-she might have been
born 10 Dec 1752as no name after that item-in
will she is married to Ludwig Smith.
" -no names born 2 Feb 1747; 1 Sep 1755-died

THE MOTHER OF CHRISTIAN SCHEIBLY OF YORK WAS BORN 1660

Geipdort... 1772
Ein Kind geb. 20. Tag
geboren. Jan. 20. Tag
wont... 1764
Bald

... in der Mitte
...
1773 ist eine
... geboren

Geipdort... 1772
Ein Kind geb. 20. Tag
geboren. Jan. 20. Tag
wont... 1764

... 1764
...
1762
...
...
...
...

At York

York Co. Penna.

Will of Christian Schaeffly, York Twp, Co. York-Penn. Pa.

Dated 14 Nov 1772: Proved 4 Dec 1772- Will N 2-pine 122,3,4.

In the name of God Amen. I, Christian Schaeffly of York Township in the County of York, and Province of Pennsylvania, Farmer, being Sick and Weak in Body, but of Perfect sound Disposing Mind and memory, Do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in words and form following, that is to say. I commend my Soul to God who gave it, and my Body to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner, by my Executors and as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with, my Will and Desire is that first of all my just Debts and Funeral Charges be honestly paid by my Executors here-after named, as soon as Possible after my Decease -whereas I have by an Article of an Agreement bearing date the 14th day of Nov. last 1772, conveyed unto four of my children to wit, John and Christian Schaeffly two of my sons, David Smith with intermarriage with Elizabeth Schaeffly, and David Smith intermarried with my daughter Susannah, a certain tract of about Eleven hundred Acres of land, situate lying and being in Buffalo Township, on Penns Creek in the County of York underland in the Province aforesaid being the same I purchased from John Harris, to hold to them their Heirs and Assigns forever, lawfully agreeable to the said recited Article, and I having reviewed in the said Article unto myself and my wife Katherine a sufficient conveyance for our Maintenance, Now my Will and Desire is, that I do hereby direct that the same be given and delivered unto my said wife Katherine for Natural life, as in the said Article is prescribed as though I was yet with her Personally, and I further give unto my two sons above named, to wit, John and Christian Schaeffly, four dozen Horses, two Wagons with all the Gears etc, Tacklings thereunto belonging, & Two Cows, they the said John and Christian Schaeffly, David and David Smith paying the sum of two hundred and thirty pounds out of the above described tract of land to my Executors to receive and begin in the year of our Lord, the thousand seven hundred and eighty, according to the above recited Article, which shall be divided among my children hereafter named share and equally after the decease of my said wife, my said wife to have the yearly interest from the time aforesaid of the aforesaid sum during Natural life, Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife Katherine the sum of Fifty pounds immediately after my decease two Beds, Bedsteads & all Bed Clothes thereunto belonging the one whereof is where I lie in, Two Cows, the choice of all my cattle, all the Pewter Ware, three Iron Pots, one large Wishing Tub, one pail, one large Kettle, and forty Bushels of Wheat which shall be immediately delivered her after my decease. I further give, devise, and bequeath unto my Daughter Susannah, her Heirs and Assigns, the sum of One hundred and Sixty Pounds lawful money of the Province aforesaid to be paid unto her at the Age of twenty one Years, I further give and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth, her Heirs and Assigns the like sum of one hundred and Sixty pounds like lawful Money, to be paid unto her at the Age of twenty one Years I further give and bequeath unto my Son Henry the sum of Three hundred and Eight pounds like lawful Money to be paid to the said Henry (his Heirs or Assigns) at the Age of Twenty one Years, I further give unto my Daughter Catharine, the sum of one hun-

Will of Christian Scheibly, of York Twp, York Co. Pa. continued-

dred and Sixty pounds, like money to be paid to the said Catharina (her Heirs and Assigns) at the age of twenty one Years. Item my Will and Desire is that all my Personal Estate be sold at public Vendue by my Executors as soon as they conveniently can, except which is already bequeathed, and the money therefrom arising to be Equally divided among my Children to wit, Susannah, Elizabeth Scheibly, Henry, and Catharina Scheibly, and to their Heirs and Assigns, to be paid them when they Each of them Arrive to the Age of twenty one Years, but in case any of my Children should die, to wit, Susannah, Elizabeth, Henry and Catharine, without leaving Lawful Issue from their Bodies, then and in that Case, my Will is, and I do Order, that such Share or Shares, be Equally divided amongst all my Children. And I do further Order, that after the decease of my said wife y^e, if any part of the Estate to her herein bequeathed, shall remain shall also be equally divided to my Children, herein before named And I do hereby Nominate and Appoint my said wife Esther Scheibly and Christian Wist, to be Executors of this my Last Will and Testament in Trust for the Intents and purposes, in this my Will Contained And I do hereby Desire and empower my said Executors, or Either of them as the Case may Require as fully and absolutely to all Intents and purposes as I myself Could do to Alien Transfer and Convey, in Fee Simple unto my said Sons, John and Christian Scheibly, Ludwick Smith intermarried with my Daughter Esther, David Smith intermarried with my said daughter Barbara, all the land, hereinbefore mentioned, when divided to hold to them their Heirs and Assigns forever, in full of their Shares of my Estate as above set forth. And I hereby also Nominate and Appoint John Heckendorn of York Town in the County aforesaid, Jurisdiction for my Children, Susannah, Elizabeth, Henry and Catharina Scheibly.

In Witness Whereof I the said Christian Scheibly the Testator have hereunto set my hand and seal this Sixteenth day of November, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Seven hundred and Seventy three.

Christian Scheibly (Seal)

Signed, Sealed Published and declared by the above named Christian Scheibly the Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us, who in his Presence and at his Request have hereunto Subscribed our Names as Witnesses to the same.

The Word paying, was interlined before Signing

Johonnas Herbauch (Seal)

John Heckendorn, Junior (Seal)

Pa. Archives-32d Series-VII-Shows he was a clerk
IN YORK TOWN-ON TAX LIST 1779

Geo. Lewis Lefler (Seal)

York County, SS. Before me Samuel Johnson Esquire Deputy Register for the probate of Wills and granting Letters of Administration in and for the County of York in the Province of Pennsylvania personally appeared Johonnas Herbauch, John Heckendorn, Junior and George Lewis Lefler, the three subscribing witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of Writing and the said Johonnas Herbauch and George Lewis Lefler on their solemn oath respectively taken on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, and the said John Heckendorn on his solemn affirmation taken according to Law he being one of

Will of Christian Scheibly of York Twp. York Co. Pa. continued

the people called Unitis Fratrum and making a scruple of Con-
science in taking an oath Do respectively say That they were
personally present and saw and heard the above named Christian
Scheibly sign, seal, publish and declare the foregoing Instrument
of Writing as and for his last Will and Testament and that at
the time of the doing thereof the said Christian Scheibly was
of sound and disposing Mind and Memory to the best of their
knowledge and belief and that they subscribed their names as
Witnesses to the same in the presence of the said Testator and at
his request.

Johannas Herbauch (Seal)

John Heckerdorn, Junior (Seal)

Geo. Lewis Lefler (Seal)

Sworn by the said Johannes Herbauch, and Geo. Lewis Lefler and affirmed by the said John Heckendorn, and subscribed by them before me at York, the fourth day of December, 1863.

Wm. Johnston, Sen. Regt

A true Copy compared with the Original at York.

San- Johnston.

Decest of above Will-- Dated 16 Nov 1773-- Proved 4 Dec 1773
Will Ex-3 no 142 ff at York, Pa.

To wife Esther-50 lbs cash, int on 200 lbs yearly, income from Agrmt
noted later, 2 cows, 2 beds etc.

To son John

To William L. Smith

Very Respectfully

Re non-in-law David Smith

...and, incidentally, the

To ~~100-100000-150~~ lbs pd when reaches 21 Will appoints John Beck-

[illegible]

To not ~~be~~ 303 lbs " " " ") Guardian of these cattle

To dau-Catherina-160 lbs " " " ")ren.

Christian Scheibly, the Testator, was a Farmer of York Twp. York Co.
Province of Pa.

Shively

Comments on Eather, wife of Christian Scheibli I of Warwick
Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. then of York Co. Pa.

German script of Christian Schribli I has:

"Today 14 October 1744 have I Christian Schrubli married
Ester Nästin" (Näseen, Näfin)

And in different handwriting is: (Probably written by his son Ch'n Shively II)

"My mother is 84 years old" and in diff. handwriting is "About 1744"
This refers to Ch'n Shively I, probably written by Ch'n II

Mr. Henry James Young, Director of the York Co. Hist. Soc. York, Pa.
gives it as his opinion that the name in German Script is Ester
Näfin. He thinks the 84 years old refers to time of death of Ester
and states there were many Neff in Lancaster Co. at that time &
suggests looking them up.

The Book "Swiss Emigrants 18th Century" by Faust- Vol I-pg 94
lists among persons who came to North Carolina (North Carolina
was often designated for those going to America in general) in
May 1743:

"Unmarried	Baptised
Anna Barbara Näff, a daughter of Hans Näff, schoolmaster-	12 Dec 1717
Esther Näff, her sister	11 Jun 1719

In Book: "Pa. German Pioneers-Emigrants to America"-Kinke-we find
landing at Philadelphia: Vol. I-pg 331-21-3
Ship "Francis & Elizabeth" 30 Aug 1743- Hans Jacob Neaff 48Y; Ulder-
ick Neff 40Y; Hans Hendrick Neaff 47Y; Hans Henderick Neaff 19Y;
Hendrick Neaff 21Y.
Ship "Lydia" 19 Sep. 1743-Vol I pg 341-Johann Ch'n Neff 25Y"
Ship "Robert & Alice" 30 Sep 1743-Vol I pg 347-Oswalt Neff.

Records at York, Pa. shows estate of Esther Scheibly of Monaghan
Twp.-as widow-Administration 29 Dec. 1803- David Meyer, Ad'or.
Bond book 25-pg 107.

Records of Ist Reformed Ch & Trinity-1st Ref Ch" of York Co. Pa.
shows marriage 20 Sep 1785 of a David Mayer to Catharina Scheibly.
(This is probably Catharina dau. of our Ch'n I)

Question: Is Esther Näff, baptised 11 Jun 1719, and who came to
America-left Switzerland-May 1743, the Esther Näfin who
married Christian Scheibli I ?

Born 11 Jun 1719 would on 14 Oct 1744, date of her marriage, be
23Y 4Mo 3 days of age-which would be O.K.

If she died in Dec. 1803 and born 11 Jun 1719-would be some 84Y
6 Mo of age-which would agree with the German Script.

Conclusion: It might well be that Esther Näff baptised 11 Jun 1719
-came to America 1743-was the Esther Näf who married
Christian Scheibli I on 14 Oct 1744.

From 1939
Annual Report of the Director of the
Hist. Soc. of York Co. Pa.
at York, Pa.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

Thirty-four new or revised genealogical reports on local families were completed. In no other year have we been able to complete so much of this work; the improvement in indexing is largely responsible.

By action of the Library Committee, taken on July 9, later endorsed by the Board of Trustees, a new basis of fees was established for the genealogical research carried on by the Society, so as to meet the overhead cost of such work.

A valuable corpus of material of direct genealogical and biographical value has been accumulated for the Society in the course of its official genealogical work of the last six years. Full reports as to early local evidences are now available on 183 families, or rather surname-groups, as follows: Alexander, Alfand, Armor, Baker, Barnitz, Bashore, Beals, Bechtel, Becker, de Beelen, Bender, Bentz, Binder, Bott, Bruce, Brungart, Busser, Caldwell, Chambers, Coleman, Collins, Cooper, Cormeny, Craumer, Cremer, Crider, Cronemiller, Diehl, Dohm, Doudel, Dunn, Ebert, Eichelberger, Eichholtz, Elliot, Ellicker, Emig, Eschbach, Felty, Fenstermacher, Finley, Fitz, Flinchbaugh, Foltz, Fuhrman, Fulton, Gantzert, Garrett, Geesey, Gemmill, Getz, Glatfelter, Gordon, Gosler, Graham, Grier, Haas, Haefner, Hamilton, Hantz, Harper, Hart, Hartzell, Hausman, Heilman, Henderson, Hendricks, Herman, Herschner, Hess, Hipple, Hoffheins, Holtzapple, Houghtelin, Hose, Houts, Howe, Ickes, Jameson, Kenworthy, King, Klein, Knisely, Kohman, Kump, Kunkel, Lanus, Larue, Lauer, Lecrone, Lehman, Leininger, Lilly, Little, Lobach, McAdams, McChord, McGowan, McJimsey, McNaughten, Mansperger, Marbourg, Marlin, Marshall, Maughlin, Menges, Miller, Minnich, Mohr, Moore, Mundorf, Neiswanger, Ness, Noell, Palmer, Parker, Pedan, Pentz, Peters, Purdy, Ratz, Reed, Reeser, Resser, Rex, Richey, Rohrbaugh, Roubenush, Ruhl, Runkle, Rupert, Ruth, Sands, Schaeffer, Seiler, Sellers, Shanks, Sharp, Shaw, Shigley, Shively, Shriner, Shrock, Shugart, Shultz, Sinclair, Sipe, Smith, Sowers, Spitler, Sprenkle, Stabler, Stauffer, Stentz, Stoner, Stough, Strawbridge, Strickler, Strong, Swartz, Test, Thomas, Toomey, Treichler, Trout, Tyson, Underwood, Upp, Vore, Wahl, Wallace, Waltemeyer, Weaverling, Weisang, Welty, Williams, Wilson, Wintrode, Wittmeyer, Wohlgenuth, Wolf, Zellers, Ziegler.

Reference copies of these projects are bound in a series, now twenty-three folio volumes, entitled *Genealogical Reports*.

Virginia

Book: Va. Mag of Hist. & Biog-Pub by Va. Hist. Soc. Richmond, Va.

* vol 19 pg 79,80,84 Mr. Shively
vol 19 pg 84 Betsy Bartlett Shively
vol 19 pg 84 P. Shively
vol 15 pg 88 John Shively

Book: Wm & Marys College quarterly Hist. Mag.

o vol 27 of 1st series pg 26- George Shively
o vol 26 of 1st series pg 187- Shively family

Book: Index to Printed genealogies of Va.-Old Dominion Press
Richmond, Va. (1936)

Lists no Shively

Book: Va. Wills & Adms of all counties of Va. 1632-1800, Torrence,
Wm. Byrd Press, Richmond, Va. (1930)

No Shively listed.

No Scheible listed

x Vol 19 pg 79 "Diary of Henry Bartlett of Frederick Co. Va-18 Apl 1805
to 14 Jun 1805-Sat May 18 sett out from Mr. Shivelys-
came to Louisville"

x Vol 19 pg 80: "Sold Daniel & Eve to Mr. Shively for 670 Doll"

x Vol 19 pg 84: Memo of John Bartlets children written by James M.
Bartlett: "Betsy m to Shively"

o Vol 26 pg 187-Wm & Mary quarterly: The German colony in Va of 1717
went particularly to S and W. Had intended to go to Pa but
by diverse storms driven to shores of Va. Established a ch
near Germanna where the 1714 colony was located; 1725 moved
to Robinson River near foot of Blue Mts in present Madison
Co.; the 1717 colony was placed with the 1714 colony by Gov.
Spotwood; 1714 were Reformed; 1717 Lutheran;
Sheible (Shebley, Sheibley, Shively?) 1717. Sued by Spottwood in
1724. Pat. land 24 Jun 1726. In the acct of the Evangelical
Luth. Ch. (later Hebron Ch) beginning 1 Jan 1733 the name of
George Shebly & George Sheibley occurs several times. In 1733
he is granted a payment for travelling to Pa. "with our minis-
ter when he went to receive orders". No further record.

o Vol 27 pg 26 Wm & Mary: John Nickell. This list, tithables in his
precinct (about 1739)-Grange Co. Va. "George Shively."

Book: Hist. of Va. by P.A.Bruce(1924)

Kline in Vol IV pg 273

Kline in Vol 5 pg 192,193

Book: Shenandoah Valley Pioneers-Cartmell(1909)

Kline- pgs 485,486

Book: Cyc. Va. Biog. by L.G. Tyler-Hist. Pub.Co.N.Y.(1915)

Kline-Vol V pg 893

Book: Lower Shenandoah by J.E.Norris-Chi.(1890)

Kline- pgs 763-704

Book: Sagamon County, Illinois

Cline, pg____

Virginia

From: Book: Rev. War Records. Vol I- by G.M. Brumbaugh. -Virginia.

pg. 270-George Shively- a Rev. soldier entitled to Rev. War
land warrant.

